

This Document can be made available in alternative formats upon request

State of Minnesota

Printed Page No. 200

HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

NINETY-THIRD SESSION

H. F. No. 2887

- 03/15/2023 Authored by Hornstein
The bill was read for the first time and referred to the Committee on Transportation Finance and Policy
- 04/04/2023 Adoption of Report: Amended and re-referred to the Committee on Taxes
- 04/11/2023 Adoption of Report: Amended and re-referred to the Committee on Ways and Means
- 04/13/2023 Adoption of Report: Placed on the General Register as Amended
Read for the Second Time
- 04/18/2023 Calendar for the Day, Amended
Bill was laid on the Table as Amended
- 04/19/2023 Bill was taken from the Table as Amended
Read Third Time as Amended
Passed by the House as Amended and transmitted to the Senate to include Floor Amendments
- 04/27/2023 Passed by the Senate as Amended and returned to the House
Refused to concur and a Conference Committee was appointed
- 05/21/2023 Conference Committee Report Adopted
Read Third Time as Amended by Conference and repassed by the House
- 05/22/2023 Read Third Time as Amended by Conference and repassed by the Senate
- 05/23/2023 Presented to Governor
- 05/24/2023 Governor Approval

1.1 A bill for an act

1.2 relating to transportation; establishing a budget for transportation; appropriating

1.3 money for transportation purposes, including Department of Transportation,

1.4 Department of Public Safety, and Metropolitan Council activities; modifying prior

1.5 appropriations; authorizing the sale and issuance of state bonds; modifying various

1.6 policy and finance provisions; establishing metropolitan region sales and use tax;

1.7 requiring Metropolitan Council to implement and enforce transit safety measures;

1.8 authorizing administrative citations; establishing criminal penalties; establishing

1.9 an advisory committee, a task force, and a working group; establishing pilot

1.10 programs; requiring a study; requiring reports; transferring money; making

1.11 conforming changes; amending Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 3.9741,

1.12 subdivision 5; 13.69, subdivision 1; 13.6905, by adding a subdivision; 115E.042,

1.13 subdivisions 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, by adding a subdivision; 123B.90, subdivision 2; 151.37,

1.14 subdivision 12; 160.262, subdivision 3; 160.266, subdivisions 1b, 6, by adding a

1.15 subdivision; 160.27, subdivision 7, by adding a subdivision; 161.045, subdivision

1.16 3; 161.082, subdivision 2a; 161.088, subdivisions 1, 2, 4, 5, as amended, by adding

1.17 subdivisions; 161.115, subdivision 265, by adding a subdivision; 161.125,

1.18 subdivision 1; 161.14, subdivision 97, by adding a subdivision; 161.32, subdivision

1.19 2; 161.41; 161.45, subdivisions 1, 2; 161.46, subdivision 2; 161.53; 162.07,

1.20 subdivision 2; 162.13, subdivisions 2, 3; 162.145, subdivisions 2, 3, 4; 163.051,

1.21 subdivision 1; 168.002, by adding a subdivision; 168.012, by adding a subdivision;

1.22 168.013, subdivisions 1a, 8; 168.1235, subdivision 1; 168.1253, subdivision 3;

1.23 168.1293, subdivision 7, by adding a subdivision; 168.1295, subdivision 5;

1.24 168.1296, subdivision 5; 168.1298, subdivision 5; 168.185; 168.27, subdivisions

1.25 11, 16, 31; 168.326; 168.327, subdivisions 1, 2, 3, 5b, by adding a subdivision;

1.26 168.33, subdivision 7; 168.345, subdivision 2; 168.381, subdivision 4; 168A.11,

1.27 subdivision 3; 168A.151, subdivision 1; 168A.152, subdivision 2; 168A.29,

1.28 subdivision 1, by adding a subdivision; 168A.31, subdivision 2; 168B.045; 168B.07,

1.29 subdivision 1; 168D.06; 168D.07; 169.011, subdivision 27, by adding a subdivision;

1.30 169.09, subdivisions 8, 13, by adding a subdivision; 169.14, by adding subdivisions;

1.31 169.18, subdivision 11, by adding a subdivision; 169.222, subdivision 4, by adding

1.32 a subdivision; 169.345, subdivision 2; 169.346, subdivision 2a; 169.451,

1.33 subdivisions 2, 3, 4; 169.454, subdivision 2; 169.475, subdivisions 2, 3; 169.70;

1.34 169.781, subdivision 3; 169.8261; 169.865, subdivision 1a; 169A.60, subdivisions

1.35 13, 16; 171.01, by adding subdivisions; 171.041; 171.042; 171.05, subdivision 2;

1.36 171.06, subdivisions 2, 3, as amended, 7, by adding a subdivision; 171.0605,

1.37 subdivisions 3, 5; 171.061, subdivision 4; 171.07, subdivisions 11, 15; 171.0705,

1.38 by adding a subdivision; 171.12, subdivision 1a, by adding a subdivision; 171.13,

2.1 subdivisions 1, 1a, 7; 171.26; 171.29, subdivision 2; 171.306, subdivision 4; 171.36;
 2.2 174.01, by adding a subdivision; 174.03, subdivision 1c; 174.38, subdivisions 3,
 2.3 5, 6; 174.40, subdivision 4a; 174.50, subdivision 7; 174.52, subdivisions 2, 4, 5;
 2.4 174.634; 219.015, subdivision 2; 219.1651; 221.0269, by adding a subdivision;
 2.5 222.37, subdivision 1; 222.50, subdivision 7; 239.761, by adding a subdivision;
 2.6 256.9752, by adding a subdivision; 270C.15; 296A.07, subdivision 3; 296A.08,
 2.7 subdivision 2; 297A.64, subdivisions 1, 2; 297A.71, by adding a subdivision;
 2.8 297A.94; 297A.99, subdivision 1; 297A.993, by adding a subdivision; 297B.02,
 2.9 subdivision 1; 297B.03; 297B.09; 299A.01, by adding a subdivision; 299A.55;
 2.10 299A.705, subdivision 1; 299F.60, subdivision 1; 299J.16, subdivision 1;
 2.11 325F.6641, subdivision 2; 357.021, subdivisions 6, 7; 360.915, subdivision 6;
 2.12 473.145; 473.375, by adding a subdivision; 473.39, subdivision 6, by adding a
 2.13 subdivision; 473.3999; 473.4051; 473.408, by adding a subdivision; 473.859,
 2.14 subdivision 2, by adding a subdivision; 609.50, subdivision 1; 609.855, subdivisions
 2.15 1, 3, 7, by adding a subdivision; Laws 2005, First Special Session chapter 6, article
 2.16 3, section 103; Laws 2013, chapter 127, section 63; Laws 2018, chapter 214, article
 2.17 1, section 16, subdivision 11, as amended; Laws 2021, First Special Session chapter
 2.18 5, article 1, section 4, subdivision 4; article 4, section 143; Laws 2022, chapter 39,
 2.19 section 2; proposing coding for new law in Minnesota Statutes, chapters 4; 41A;
 2.20 123B; 160; 161; 162; 168; 169; 171; 174; 219; 289A; 290; 297A; 473; proposing
 2.21 coding for new law as Minnesota Statutes, chapter 168E; repealing Minnesota
 2.22 Statutes 2022, sections 160.05, subdivision 2; 167.45; 168.121, subdivision 5;
 2.23 168.1282, subdivision 5; 168.1294, subdivision 5; 168.1299, subdivision 4; 168.345,
 2.24 subdivision 1; 168B.15; 169.829, subdivision 2; 171.06, subdivision 3a; 299A.705,
 2.25 subdivision 2; 360.915, subdivision 5; 473.1467; 473.408, subdivisions 6, 7, 8, 9;
 2.26 Laws 2002, chapter 393, section 85; Minnesota Rules, parts 7411.0530; 7411.0535;
 2.27 8835.0350, subpart 2.

2.28 BE IT ENACTED BY THE LEGISLATURE OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA:

2.29 **ARTICLE 1**

2.30 **APPROPRIATIONS**

2.31 Section 1. **TRANSPORTATION APPROPRIATIONS.**

2.32 The sums shown in the columns marked "Appropriations" are appropriated to the agencies
 2.33 and for the purposes specified in this article. The appropriations are from the trunk highway
 2.34 fund, or another named fund, and are available for the fiscal years indicated for each purpose.
 2.35 Amounts for "Total Appropriation" and sums shown in the corresponding columns marked
 2.36 "Appropriations by Fund" are summary only and do not have legal effect. Unless specified
 2.37 otherwise, the amounts in fiscal year 2025 under "Appropriations by Fund" show the base
 2.38 within the meaning of Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, subdivision 3, by fund. The
 2.39 figures "2024" and "2025" used in this article mean that the appropriations listed under them
 2.40 are available for the fiscal year ending June 30, 2024, or June 30, 2025, respectively. "Each
 2.41 year" is each of fiscal years 2024 and 2025. "The biennium" is fiscal years 2024 and 2025.
 2.42 "C.S.A.H." is the county state-aid highway fund. "M.S.A.S." is the municipal state-aid street
 2.43 fund. "H.U.T.D." is the highway user tax distribution fund. "Staff" means those employees
 2.44 who are identified in any of the following roles for the legislative committees: committee

3.1 administrator, committee legislative assistant, caucus research, fiscal analysis, counsel, or
 3.2 nonpartisan research.

3.3 **APPROPRIATIONS**
 3.4 **Available for the Year**
 3.5 **Ending June 30**
 3.6 **2024** **2025**

3.7 **Sec. 2. DEPARTMENT OF**
 3.8 **TRANSPORTATION**

3.9 **Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation** **\$ 4,174,897,000** **\$ 3,672,723,000**

	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>	
	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
3.12 <u>General</u>	<u>634,359,000</u>	<u>46,450,000</u>
3.13 <u>Airports</u>	<u>40,368,000</u>	<u>25,368,000</u>
3.14 <u>C.S.A.H.</u>	<u>917,782,000</u>	<u>991,615,000</u>
3.15 <u>M.S.A.S.</u>	<u>236,360,000</u>	<u>251,748,000</u>
3.16 <u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>2,346,028,000</u>	<u>2,357,542,000</u>

3.17 The appropriations in this section are to the
 3.18 commissioner of transportation.

3.19 The amounts that may be spent for each
 3.20 purpose are specified in the following
 3.21 subdivisions.

3.22 **Subd. 2. Multimodal Systems**

3.23 **(a) Aeronautics**

3.24 **(1) Airport Development and Assistance** **69,598,000** **18,598,000**

	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>	
	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
3.27 <u>General</u>	<u>36,000,000</u>	<u>-0-</u>
3.28 <u>Airports</u>	<u>33,598,000</u>	<u>18,598,000</u>

3.29 The appropriation from the state airports fund
 3.30 must be spent according to Minnesota Statutes,
 3.31 section 360.305, subdivision 4.

3.32 \$36,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
 3.33 general fund for matches to federal aid and
 3.34 state investments related to airport

4.1 infrastructure projects. This is a onetime
4.2 appropriation and is available until June 30,
4.3 2027.

4.4 \$15,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
4.5 state airports fund for system maintenance of
4.6 critical airport safety systems, equipment, and
4.7 essential airfield technology.

4.8 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section
4.9 16A.28, subdivision 6, the appropriation from
4.10 the state airports fund is available for five
4.11 years after the year of the appropriation. If the
4.12 appropriation for either year is insufficient,
4.13 the appropriation for the other year is available
4.14 for it.

4.15 If the commissioner of transportation
4.16 determines that a balance remains in the state
4.17 airports fund following the appropriations
4.18 made in this article and that the appropriations
4.19 made are insufficient for advancing airport
4.20 development and assistance projects, an
4.21 amount necessary to advance the projects, not
4.22 to exceed the balance in the state airports fund,
4.23 is appropriated in each year to the
4.24 commissioner and must be spent according to
4.25 Minnesota Statutes, section 360.305,
4.26 subdivision 4. Within two weeks of a
4.27 determination under this contingent
4.28 appropriation, the commissioner of
4.29 transportation must notify the commissioner
4.30 of management and budget and the chairs,
4.31 ranking minority members, and staff of the
4.32 legislative committees with jurisdiction over
4.33 transportation finance concerning the funds
4.34 appropriated. Funds appropriated under this

5.1 contingent appropriation do not adjust the base
 5.2 for fiscal years 2026 and 2027.

5.3 **(2) Aviation Support Services** 15,397,000 8,431,000

	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>	
	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
5.4		
5.5		
5.6	<u>8,707,000</u>	<u>1,741,000</u>
5.7	<u>6,690,000</u>	<u>6,690,000</u>

5.8 \$7,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
 5.9 general fund to purchase two utility aircraft
 5.10 for the Department of Transportation.

5.11 **(3) Civil Air Patrol** 80,000 80,000

5.12 This appropriation is from the state airports
 5.13 fund for the Civil Air Patrol.

5.14 **(b) Transit and Active Transportation** 58,478,000 18,374,000

5.15 This appropriation is from the general fund.
 5.16 \$200,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$50,000 in
 5.17 fiscal year 2025 are for a grant to the city of
 5.18 Rochester to implement demand response
 5.19 transit service using electric transit vehicles.
 5.20 The money is available for mobile software
 5.21 application development; vehicles and
 5.22 equipment, including accessible vehicles;
 5.23 associated charging infrastructure; and capital
 5.24 and operating costs.
 5.25 \$40,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for matches
 5.26 to federal aid and state investments related to
 5.27 transit and active transportation projects. This
 5.28 is a onetime appropriation and is available
 5.29 until June 30, 2027.

5.30 **(c) Safe Routes to School** 15,297,000 10,500,000

5.31 This appropriation is from the general fund
 5.32 for the safe routes to school program under
 5.33 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.40.

6.1 If the appropriation for either year is
 6.2 insufficient, the appropriation for the other
 6.3 year is available for it. The appropriations in
 6.4 each year are available until June 30, 2027.

6.5 The base for this appropriation is \$1,500,000
 6.6 in each of fiscal years 2026 and 2027.

6.7 <u>(d) Passenger Rail</u>	<u>197,521,000</u>	<u>4,226,000</u>
--------------------------------------	--------------------	------------------

6.8 This appropriation is from the general fund
 6.9 for passenger rail activities under Minnesota
 6.10 Statutes, sections 174.632 to 174.636.

6.11 \$194,700,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for capital
 6.12 improvements and betterments for the
 6.13 Minneapolis-Duluth Northern Lights Express
 6.14 intercity passenger rail project, including
 6.15 preliminary engineering, design, engineering,
 6.16 environmental analysis and mitigation,
 6.17 acquisition of land and right-of-way,
 6.18 equipment and rolling stock, and construction.

6.19 From this appropriation, the amount necessary
 6.20 is for: (1) Coon Rapids station improvements
 6.21 to establish a joint station that provides for
 6.22 Amtrak train service on the Empire Builder
 6.23 line between Chicago and Seattle; and (2)
 6.24 acquisition of equipment and rolling stock for
 6.25 purposes of participation in the Midwest fleet
 6.26 pool to provide for service on Northern Lights
 6.27 Express and expanded Amtrak train service
 6.28 between Minneapolis and St. Paul and
 6.29 Chicago. The commissioner of transportation
 6.30 must not approve additional stops or stations
 6.31 beyond those included in the Federal Railroad
 6.32 Administration's January 2018 Finding of No
 6.33 Significant Impact and Section 4(f)
 6.34 Determination if the commissioner determines
 6.35 that the resulting speed reduction would

7.1 negatively impact total ridership. This
 7.2 appropriation is onetime and is available until
 7.3 June 30, 2028.
 7.4 \$1,833,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$3,238,000
 7.5 in fiscal year 2025 are for a match to federal
 7.6 aid for capital and operating costs for
 7.7 expanded Amtrak train service between
 7.8 Minneapolis and St. Paul and Chicago.
 7.9 The base from the general fund is \$5,742,000
 7.10 in each of fiscal years 2026 and 2027.

7.11 **(e) Freight** 14,650,000 9,066,000

	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>	
	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
7.12		
7.13		
7.14	<u>8,283,000</u>	<u>2,400,000</u>
7.15	<u>6,367,000</u>	<u>6,666,000</u>

7.16 \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
 7.17 general fund for matching federal aid grants
 7.18 for improvements, engineering, and
 7.19 administrative costs for the Stone Arch Bridge
 7.20 in Minneapolis. This is a onetime
 7.21 appropriation and is available until June 30,
 7.22 2027.

7.23 \$1,000,000 in each year is from the general
 7.24 fund for staff, operating costs, and
 7.25 maintenance related to weight and safety
 7.26 enforcement systems.

7.27 \$974,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
 7.28 general fund for procurement costs of a
 7.29 statewide freight network optimization tool
 7.30 under Laws 2021, First Special Session
 7.31 chapter 5, article 4, section 133. This is a
 7.32 onetime appropriation and is available until
 7.33 June 30, 2025.

8.1 **Subd. 3. State Roads**

8.2 **(a) Operations and Maintenance** 414,220,000 425,341,000

8.3 Appropriations by Fund

8.4 2024 2025

8.5 General 2,000,000 -0-

8.6 Trunk Highway 412,220,000 425,341,000

8.7 \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
 8.8 general fund for the highways for habitat
 8.9 program under Minnesota Statutes, section
 8.10 160.2325.

8.11 \$248,000 in each year is from the trunk
 8.12 highway fund for living snow fence
 8.13 implementation and maintenance activities.

8.14 \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
 8.15 general fund for safe road zones under
 8.16 Minnesota Statutes, section 169.065, including
 8.17 development and delivery of public awareness
 8.18 and education campaigns about safe road
 8.19 zones.

8.20 **(b) Program Planning and Delivery**

8.21 **(1) Planning and Research** 32,679,000 33,465,000

8.22 The commissioner may use any balance
 8.23 remaining in this appropriation for program
 8.24 delivery under clause (2).

8.25 \$130,000 in each year is available for
 8.26 administrative costs of the targeted group
 8.27 business program.

8.28 \$266,000 in each year is available for grants
 8.29 to metropolitan planning organizations outside
 8.30 the seven-county metropolitan area.

8.31 \$900,000 in each year is available for grants
 8.32 for transportation studies outside the
 8.33 metropolitan area to identify critical concerns,

9.1 problems, and issues. These grants are
 9.2 available: (i) to regional development
 9.3 commissions; (ii) in regions where no regional
 9.4 development commission is functioning, to
 9.5 joint powers boards established under
 9.6 agreement of two or more political
 9.7 subdivisions in the region to exercise the
 9.8 planning functions of a regional development
 9.9 commission; and (iii) in regions where no
 9.10 regional development commission or joint
 9.11 powers board is functioning, to the Department
 9.12 of Transportation district office for that region.

9.13 **(2) Program Delivery** 274,451,000 273,985,000

	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>	
	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
9.14		
9.15		
9.16	<u>2,250,000</u>	<u>2,000,000</u>
9.17	<u>272,201,000</u>	<u>271,985,000</u>

9.18 This appropriation includes use of consultants
 9.19 to support development and management of
 9.20 projects.

9.21 \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
 9.22 trunk highway fund for roadway design and
 9.23 related improvements that reduce speeds and
 9.24 eliminate intersection interactions on rural
 9.25 high-risk roadways. The commissioner must
 9.26 identify roadways based on crash information
 9.27 and in consultation with the Advisory Council
 9.28 on Traffic Safety under Minnesota Statutes,
 9.29 section 4.076, and local traffic safety partners.

9.30 This is a onetime appropriation and is
 9.31 available until June 30, 2026.

9.32 \$2,000,000 in each year is from the general
 9.33 fund for implementation of climate-related
 9.34 programs as provided under the federal

10.1 Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Public
 10.2 Law 117-58.
 10.3 \$1,193,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
 10.4 trunk highway fund for costs related to the
 10.5 property conveyance to the Upper Sioux
 10.6 Community of state-owned land within the
 10.7 boundaries of Upper Sioux Agency State Park,
 10.8 including fee purchase, property purchase,
 10.9 appraisals, and road and bridge demolition
 10.10 and related engineering.

10.11 \$250,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
 10.12 general fund for costs related to the Clean
 10.13 Transportation Fuel Standard Working Group
 10.14 established under article 4, section 124.

10.15 \$1,000,000 in each year is available from the
 10.16 trunk highway fund for management of
 10.17 contaminated and regulated material on
 10.18 property owned by the Department of
 10.19 Transportation, including mitigation of
 10.20 property conveyances, facility acquisition or
 10.21 expansion, chemical release at maintenance
 10.22 facilities, and spills on the trunk highway
 10.23 system where there is no known responsible
 10.24 party. If the appropriation for either year is
 10.25 insufficient, the appropriation for the other
 10.26 year is available for it.

10.27 **(c) State Road Construction** 1,207,013,000 1,174,045,000

	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>	
	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
10.29 <u>General</u>	<u>1,800,000</u>	<u>-0-</u>
10.30 <u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>1,205,213,000</u>	<u>1,174,045,000</u>

10.31 This appropriation is for the actual
 10.32 construction, reconstruction, and improvement
 10.33 of trunk highways, including design-build
 10.34 of trunk highways, including design-build

11.1 contracts, internal department costs associated
11.2 with delivering the construction program,
11.3 consultant usage to support these activities,
11.4 and the cost of actual payments to landowners
11.5 for lands acquired for highway rights-of-way,
11.6 payment to lessees, interest subsidies, and
11.7 relocation expenses.

11.8 This appropriation includes federal highway
11.9 aid. The commissioner of transportation must
11.10 notify the chairs, ranking minority members,
11.11 and staff of the legislative committees with
11.12 jurisdiction over transportation finance of any
11.13 significant events that cause the estimates of
11.14 federal aid to change.

11.15 \$1,500,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
11.16 general fund for living snow fence
11.17 implementation, including: acquiring and
11.18 planting trees, shrubs, native grasses, and
11.19 wildflowers that are climate adaptive to
11.20 Minnesota; improvements; contracts;
11.21 easements; rental agreements; and program
11.22 delivery.

11.23 \$300,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
11.24 general fund for additions and modifications
11.25 to work zone design or layout to reduce
11.26 vehicle speeds in a work zone. This
11.27 appropriation is available following a
11.28 determination by the commissioner that the
11.29 initial work zone design or layout
11.30 insufficiently provides for reduced vehicle
11.31 speeds.

11.32 The commissioner may expend up to one-half
11.33 of one percent of the federal appropriations
11.34 under this paragraph as grants to opportunity
11.35 industrialization centers and other nonprofit

12.1 job training centers for job training programs
 12.2 related to highway construction.

12.3 The commissioner may transfer up to
 12.4 \$15,000,000 in each year to the transportation
 12.5 revolving loan fund.

12.6 The commissioner may receive money
 12.7 covering other shares of the cost of partnership
 12.8 projects. These receipts are appropriated to
 12.9 the commissioner for these projects.

12.10 The base from the trunk highway fund is
 12.11 \$1,161,813,000 in each of fiscal years 2026
 12.12 and 2027.

12.13 **(d) Corridors of Commerce** 25,000,000 25,000,000

12.14 This appropriation is for the corridors of
 12.15 commerce program under Minnesota Statutes,
 12.16 section 161.088. The commissioner may use
 12.17 up to 17 percent of the amount in each year
 12.18 for program delivery.

12.19 **(e) Highway Debt Service** 268,336,000 291,394,000

12.20 \$265,336,000 in fiscal year 2024 and
 12.21 \$288,394,000 in fiscal year 2025 are for
 12.22 transfer to the state bond fund. If this
 12.23 appropriation is insufficient to make all
 12.24 transfers required in the year for which it is
 12.25 made, the commissioner of management and
 12.26 budget must transfer the deficiency amount
 12.27 as provided under Minnesota Statutes, section
 12.28 16A.641, and notify the chairs, ranking
 12.29 minority members, and staff of the legislative
 12.30 committees with jurisdiction over
 12.31 transportation finance and the chairs of the
 12.32 senate Finance Committee and the house of
 12.33 representatives Ways and Means Committee
 12.34 of the amount of the deficiency. Any excess

13.1 appropriation cancels to the trunk highway
 13.2 fund.

13.3 **(f) Statewide Radio Communications** 8,653,000 6,907,000

13.4 Appropriations by Fund

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
13.5 <u>General</u>	<u>2,003,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>
13.6 <u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>6,650,000</u>	<u>6,904,000</u>

13.8 \$3,000 in each year is from the general fund
 13.9 to equip and operate the Roosevelt signal
 13.10 tower for Lake of the Woods weather
 13.11 broadcasting.

13.12 \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
 13.13 general fund for Allied Radio Matrix for
 13.14 Emergency Response (ARMER) tower
 13.15 building improvements and replacement.

13.16 **Subd. 4. Local Roads**

13.17 **(a) County State-Aid Highways** 917,782,000 991,615,000

13.18 This appropriation is from the county state-aid
 13.19 highway fund under Minnesota Statutes,
 13.20 sections 161.081, 174.49, and 297A.815,
 13.21 subdivision 3, and chapter 162, and is
 13.22 available until June 30, 2033.

13.23 If the commissioner of transportation
 13.24 determines that a balance remains in the
 13.25 county state-aid highway fund following the
 13.26 appropriations and transfers made in this
 13.27 paragraph and that the appropriations made
 13.28 are insufficient for advancing county state-aid
 13.29 highway projects, an amount necessary to
 13.30 advance the projects, not to exceed the balance
 13.31 in the county state-aid highway fund, is
 13.32 appropriated in each year to the commissioner.
 13.33 Within two weeks of a determination under
 13.34 this contingent appropriation, the

14.1 commissioner of transportation must notify
 14.2 the commissioner of management and budget
 14.3 and the chairs, ranking minority members, and
 14.4 staff of the legislative committees with
 14.5 jurisdiction over transportation finance
 14.6 concerning funds appropriated. The governor
 14.7 must identify in the next budget submission
 14.8 to the legislature under Minnesota Statutes,
 14.9 section 16A.11, any amount that is
 14.10 appropriated under this paragraph.

14.11	<u>(b) Municipal State-Aid Streets</u>	<u>236,360,000</u>	<u>251,748,000</u>
-------	---	--------------------	--------------------

14.12 This appropriation is from the municipal
 14.13 state-aid street fund under Minnesota Statutes,
 14.14 chapter 162, and is available until June 30,
 14.15 2033.

14.16 If the commissioner of transportation
 14.17 determines that a balance remains in the
 14.18 municipal state-aid street fund following the
 14.19 appropriations and transfers made in this
 14.20 paragraph and that the appropriations made
 14.21 are insufficient for advancing municipal
 14.22 state-aid street projects, an amount necessary
 14.23 to advance the projects, not to exceed the
 14.24 balance in the municipal state-aid street fund,
 14.25 is appropriated in each year to the
 14.26 commissioner. Within two weeks of a
 14.27 determination under this contingent
 14.28 appropriation, the commissioner of
 14.29 transportation must notify the commissioner
 14.30 of management and budget and the chairs,
 14.31 ranking minority members, and staff of the
 14.32 legislative committees with jurisdiction over
 14.33 transportation finance concerning funds
 14.34 appropriated. The governor must identify in
 14.35 the next budget submission to the legislature

15.1 under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.11, any
 15.2 amount that is appropriated under this
 15.3 paragraph.

15.4 **(c) Other Local Roads**

15.5 **(1) Local Bridges** 18,013,000 -0-

15.6 This appropriation is from the general fund to
 15.7 replace or rehabilitate local deficient bridges
 15.8 under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.50. This
 15.9 is a onetime appropriation and is available
 15.10 until June 30, 2027.

15.11 **(2) Local Road Improvement** 18,013,000 -0-

15.12 This appropriation is from the general fund
 15.13 for construction and reconstruction of local
 15.14 roads under Minnesota Statutes, section
 15.15 174.52. This is a onetime appropriation and
 15.16 is available until June 30, 2027.

15.17 **(3) Local Transportation Disaster Support** 4,300,000 1,000,000

15.18 This appropriation is from the general fund to
 15.19 provide a cost-share for federal assistance
 15.20 from the Federal Highway Administration for
 15.21 the emergency relief program under United
 15.22 States Code, title 23, section 125. Of the
 15.23 appropriation in fiscal year 2024, \$3,300,000
 15.24 is onetime and is available until June 30, 2027.

15.25 **(4) Metropolitan Counties** 20,000,000 -0-

15.26 This appropriation is from the general fund
 15.27 for distribution to metropolitan counties as
 15.28 provided under Minnesota Statutes, section
 15.29 174.49, subdivision 5, for use in conformance
 15.30 with the requirements under Minnesota
 15.31 Statutes, section 174.49, subdivision 6.

15.32 **Subd. 5. Agency Management**

15.33 **(a) Agency Services** 317,666,000 87,228,000

16.1	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>		
16.2		<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
16.3	<u>General</u>	<u>241,639,000</u>	<u>6,151,000</u>
16.4	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>76,027,000</u>	<u>81,077,000</u>

16.5 \$216,400,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
 16.6 general fund for Infrastructure Investment and
 16.7 Jobs Act (IIJA) discretionary matches under
 16.8 article 4, section 111. This is a onetime
 16.9 appropriation and is available until June 30,
 16.10 2027.

16.11 \$13,790,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$190,000
 16.12 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund
 16.13 for matching federal aid, related state
 16.14 investments, and staff costs for the electric
 16.15 vehicle infrastructure program under
 16.16 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.47. Of this
 16.17 appropriation, \$13,600,000 in fiscal year 2024
 16.18 is onetime and is available until June 30, 2027.

16.19 \$900,000 in each year is from the general fund
 16.20 for the purpose of establishing a Tribal affairs
 16.21 workforce training program related to the
 16.22 construction industry.

16.23 \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
 16.24 general fund for federal transportation grants
 16.25 technical assistance under article 4, section
 16.26 110. This is a onetime appropriation and is
 16.27 available until June 30, 2027.

16.28 \$7,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$4,000,000
 16.29 in fiscal year 2025 are from the general fund
 16.30 for information technology projects and
 16.31 implementation.

16.32 \$500,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
 16.33 general fund for grants to nonprofit
 16.34 organizations or carsharing operators to

17.1 support the growth of carsharing in
 17.2 disadvantaged communities through programs,
 17.3 marketing, and community engagement. A
 17.4 grant recipient may use grant proceeds for
 17.5 capital and operational costs of a program.
 17.6 Eligible grant recipients must be based in
 17.7 Minnesota and be either a nonprofit
 17.8 organization or carsharing operator, with a
 17.9 preference given to nonprofit carsharing
 17.10 operators. Transportation management
 17.11 organizations are not eligible to receive grants
 17.12 under this paragraph.

17.13 **(b) Buildings** 40,790,000 41,120,000

	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>	
	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
17.14		
17.15		
17.16 <u>General</u>	<u>55,000</u>	<u>55,000</u>
17.17 <u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>40,735,000</u>	<u>41,065,000</u>

17.18 Any money appropriated to the commissioner
 17.19 of transportation for building construction for
 17.20 any fiscal year before fiscal year 2024 is
 17.21 available to the commissioner during the
 17.22 biennium to the extent that the commissioner
 17.23 spends the money on the building construction
 17.24 projects for which the money was originally
 17.25 encumbered during the fiscal year for which
 17.26 it was appropriated. If the appropriation for
 17.27 either year is insufficient, the appropriation
 17.28 for the other year is available for it.

17.29 The base from the general fund is \$0 in each
 17.30 of fiscal years 2026 and 2027.

17.31 **(c) Tort Claims** 600,000 600,000

17.32 If the appropriation for either year is
 17.33 insufficient, the appropriation for the other
 17.34 year is available for it.

18.1 **Subd. 6. Transfers; General Authority**

18.2 (a) With the approval of the commissioner of
18.3 management and budget, the commissioner
18.4 of transportation may transfer unencumbered
18.5 balances among the appropriations from the
18.6 trunk highway fund and the state airports fund
18.7 made in this section. Transfers under this
18.8 paragraph must not be made: (1) between
18.9 funds; (2) from the appropriations for state
18.10 road construction or debt service; or (3) from
18.11 the appropriations for operations and
18.12 maintenance or program delivery, except for
18.13 a transfer to state road construction or debt
18.14 service.

18.15 (b) The commissioner of transportation must
18.16 immediately report transfers under paragraph
18.17 (a) to the chairs, ranking minority members,
18.18 and staff of the legislative committees with
18.19 jurisdiction over transportation finance. The
18.20 authority for the commissioner of
18.21 transportation to make transfers under
18.22 Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.285, is
18.23 superseded by the authority and requirements
18.24 under this subdivision.

18.25 **Subd. 7. Transfers; Flexible Highway Account**

18.26 The commissioner of transportation must
18.27 transfer from the flexible highway account in
18.28 the county state-aid highway fund:
18.29 (1) \$1,850,000 in fiscal year 2024 to the trunk
18.30 highway fund;
18.31 (2) \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 to the
18.32 municipal turnback account in the municipal
18.33 state-aid street fund; and

19.1 (3) the remainder in each year to the county
19.2 turnback account in the county state-aid
19.3 highway fund.

19.4 The money transferred under this subdivision
19.5 is for highway turnback purposes as provided
19.6 under Minnesota Statutes, section 161.081,
19.7 subdivision 3.

19.8 **Subd. 8. Contingent Appropriations**

19.9 The commissioner of transportation, with the
19.10 approval of the governor and the written
19.11 approval of at least five members of a group
19.12 consisting of the members of the Legislative
19.13 Advisory Commission under Minnesota
19.14 Statutes, section 3.30, and the ranking minority
19.15 members of the legislative committees with
19.16 jurisdiction over transportation finance, may
19.17 transfer all or part of the unappropriated
19.18 balance in the trunk highway fund to an
19.19 appropriation: (1) for trunk highway design,
19.20 construction, or inspection in order to take
19.21 advantage of an unanticipated receipt of
19.22 income to the trunk highway fund or to take
19.23 advantage of federal advanced construction
19.24 funding; (2) for trunk highway maintenance
19.25 in order to meet an emergency; or (3) to pay
19.26 tort or environmental claims. Nothing in this
19.27 subdivision authorizes the commissioner to
19.28 increase the use of federal advanced
19.29 construction funding beyond amounts
19.30 specifically authorized. Any transfer as a result
19.31 of the use of federal advanced construction
19.32 funding must include an analysis of the effects
19.33 on the long-term trunk highway fund balance.
19.34 The amount transferred is appropriated for the

21.1	<u>Subd. 3. Metro Mobility</u>		<u>55,976,000</u>	<u>55,976,000</u>
21.2	<u>This appropriation is for Metro Mobility under</u>			
21.3	<u>Minnesota Statutes, section 473.386.</u>			
21.4	<u>Sec. 4. DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY</u>			
21.5	<u>Subdivision 1. Total Appropriation</u>	\$	<u>298,096,000</u>	<u>\$ 281,378,000</u>
21.6	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>			
21.7		<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>	
21.8	<u>General</u>	<u>44,758,000</u>	<u>35,470,000</u>	
21.9	<u>H.U.T.D.</u>	<u>1,336,000</u>	<u>1,378,000</u>	
21.10	<u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>72,296,000</u>	<u>73,442,000</u>	
21.11	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>179,706,000</u>	<u>171,088,000</u>	
21.12	<u>The appropriations in this section are to the</u>			
21.13	<u>commissioner of public safety.</u>			
21.14	<u>The amounts that may be spent for each</u>			
21.15	<u>purpose are specified in the following</u>			
21.16	<u>subdivisions. The commissioner must spend</u>			
21.17	<u>appropriations from the trunk highway fund</u>			
21.18	<u>in subdivision 3 only for State Patrol purposes.</u>			
21.19	<u>Subd. 2. Administration and Related Services</u>			
21.20	<u>(a) Office of Communications</u>		<u>896,000</u>	<u>1,148,000</u>
21.21	<u>This appropriation is from the general fund.</u>			
21.22	<u>(b) Public Safety Support</u>		<u>9,976,000</u>	<u>11,773,000</u>
21.23	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>			
21.24		<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>	
21.25	<u>General</u>	<u>5,049,000</u>	<u>6,564,000</u>	
21.26	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>4,927,000</u>	<u>5,209,000</u>	
21.27	<u>\$1,482,000 in each year is from the general</u>			
21.28	<u>fund for staff and operating costs related to</u>			
21.29	<u>public engagement activities.</u>			
21.30	<u>(c) Public Safety Officer Survivor Benefits</u>		<u>640,000</u>	<u>640,000</u>
21.31	<u>This appropriation is from the general fund</u>			
21.32	<u>for payment of public safety officer survivor</u>			

22.1 benefits under Minnesota Statutes, section
 22.2 299A.44. If the appropriation for either year
 22.3 is insufficient, the appropriation for the other
 22.4 year is available for it.

22.5 **(d) Public Safety Officer Reimbursements** 1,367,000 1,367,000

22.6 This appropriation is from the general fund
 22.7 for transfer to the public safety officer's benefit
 22.8 account. This appropriation is available for
 22.9 reimbursements under Minnesota Statutes,
 22.10 section 299A.465.

22.11 **(e) Soft Body Armor Reimbursements** 745,000 745,000

22.12 This appropriation is from the general fund
 22.13 for soft body armor reimbursements under
 22.14 Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.38.

22.15 **(f) Technology and Support Services** 6,712,000 6,783,000

22.16 Appropriations by Fund

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
22.17 <u>General</u>	<u>1,645,000</u>	<u>1,684,000</u>
22.18 <u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>5,067,000</u>	<u>5,099,000</u>

22.20 **Subd. 3. State Patrol**

22.21 **(a) Patrolling Highways** 154,044,000 141,731,000

22.22 Appropriations by Fund

	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
22.23 <u>General</u>	<u>387,000</u>	<u>37,000</u>
22.24 <u>H.U.T.D.</u>	<u>92,000</u>	<u>92,000</u>
22.25 <u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>153,565,000</u>	<u>141,602,000</u>

22.26 \$350,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
 22.27 general fund for predesign of a State Patrol
 22.28 headquarters building and related storage and
 22.29 training facilities. The commissioner of public
 22.30 safety must work with the commissioner of
 22.31 administration to complete the predesign. This
 22.32 administration to complete the predesign. This

- 23.1 is a onetime appropriation and is available
- 23.2 until June 30, 2027.
- 23.3 \$14,500,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
- 23.4 trunk highway fund to purchase and equip a
- 23.5 helicopter for the State Patrol. This is a
- 23.6 onetime appropriation and is available until
- 23.7 June 30, 2025.
- 23.8 \$2,300,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
- 23.9 trunk highway fund to purchase a Cirrus single
- 23.10 engine airplane for the State Patrol. This is a
- 23.11 onetime appropriation and is available until
- 23.12 June 30, 2025.
- 23.13 \$1,700,000 in each year is from the trunk
- 23.14 highway fund for staff and equipment costs
- 23.15 of pilots for the State Patrol.
- 23.16 \$611,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$352,000 in
- 23.17 fiscal year 2025 are from the trunk highway
- 23.18 fund to support the State Patrol's accreditation
- 23.19 process under the Commission on
- 23.20 Accreditation for Law Enforcement Agencies.
- 23.21 **(b) Commercial Vehicle Enforcement** 15,446,000 18,423,000
- 23.22 \$2,948,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$5,248,000
- 23.23 in fiscal year 2025 are to provide the required
- 23.24 match for federal grants for additional troopers
- 23.25 and nonsworn commercial vehicle inspectors.
- 23.26 **(c) Capitol Security** 18,666,000 19,231,000
- 23.27 This appropriation is from the general fund.
- 23.28 The commissioner must not:
- 23.29 (1) spend any money from the trunk highway
- 23.30 fund for capitol security; or

24.1 (2) permanently transfer any state trooper from
 24.2 the patrolling highways activity to capitol
 24.3 security.

24.4 The commissioner must not transfer any
 24.5 money appropriated to the commissioner under
 24.6 this section:

24.7 (1) to capitol security; or

24.8 (2) from capitol security.

24.9 **(d) Vehicle Crimes Unit** 1,244,000 1,286,000

24.10 This appropriation is from the highway user
 24.11 tax distribution fund to investigate:

24.12 (1) registration tax and motor vehicle sales tax
 24.13 liabilities from individuals and businesses that
 24.14 currently do not pay all taxes owed; and

24.15 (2) illegal or improper activity related to the
 24.16 sale, transfer, titling, and registration of motor
 24.17 vehicles.

24.18 **Subd. 4. Driver and Vehicle Services**

24.19 **(a) Driver Services** 42,615,000 43,262,000

24.20 This appropriation is from the driver and
 24.21 vehicle services operating account under
 24.22 Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.705.

24.23 \$750,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$120,000 in
 24.24 fiscal year 2025 are for reimbursement to
 24.25 driver's license agents for the purchase and
 24.26 maintenance of equipment necessary for a
 24.27 full-service provider, as defined in Minnesota
 24.28 Statutes, section 171.01, subdivision 33a,
 24.29 following application to the commissioner. Of
 24.30 the amount in fiscal year 2024, the
 24.31 commissioner may provide no more than
 24.32 \$15,000 to each driver's license agent.

25.1 \$115,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$109,000 in
 25.2 fiscal year 2025 are for staff costs to manage,
 25.3 review, and audit online driver education
 25.4 programs.

25.5 \$262,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$81,000 in
 25.6 fiscal year 2025 are for implementation of race
 25.7 and ethnicity information collection from
 25.8 applicants for drivers' licenses and
 25.9 identification cards.

25.10 \$58,000 in fiscal year 2024 is for the
 25.11 implementation costs of a watercraft operator's
 25.12 permit indicator on drivers' licenses and
 25.13 identification cards.

25.14 \$2,598,000 in each year is to maintain driver's
 25.15 license examination stations. The
 25.16 commissioner must keep open all driver's
 25.17 license examination stations that are open on
 25.18 the effective date of this section, including any
 25.19 stations that reopened following closure in
 25.20 2020 due to the COVID-19 pandemic.

25.21 (b) Vehicle Services 34,238,000 28,737,000

	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>	
	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
25.22		
25.23		
25.24 <u>General</u>	<u>6,000,000</u>	<u>-0-</u>
25.25 <u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>28,238,000</u>	<u>28,737,000</u>

25.26 The appropriation from the special revenue
 25.27 fund is from the driver and vehicle services
 25.28 operating account under Minnesota Statutes,
 25.29 section 299A.705.

25.30 \$202,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$192,000 in
 25.31 fiscal year 2025 are for staff costs related to
 25.32 monitoring and auditing records issued by
 25.33 full-service providers.

26.1 \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
 26.2 general fund for payments to deputy registrars.
 26.3 The commissioner must make payments to
 26.4 each deputy registrar based proportionally on
 26.5 the total number of transactions, excluding
 26.6 corrections and transactions at a self-service
 26.7 kiosk, completed by each deputy registrar
 26.8 during the previous fiscal year. The payments
 26.9 must be made on or before July 15, 2023.

26.10 \$1,600,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$1,300,000
 26.11 in fiscal year 2025 are for staff and operating
 26.12 costs related to additional vehicle inspection
 26.13 sites.

26.14 \$101,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$96,000 in
 26.15 fiscal year 2025 are for an appeals process for
 26.16 information technology system data access
 26.17 revocations, including costs of staff and
 26.18 equipment.

26.19 Subd. 5. Traffic Safety 9,504,000 4,249,000

26.20	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>	
26.21	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
26.22	<u>General</u>	<u>8,803,000</u>
26.23	<u>Trunk Highway</u>	<u>701,000</u>
		<u>755,000</u>

26.24 \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
 26.25 general fund for grants to local units of
 26.26 government to perform additional traffic safety
 26.27 enforcement activities in safe road zones under
 26.28 Minnesota Statutes, section 169.065. In
 26.29 allocating funds, the commissioner must
 26.30 account for other sources of funding for
 26.31 increased traffic enforcement.

26.32 \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
 26.33 general fund for grants to local units of
 26.34 government to increase traffic safety

27.1 enforcement activities, including training,
27.2 equipment, overtime, and related costs for
27.3 peace officers to perform duties that are
27.4 specifically related to traffic management and
27.5 traffic safety.

27.6 \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
27.7 general fund for grants to law enforcement
27.8 agencies to undertake targeted speed reduction
27.9 efforts on rural high-risk roadways identified
27.10 by the commissioner based on crash
27.11 information and consultation with the
27.12 Advisory Council on Traffic Safety under
27.13 Minnesota Statutes, section 4.076, and local
27.14 traffic safety partners.

27.15 \$50,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the general
27.16 fund for an education and awareness campaign
27.17 on motor vehicles passing school buses,
27.18 designed to: (1) help reduce occurrences of
27.19 motor vehicles unlawfully passing school
27.20 buses; and (2) inform drivers about the safety
27.21 of pupils boarding and unloading from school
27.22 buses, including laws requiring a motor
27.23 vehicle to stop when a school bus has extended
27.24 the stop-signal arm and is flashing red lights
27.25 and penalties for violations. The commissioner
27.26 must identify best practices, review effective
27.27 communication methods to educate drivers,
27.28 and consider multiple forms of media to
27.29 convey the information.

27.30 \$100,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
27.31 general fund for a public awareness campaign
27.32 to promote understanding and compliance with
27.33 laws regarding the passing of parked
27.34 authorized vehicles.

28.1 \$350,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
 28.2 general fund for grants to local units of
 28.3 government for safe ride programs that
 28.4 provide safe transportation options for patrons
 28.5 of hospitality and entertainment businesses
 28.6 within a community.

28.7 \$250,000 in fiscal year 2024 is from the
 28.8 general fund for the traffic safety violations
 28.9 disposition analysis under article 4, section
 28.10 109.

28.11 \$2,000,000 in each year is from the general
 28.12 fund for operations and traffic safety projects
 28.13 and activities of the Advisory Council on
 28.14 Traffic Safety under Minnesota Statutes,
 28.15 section 4.076.

28.16 \$98,000 in each year is from the general fund
 28.17 to coordinate a statewide traffic safety equity
 28.18 program, including staff costs.

28.19 The following amounts are for the staff and
 28.20 operating costs related to a Traffic Safety Data
 28.21 Analytics Center: (1) \$407,000 in fiscal year
 28.22 2024 and \$813,000 in fiscal year 2025 from
 28.23 the general fund; and (2) \$140,000 in each
 28.24 year is from the trunk highway fund. The base
 28.25 from the trunk highway fund is \$187,000 in
 28.26 each of fiscal years 2026 and 2027.

28.27 **Subd. 6. Pipeline Safety** 2,003,000 2,003,000

28.28	<u>Appropriations by Fund</u>	
28.29	<u>2024</u>	<u>2025</u>
28.30	<u>General</u>	<u>560,000</u>
28.31	<u>Special Revenue</u>	<u>1,443,000</u>

28.32 The appropriation from the special revenue
 28.33 fund is from the pipeline safety account under
 28.34 Minnesota Statutes, section 299J.18.

29.1 \$560,000 in each year is from the general fund
 29.2 for staff and operating costs related to
 29.3 oversight of the excavation notice system
 29.4 under Minnesota Statutes, chapter 216D,
 29.5 including education, investigation, and
 29.6 enforcement activities.

29.7 **Sec. 5. LEGISLATIVE COORDINATING**
 29.8 **COMMISSION**

<u>\$</u>	<u>225,000</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>-0-</u>
------------------	-----------------------	------------------	-------------------

29.9 This appropriation is from the general fund to
 29.10 the Legislative Coordinating Commission for
 29.11 costs of the Metropolitan Governance Task
 29.12 Force under article 4, section 123.

29.13 **Sec. 6. MINNESOTA MANAGEMENT AND**
 29.14 **BUDGET**

29.15 <u>Subdivision 1. Federal Funds Coordinator</u>	<u>570,000</u>	<u>570,000</u>
--	-----------------------	-----------------------

29.16 (a) This appropriation is from the general fund
 29.17 to the commissioner of management and
 29.18 budget for a coordinator and support staff to
 29.19 provide for maximization of federal formula
 29.20 and discretionary grant funds to recipients in
 29.21 the state, including but not limited to funds
 29.22 under: (1) the Infrastructure Investment and
 29.23 Jobs Act (IIJA), Public Law 117-58; (2) the
 29.24 Inflation Reduction Act of 2022, Public Law
 29.25 117-169; (3) the CHIPS and Science Act of
 29.26 2022, Public Law 117-167; and (4) subsequent
 29.27 federal appropriations acts associated with a
 29.28 spending authorization or appropriation under
 29.29 clauses (1) to (3).

29.30 (b) The duties of the federal coordinator
 29.31 include but are not limited to:

29.32 (1) serving as the state agency lead on
 29.33 activities related to federal infrastructure
 29.34 funds;

30.1 (2) coordinating on federal grants with the
 30.2 governor, legislature, state agencies, federally
 30.3 recognized Tribal governments, political
 30.4 subdivisions, and private entities; and

30.5 (3) developing methods to maximize the
 30.6 amount and effectiveness of federal grants
 30.7 provided to recipients in the state.

30.8 **Subd. 2. Federal Funds Coordinator; Fiscal Year**
 30.9 **2023**

30.10 \$70,000 in fiscal year 2023 is appropriated
 30.11 from the general fund to the commissioner of
 30.12 management and budget for the purposes
 30.13 specified in subdivision 1. This amount is a
 30.14 onetime appropriation and is available until
 30.15 June 30, 2024.

30.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** Subdivision 2 is effective the day following final enactment.

30.17 Sec. 7. Laws 2018, chapter 214, article 1, section 16, subdivision 11, as amended by Laws
 30.18 2019, chapter 2, article 2, section 4, is amended to read:

30.19 **Subd. 11. Corridors of Commerce** 400,000,000

30.20 (a) From the bond proceeds account in the
 30.21 trunk highway fund for the corridors of
 30.22 commerce program under Minnesota Statutes,
 30.23 section 161.088.

30.24 (b) This appropriation is available in the
 30.25 amounts of:

30.26 (1) \$150,000,000 in fiscal year 2022;

30.27 (2) \$150,000,000 in fiscal year 2023; and

30.28 (3) \$100,000,000 in fiscal year 2024.

30.29 (c) The commissioner must select projects for
 30.30 the corridors of commerce program solely
 30.31 using the results of the spring 2018 evaluation
 30.32 for the corridors of commerce program, in

31.1 order based on total score. In addition to the
31.2 projects selected for funding in the first round
31.3 from the spring 2018 evaluation, the
31.4 commissioner must select at least two projects
31.5 located outside the Department of
31.6 Transportation metropolitan district. If funds
31.7 are insufficient for an identified project, the
31.8 commissioner must either select the identified
31.9 project, or select one or more alternative
31.10 projects that are (1) for a segment within the
31.11 project limits of the identified project; and (2)
31.12 also identified and scored in the spring 2018
31.13 evaluation process. For projects located
31.14 outside the Department of Transportation
31.15 metropolitan district, the commissioner must
31.16 not select a project located in a county within
31.17 which a project was selected for funding in
31.18 the first round in the spring 2018 evaluation
31.19 for the corridors of commerce program.

31.20 (d) Notwithstanding the project selection
31.21 requirements under paragraph (c), any
31.22 remaining amount of this appropriation is for
31.23 pre-design, design, engineering, and
31.24 construction of an overpass and associated
31.25 safety improvements at the intersection of
31.26 marked Trunk Highway 9 and marked Trunk
31.27 Highway 23 in the city of New London.

31.28 (e) The appropriation in Laws 2017, First
31.29 Special Session chapter 3, article 2, section 2,
31.30 subdivision 1, is available for the projects
31.31 selected under paragraph (c) that the
31.32 commissioner determines are ready to proceed.

31.33 ~~(e)~~ (f) The appropriation in this subdivision is
31.34 available for any projects selected by the
31.35 commissioner using the results of the

32.1 evaluation for the corridors of commerce
 32.2 program conducted in spring 2018.
 32.3 ~~(f)~~ (g) This appropriation cancels as specified
 32.4 under Minnesota Statutes, section 16A.642,
 32.5 except that the commissioner of management
 32.6 and budget shall count the start of
 32.7 authorization for issuance of state bonds as
 32.8 the first day of the fiscal year during which
 32.9 the bonds are available to be issued, and not
 32.10 as the date of enactment of this section.

32.11 Sec. 8. Laws 2021, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 4, subdivision 4, is
 32.12 amended to read:

32.13 **Subd. 4. Driver and Vehicle Services**

32.14 (a) Driver Services	44,820,000	39,685,000
----------------------------------	------------	------------

32.15 This appropriation is from the driver services
 32.16 operating account in the special revenue fund
 32.17 under Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.705,
 32.18 subdivision 2.

32.19 \$2,598,000 in each year is for costs to reopen
 32.20 all driver's license examination stations that
 32.21 were closed in 2020 due to the COVID-19
 32.22 pandemic. This amount is not available for the
 32.23 public information center, general
 32.24 administration, or operational support. This is
 32.25 a onetime appropriation.

32.26 \$2,229,000 in fiscal year 2022 and \$155,000
 32.27 in fiscal year 2023 are for costs of a pilot
 32.28 project for same-day issuance of drivers'
 32.29 licenses and state identification cards.

32.30 ~~The base is \$36,398,000 in each of fiscal years~~
 32.31 ~~2024 and 2025.~~ Any unexpended amount of
 32.32 this appropriation remaining on June 30, 2023,
 32.33 cancels to the driver and vehicle services

33.1 operating account under Minnesota Statutes,
 33.2 section 299A.705.

33.3			<u>35,535,000</u>
33.4	(b) Vehicle Services	37,418,000	<u>27,299,000</u>

33.5	Appropriations by Fund		
33.6		2022	2023
33.7	H.U.T.D.	686,000	-0-
33.8			<u>35,535,000</u>
33.9	Special Revenue	36,732,000	<u>27,299,000</u>

33.10 The special revenue fund appropriation is from
 33.11 the vehicle services operating account under
 33.12 Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.705,
 33.13 subdivision 1.

33.14 \$200,000 in fiscal year 2022 is from the
 33.15 vehicle services operating account for the
 33.16 independent expert review of MnDRIVE under
 33.17 article 4, section 144, for expenses of the chair
 33.18 and the review team related to work completed
 33.19 pursuant to that section, including any
 33.20 contracts entered into. This is a onetime
 33.21 appropriation.

33.22 \$250,000 in fiscal year 2022 is from the
 33.23 vehicle services operating account for
 33.24 programming costs related to the
 33.25 implementation of self-service kiosks for
 33.26 vehicle registration renewal. This is a onetime
 33.27 appropriation and is available in fiscal year
 33.28 2023.

33.29 ~~The base is \$33,788,000 in each of fiscal years~~
 33.30 ~~2024 and 2025.~~ Any unexpended amount of
 33.31 the appropriation from the special revenue
 33.32 fund remaining on June 30, 2023, cancels to
 33.33 the driver and vehicle services operating
 33.34 account under Minnesota Statutes, section
 33.35 299A.705.

34.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

34.2 Sec. 9. **APPROPRIATION; TRANSPORTATION MANAGEMENT**

34.3 **ORGANIZATIONS.**

34.4 (a) \$300,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$300,000 in fiscal year 2025 are appropriated from
34.5 the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for grants to the I-494 Corridor
34.6 Commission to provide telework resources, assistance, information, and related activities
34.7 on a statewide basis.

34.8 (b) \$300,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$300,000 in fiscal year 2025 are appropriated from
34.9 the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for grants to the St. Paul transportation
34.10 management organization. The organization must provide public education and information
34.11 to support a reduction in vehicle miles traveled throughout the metropolitan area.

34.12 (c) \$103,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$103,000 in fiscal year 2025 are appropriated from
34.13 the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for grants to the downtown
34.14 Minneapolis transportation management organization. Programs funded with this
34.15 appropriation must include but are not limited to a hybrid commuter education pilot program.

34.16 (d) \$350,000 in fiscal year 2024 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner
34.17 of transportation for grants to the city of Chatfield to develop a transportation management
34.18 organization in southeastern Minnesota. Money under this paragraph is available for
34.19 developing a comprehensive assessment and financial plan for a transportation management
34.20 organization in the counties of Dodge, Fillmore, Freeborn, Goodhue, Houston, Mower,
34.21 Olmsted, Rice, Steele, Wabasha, and Winona. The study must assess how the transportation
34.22 management organization can develop resources to meet the region's growing and changing
34.23 transportation needs and prioritize transportation-related challenges that affect the region's
34.24 workforce, access to health care and postsecondary education, and quality of life.

34.25 (e) Money under paragraphs (a) to (c) is available for programming and service expansion
34.26 to assist companies and commuters with carpool, vanpool, bicycle commuting, telework,
34.27 and transit.

34.28 (f) The commissioner must not retain any portion of the appropriations under this section.

34.29 (g) The appropriations in paragraphs (a) to (d) are onetime appropriations.

35.1 **Sec. 10. APPROPRIATION; RAIL CORRIDOR SERVICE.**

35.2 \$4,000,000 in fiscal year 2023 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner
35.3 of transportation for rail corridor service analysis under article 4, section 112. This is a
35.4 onetime appropriation and is available until December 31, 2025.

35.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

35.6 **Sec. 11. APPROPRIATION; TRANSIT SERVICE INTERVENTION PROJECT.**

35.7 \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2023 is appropriated from the general fund to the Metropolitan
35.8 Council for grants to participating organizations in the Transit Service Intervention Project
35.9 under article 4, section 113. The council must allocate the grants to provide reimbursements
35.10 for project implementation, including but not limited to intervention teams, labor, and other
35.11 expenses. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2024.

35.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

35.13 **Sec. 12. APPROPRIATIONS; STATE PATROL OPERATING DEFICIENCY.**

35.14 (a) \$6,728,000 in fiscal year 2023 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the
35.15 commissioner of public safety for State Patrol operating costs. This is a onetime appropriation
35.16 and is available until December 31, 2023.

35.17 (b) \$106,000 in fiscal year 2023 is appropriated from the highway user tax distribution
35.18 fund to the commissioner of public safety for the State Patrol Vehicle Crimes Unit. This is
35.19 a onetime appropriation and is available until December 31, 2023.

35.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

35.21 **Sec. 13. APPROPRIATION; DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND**
35.22 **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT.**

35.23 \$30,000 in fiscal year 2024 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner
35.24 of employment and economic development for temporary staff costs related to the
35.25 procurement of a statewide freight optimization tool for the Department of Transportation.
35.26 This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.

35.27 **Sec. 14. APPROPRIATION; TRAFFIC SAFETY.**

35.28 \$2,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner
35.29 of public safety for grants to school districts, nonpublic schools, charter schools, and
35.30 companies that provide school bus services for the purchase and installation of school bus

36.1 stop-signal arm camera systems. In awarding grants, the commissioner must follow the
36.2 same requirements as under Laws 2021, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section
36.3 4, subdivision 5. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2025.

36.4 **Sec. 15. APPROPRIATION; SMALL COMMUNITY PARTNERSHIPS.**

36.5 (a) \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$2,500,000 in fiscal year 2025 are appropriated
36.6 from the general fund to the Board of Regents of the University of Minnesota for small
36.7 community partnerships on infrastructure project analysis and development as provided in
36.8 this section. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2026.

36.9 (b) The appropriation under this section must be used for:

36.10 (1) partnership activities in the Regional Sustainable Development Partnerships, the
36.11 Center for Transportation Studies, the Minnesota Design Center, the Humphrey School of
36.12 Public Affairs, the Center for Urban and Regional Affairs, or other related entities;

36.13 (2) support and assistance to small communities that includes:

36.14 (i) methods to incorporate consideration of sustainability, resiliency, and adaptation to
36.15 the impacts of climate change; and

36.16 (ii) identification and cross-sector analysis of any potential associated projects and
36.17 efficiencies through coordinated investments in other infrastructure or assets; and

36.18 (3) prioritization of support and assistance to political subdivisions and federally
36.19 recognized Tribal governments based on insufficiency of capacity to undertake project
36.20 development and apply for state or federal infrastructure grants.

36.21 (c) The agreement may provide for project analysis and development activities that
36.22 include but are not limited to planning, scoping, analysis, predesign, design, pre-engineering,
36.23 and engineering.

36.24 **Sec. 16. APPROPRIATION; RICE STREET CAPITOL AREA REDESIGN.**

36.25 (a) \$25,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is appropriated from the general fund to the
36.26 commissioner of transportation for one or more grants to the city of St. Paul, Ramsey County,
36.27 or both for planning, predesign, design, engineering, environmental analysis and mitigation,
36.28 land acquisition, and reconstruction of Rice Street from West Pennsylvania Avenue to John
36.29 Ireland Boulevard. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2029.

36.30 (b) The Rice Street Capitol Area redesign project under this section must:

37.1 (1) be developed under a multiagency process that includes but is not limited to
37.2 coordination between the city of St. Paul, Ramsey County, the Metropolitan Council, the
37.3 commissioner of transportation, and the Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board
37.4 under Minnesota Statutes, section 15B.03;

37.5 (2) conform with the comprehensive plan adopted under Minnesota Statutes, section
37.6 15B.05, and the street design manual adopted by the city of St. Paul; and

37.7 (3) establish a multimodal hub in the vicinity of Rice Street and University Avenue.

37.8 **Sec. 17. APPROPRIATIONS; PRIORITY TRANSPORTATION PROJECTS.**

37.9 Subdivision 1. **Crosstown pedestrian bridge; Edina.** \$3,000,000 in fiscal year 2024
37.10 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for a grant to
37.11 the city of Edina for design, engineering, and construction of a new Americans with
37.12 Disabilities Act-compliant safe overpass bridge to replace the current Crosstown Pedestrian
37.13 Bridge over marked Trunk Highway 62 in the city of Edina. This is a onetime appropriation
37.14 and is available until June 30, 2027.

37.15 Subd. 2. **U.S. Highway 10; Sherburne County.** \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is
37.16 appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for preliminary
37.17 engineering of safety and access improvements on marked U.S. Highway 10 between the
37.18 cities of Clear Lake and St. Cloud. This appropriation is for phase one of the project. This
37.19 is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027.

37.20 Subd. 3. **Veterans Bridge; St. Cloud.** \$750,000 in fiscal year 2024 is appropriated from
37.21 the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for a grant to the city of St. Cloud
37.22 for predesign, design, engineering, environmental analysis, and construction of repairs and
37.23 rehabilitation to the Veterans Bridge in the city of St. Cloud, including associated pedestrian
37.24 safety improvements. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027.

37.25 Subd. 4. **University Drive; St. Cloud.** \$8,500,000 in fiscal year 2024 is appropriated
37.26 from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for a grant to the city of St.
37.27 Cloud for predesign, design, engineering, environmental analysis, and reconstruction of
37.28 University Drive from Stearns County State-Aid Highway 75 to 15th Avenue Southeast,
37.29 including bicycle facility improvements and utility replacement. This is a onetime
37.30 appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027.

37.31 Subd. 5. **Trunk Highway 7 study; Hennepin County.** \$750,000 in fiscal year 2024 is
37.32 appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the commissioner of transportation for a
37.33 feasibility study of safety, access, and other improvements on marked Trunk Highway 7

38.1 from the western border of Hennepin County to marked Interstate Highway 494, including
38.2 connecting roadways. Any amount remaining following the study is available for
38.3 environmental analysis and preliminary design. This is a onetime appropriation and is
38.4 available until June 30, 2027.

38.5 Subd. 6. **Highway-rail grade separation; Moorhead.** \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2024
38.6 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for one or more
38.7 rail grade separation projects in the city of Moorhead in accordance with Minnesota Statutes,
38.8 section 219.016. This appropriation is in addition to the amount appropriated in Laws 2020,
38.9 Fifth Special Session chapter 3, article 2, section 2, subdivision 2, for the same purpose.
38.10 This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027.

38.11 Subd. 7. **U.S. Highway 52 box culvert underpass; Dakota County.** \$2,000,000 in
38.12 fiscal year 2024 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation
38.13 for preliminary and final design, engineering, environmental analysis, acquisition of
38.14 permanent easements and rights-of-way, and construction of a box culvert underpass at
38.15 marked U.S. Highway 52 and Dakota County Road 6 near the Hmong American Farmers
38.16 Association. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027.

38.17 Subd. 8. **Third Street/Kellogg Boulevard Bridge; St. Paul.** \$3,500,000 in fiscal year
38.18 2024 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for a grant
38.19 to the city of St. Paul for the Third Street/Kellogg Boulevard bridge project. This
38.20 appropriation is in addition to the appropriation for the same purpose in Laws 2020, Fifth
38.21 Special Session chapter 3, article 1, section 16, subdivision 19, and in addition to any other
38.22 appropriations for the same purpose enacted in the 2023 legislative session. This is a onetime
38.23 appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027.

38.24 Subd. 9. **Trunk Highway 36 interchange; Washington County.** \$5,000,000 in fiscal
38.25 year 2024 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for
38.26 a grant to Washington County for predesign, design, property acquisition, and construction
38.27 of a new interchange at marked Trunk Highway 36 and Washington County State-Aid
38.28 Highway 17, known as Lake Elmo Avenue, in Washington County. This appropriation is
38.29 in addition to any other appropriations for the same purpose enacted in the 2023 legislative
38.30 session. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027.

38.31 Subd. 10. **U.S. Highway 169/Trunk Highway 282 interchange; Jordan.** \$4,900,000
38.32 in fiscal year 2024 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation
38.33 for a grant to Scott County for design and construction of local road improvements associated
38.34 with an interchange at marked U.S. Highway 169, marked Trunk Highway 282, and Scott

39.1 County State-Aid Highway 9 in the city of Jordan, including accommodations for bicycles
39.2 and pedestrians, rail grade separation, road work, and public utility relocations. This is a
39.3 onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027.

39.4 Subd. 11. **U.S. Highway 169/109th Avenue North intersection; Hennepin**
39.5 County. \$10,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is appropriated from the general fund to the
39.6 commissioner of transportation for one or more grants to the city of Brooklyn Park, the city
39.7 of Champlin, or both, for environmental documentation, preliminary engineering,
39.8 right-of-way acquisition, final design, and construction of local road portions of intersection
39.9 improvements at 109th Avenue North and marked U.S. Highway 169, including: (1)
39.10 associated frontage roads, backage roads, and connecting local streets; and (2) any associated
39.11 water, sanitary sewer, and stormwater infrastructure improvements necessary or required
39.12 for the construction of the local road improvements portion of the project. This is a onetime
39.13 appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027.

39.14 Subd. 12. **U.S. Highway 169 expansion; Itasca County.** \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2024
39.15 is appropriated from the trunk highway fund to the commissioner of transportation for
39.16 planning, predesign, design, engineering, and environmental analysis and remediation of
39.17 expansion of marked U.S. Highway 169 from a two-lane to a four-lane divided highway
39.18 between Taconite and Pengilly. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June
39.19 30, 2027.

39.20 Subd. 13. **Trunk Highway 5; Chanhassen.** \$20,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is
39.21 appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for a grant to
39.22 Carver County to complete the preliminary engineering, environmental documentation,
39.23 final design, right-of-way acquisition, and construction of improvements to marked Trunk
39.24 Highway 5 from Minnewashta Parkway to marked Trunk Highway 41 in the city of
39.25 Chanhassen, including mainline highway expansion, cross streets, off-street trails, a bridge
39.26 over Lake Minnewashta wetlands, utility relocations, and installations. This is a onetime
39.27 appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027.

39.28 Subd. 14. **Accessible facilities; certain cities.** \$5,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is
39.29 appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for grants to cities
39.30 of the first class, as specified under Minnesota Statutes, section 410.01, for construction of
39.31 Americans with Disabilities Act-accessible facilities in the public right-of-way. The
39.32 commissioner must consult with the cities when determining the allocation of grant awards.
39.33 This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30, 2027.

40.1 Subd. 15. **East River Road; Coon Rapids.** \$1,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is appropriated
40.2 from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for a grant to the city of Coon
40.3 Rapids, Anoka County, or both, for design and right-of-way acquisition for interchange
40.4 construction and associated improvements to Anoka County State-Aid Highway 1 (East
40.5 River Road) at marked Trunk Highway 610 in the city of Coon Rapids. This appropriation
40.6 is in addition to the appropriation in Laws 2020, Fifth Special Session chapter 3, article 1,
40.7 section 16, subdivision 3. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June 30,
40.8 2027.

40.9 Subd. 16. **St. Louis County State-Aid Highway 100; Aurora.** \$3,000,000 in fiscal
40.10 year 2024 is appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for
40.11 one or more grants to St. Louis County for predesign, design, engineering, environmental
40.12 analysis and mitigation, land acquisition, and reconstruction of St. Louis County State-Aid
40.13 Highway 100 (3rd Avenue North and Main Street) from marked Trunk Highway 135 to St.
40.14 Louis County State-Aid Highway 110 in the city of Aurora. This is a onetime appropriation
40.15 and is available until June 30, 2027.

40.16 Subd. 17. **Progress Parkway; Eveleth.** \$6,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is appropriated
40.17 from the general fund to the commissioner of transportation for one or more grants to St.
40.18 Louis County for predesign, design, engineering, environmental analysis and mitigation,
40.19 land acquisition, construction, and reconstruction of Progress Parkway to provide for
40.20 intersection improvements and road realignment and extension from marked U.S. Highway
40.21 53 and St. Louis County State-Aid Highway 142 to marked Trunk Highway 37 and Station
40.22 44 Road in the city of Eveleth. This is a onetime appropriation and is available until June
40.23 30, 2027.

40.24 Subd. 18. **Town roads.** \$7,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is appropriated from the general
40.25 fund to the commissioner of transportation for a grant to a township with a population greater
40.26 than 10,000 according to the last two federal decennial censuses. This appropriation is for
40.27 the purposes specified in Minnesota Statutes, section 162.081, subdivision 4.

40.28 Sec. 18. **ACCOUNT USE FOR CERTAIN APPROPRIATIONS.**

40.29 (a) If an appropriation in fiscal year 2024 or thereafter from the vehicle services operating
40.30 account under Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.705, subdivision 1, or from the driver
40.31 services operating account under Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.705, subdivision 2, is
40.32 enacted during the 2023 regular legislative session, the appropriation is instead from the
40.33 driver and vehicle services operating account as provided under article 4, section 82.

41.1 (b) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 645.26, subdivision 3, this section
41.2 prevails for an appropriation as provided under paragraph (a).

41.3 **Sec. 19. APPROPRIATION CANCELLATIONS.**

41.4 (a) \$4,797,000 of the appropriation in fiscal year 2022 for safe routes to school under
41.5 Laws 2021, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2, paragraph
41.6 (c), is canceled to the general fund on June 29, 2023.

41.7 (b) \$974,000 of the appropriation from the general fund in fiscal year 2022 for freight
41.8 under Laws 2021, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 2, subdivision 2,
41.9 paragraph (e), is canceled to the general fund on June 29, 2023.

41.10 (c) \$15,000 of the appropriation in fiscal year 2022 and \$15,000 of the appropriation in
41.11 fiscal year 2023 to the commissioner of employment and economic development from the
41.12 general fund under Laws 2021, First Special Session chapter 5, article 1, section 7, is canceled
41.13 to the general fund on June 29, 2023.

41.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

41.15 **Sec. 20. TRANSFERS.**

41.16 (a) \$152,650,000 in fiscal year 2024 is transferred from the general fund to the trunk
41.17 highway fund for the state match for highway formula and discretionary grants under the
41.18 federal Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act, Public Law 117-58, and for related state
41.19 investments.

41.20 (b) \$19,500,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$19,500,000 in fiscal year 2025 are transferred
41.21 from the general fund to the active transportation account under Minnesota Statutes, section
41.22 174.38. The base for this transfer is \$8,875,000 in fiscal year 2026 and \$9,000,000 in fiscal
41.23 year 2027.

41.24 (c) By June 30, 2023, the commissioner of management and budget must transfer any
41.25 remaining unappropriated balance, estimated to be \$232,000, from the driver services
41.26 operating account in the special revenue fund to the driver and vehicle services operating
41.27 account under Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.705.

41.28 (d) By June 30, 2023, the commissioner of management and budget must transfer any
41.29 remaining unappropriated balance, estimated to be \$13,454,000, from the vehicle services
41.30 operating account in the special revenue fund to the driver and vehicle services operating
41.31 account under Minnesota Statutes, section 299A.705.

42.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** Paragraphs (c) and (d) are effective the day following final
 42.2 enactment.

42.3 **ARTICLE 2**

42.4 **TRUNK HIGHWAY BONDS**

42.5 Section 1. **BOND APPROPRIATIONS.**

42.6 The sums shown in the column under "Appropriations" are appropriated from the bond
 42.7 proceeds account in the trunk highway fund to the commissioner of transportation or other
 42.8 named entity to be spent for public purposes. Appropriations of bond proceeds must be
 42.9 spent as authorized by the Minnesota Constitution, articles XI and XIV. Unless otherwise
 42.10 specified, money appropriated in this article for a capital program or project may be used
 42.11 to pay state agency staff costs that are attributed directly to the capital program or project
 42.12 in accordance with accounting policies adopted by the commissioner of management and
 42.13 budget.

42.14 **SUMMARY**

42.15	<u>Department of Transportation</u>	<u>\$ 598,590,000</u>
42.16	<u>Department of Management and Budget</u>	<u>\$ 610,000</u>
42.17	<u>TOTAL</u>	<u>\$ 599,200,000</u>

42.18 **APPROPRIATIONS**

42.19 Sec. 2. **DEPARTMENT OF**
 42.20 **TRANSPORTATION**

42.21 Subdivision 1. **Corridors of Commerce** \$ 153,000,000

42.22 (a) This appropriation is to the commissioner
 42.23 of transportation for the corridors of commerce
 42.24 program under Minnesota Statutes, section
 42.25 161.088. The commissioner may use up to 17
 42.26 percent of the amount for program delivery.

42.27 (b) This appropriation is available in the
 42.28 amounts of:

42.29 (1) \$8,000,000 in fiscal year 2024;

42.30 (2) \$72,500,000 in fiscal year 2025; and

42.31 (3) \$72,500,000 in fiscal year 2026.

43.1 (c) From this appropriation, the commissioner
 43.2 must select projects using (1) the results of the
 43.3 spring 2023 evaluation for the corridors of
 43.4 commerce program, and (2) the regional
 43.5 balance requirements as provided under
 43.6 Minnesota Statutes, section 161.088,
 43.7 subdivision 4a.

43.8 (d) The appropriation in this subdivision
 43.9 cancel as specified under Minnesota Statutes,
 43.10 section 16A.642, except that the commissioner
 43.11 of management and budget must count the
 43.12 start of authorization for issuance of state
 43.13 bonds as the first day of the fiscal year during
 43.14 which the bonds are available to be issued as
 43.15 specified under paragraph (b), and not as the
 43.16 date of enactment of this section.

43.17 **Subd. 2. State Road Construction** 200,000,000

43.18 (a) This appropriation is to the commissioner
 43.19 of transportation for construction,
 43.20 reconstruction, and improvement of trunk
 43.21 highways, including design-build contracts,
 43.22 internal department costs associated with
 43.23 delivering the construction program, and
 43.24 consultant usage to support these activities.

43.25 The commissioner may use up to 17 percent
 43.26 of the amount for program delivery.

43.27 (b) This appropriation is available in the
 43.28 amounts of:

43.29 (1) \$67,000,000 in fiscal year 2024;

43.30 (2) \$67,000,000 in fiscal year 2025; and

43.31 (3) \$66,000,000 in fiscal year 2026.

43.32 (c) The appropriation in this subdivision
 43.33 cancel as specified under Minnesota Statutes,

44.1 section 16A.642, except that the commissioner
 44.2 of management and budget must count the
 44.3 start of authorization for issuance of state
 44.4 bonds as the first day of the fiscal year during
 44.5 which the bonds are available to be issued as
 44.6 specified under paragraph (b), and not as the
 44.7 date of enactment of this section.

44.8 **Subd. 3. Transportation Facilities Capital**
 44.9 **Improvements**

87,440,000

44.10 This appropriation is for capital improvements
 44.11 to Department of Transportation facilities. The
 44.12 improvements must: (1) support the
 44.13 programmatic mission of the department; (2)
 44.14 extend the useful life of existing buildings; or
 44.15 (3) renovate or construct facilities to meet the
 44.16 department's current and future operational
 44.17 needs.

44.18 **Subd. 4. Trunk Highway 65; Anoka County**

68,750,000

44.19 This appropriation is for one or more grants
 44.20 to the city of Blaine, Anoka County, or both
 44.21 for the predesign, right-of-way acquisition,
 44.22 design, engineering, and construction of
 44.23 intersection improvements along Trunk
 44.24 Highway 65 at 99th Avenue Northeast; 105th
 44.25 Avenue Northeast; Anoka County State-Aid
 44.26 Highway 12; 109th Avenue Northeast; 117th
 44.27 Avenue Northeast; and the associated frontage
 44.28 roads and backage roads within the trunk
 44.29 highway system.

44.30 **Subd. 5. U.S. Highway 10; Coon Rapids**

30,000,000

44.31 This appropriation is for a grant to Anoka
 44.32 County for preliminary engineering,
 44.33 environmental analysis, final design,
 44.34 right-of-way acquisition, construction, and
 44.35 construction administration of a third travel

45.1 lane in each direction of marked U.S. Highway
 45.2 10 from east of the interchange with Hanson
 45.3 Boulevard to Round Lake Boulevard in the
 45.4 city of Coon Rapids.

45.5 **Subd. 6. Trunk Highway 61; Two Harbors** 11,000,000

45.6 This appropriation is for the preliminary
 45.7 engineering, environmental analysis, final
 45.8 design, right-of-way acquisition, and
 45.9 construction of marked Trunk Highway 61
 45.10 through the city of Two Harbors in Lake
 45.11 County. This appropriation does not require
 45.12 a nonstate contribution.

45.13 **Subd. 7. U.S. Highway 169 Interchange; Scott**
 45.14 **County** 4,200,000

45.15 This appropriation is for a grant to Scott
 45.16 County to design and construct trunk highway
 45.17 improvements associated with an interchange
 45.18 at U.S. Highway 169, marked Trunk Highway
 45.19 282, and Scott County State-Aid Highway 9
 45.20 in the city of Jordan, including
 45.21 accommodations for bicycles and pedestrians
 45.22 and for bridge and road construction.

45.23 **Subd. 8. Trunk Highway 3 Roundabout;**
 45.24 **Rosemount** 2,200,000

45.25 This appropriation is for design, engineering,
 45.26 planning, right-of-way acquisition, and
 45.27 construction of a roundabout on marked Trunk
 45.28 Highway 3 at the intersection with 142nd
 45.29 Street West in the city of Rosemount.

45.30 **Subd. 9. U.S. Highway 8; Chisago County** 42,000,000

45.31 This appropriation is for a grant to Chisago
 45.32 County for predesign, design, engineering,
 45.33 and reconstruction of marked U.S. Highway
 45.34 8 from Karmel Avenue in Chisago City to

46.1 marked Interstate Highway 35, including
 46.2 pedestrian and bike trails along and crossings
 46.3 of this segment of marked U.S. Highway 8.
 46.4 The reconstruction project may include
 46.5 expanding segments of marked U.S. Highway
 46.6 8 to four lanes, constructing or reconstructing
 46.7 frontage roads and backage roads, and
 46.8 realigning local roads to consolidate, remove,
 46.9 and relocate access onto and off of U.S.
 46.10 Highway 8. This appropriation is for the
 46.11 portion of the project that is eligible for use
 46.12 of proceeds of trunk highway bonds. This
 46.13 appropriation is not available until the
 46.14 commissioner of management and budget
 46.15 determines that sufficient resources have been
 46.16 committed from nonstate sources to complete
 46.17 the project.

46.18 **Sec. 3. BOND SALE EXPENSES** **\$** **610,000**

46.19 (a) This appropriation is to the commissioner
 46.20 of management and budget for bond sale
 46.21 expenses under Minnesota Statutes, sections
 46.22 16A.641, subdivision 8, and 167.50,
 46.23 subdivision 4.

46.24 (b) This appropriation is available in the
 46.25 amounts of:

- 46.26 (1) \$330,000 in fiscal year 2024;
- 46.27 (2) \$140,000 in fiscal year 2025; and
- 46.28 (3) \$140,000 in fiscal year 2026.

46.29 **Sec. 4. BOND SALE AUTHORIZATION.**

46.30 To provide the money appropriated in this article from the bond proceeds account in the
 46.31 trunk highway fund, the commissioner of management and budget shall sell and issue bonds
 46.32 of the state in an amount up to \$599,200,000 in the manner, upon the terms, and with the
 46.33 effect prescribed by Minnesota Statutes, sections 167.50 to 167.52, and by the Minnesota

47.1 Constitution, article XIV, section 11, at the times and in the amounts requested by the
47.2 commissioner of transportation. The proceeds of the bonds, except accrued interest and any
47.3 premium received from the sale of the bonds, must be deposited in the bond proceeds account
47.4 in the trunk highway fund.

47.5 **ARTICLE 3**

47.6 **TAXATION**

47.7 Section 1. **[41A.30] SUSTAINABLE AVIATION FUEL; TAX CREDITS.**

47.8 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
47.9 the meanings given.

47.10 (b) "Aircraft" has the meaning given in section 296A.01, subdivision 3.

47.11 (c) "Aviation gasoline" has the meaning given in section 296A.01, subdivision 7.

47.12 (d) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of agriculture.

47.13 (e) "Jet fuel" has the meaning given in section 296A.01, subdivision 8.

47.14 (f) "Qualifying taxpayer" means a taxpayer, as defined in section 290.01, subdivision
47.15 6, that is engaged in the business of:

47.16 (1) producing sustainable aviation fuel; or

47.17 (2) blending sustainable aviation fuel with aviation gasoline or jet fuel.

47.18 (g) "Sustainable aviation fuel" means liquid fuel that:

47.19 (1) is derived from biomass, as defined in section 41A.15, subdivision 2e;

47.20 (2) is not derived from palm fatty acid distillates; and

47.21 (3) achieves at least a 50 percent life cycle greenhouse gas emissions reduction in
47.22 comparison with petroleum-based aviation gasoline, aviation turbine fuel, and jet fuel as
47.23 determined by a test that shows:

47.24 (i) that the fuel production pathway achieves at least a 50 percent life cycle greenhouse
47.25 gas emissions reduction in comparison with petroleum-based aviation gasoline, aviation
47.26 turbine fuel, and jet fuel utilizing the most recent version of Argonne National Laboratory's
47.27 Greenhouse Gases, Regulated Emissions, and Energy Use in Technologies (GREET) model
47.28 that accounts for reduced emissions throughout the fuel production process; or

47.29 (ii) that the fuel production pathway achieves at least a 50 percent reduction of the
47.30 aggregate attributional core life cycle emissions and the positive induced land use change

48.1 values under the life cycle methodology for sustainable aviation fuels adopted by the
48.2 International Civil Aviation Organization with the agreement of the United States.

48.3 Subd. 2. **Tax credit establishment.** (a) A qualifying taxpayer may claim a tax credit
48.4 against the tax due under chapter 290 equal to \$1.50 for each gallon of sustainable aviation
48.5 fuel that is:

48.6 (1) produced in Minnesota or blended with aviation or gasoline or jet fuel in Minnesota;
48.7 and

48.8 (2) sold in Minnesota to a purchaser who certifies that the sustainable aviation fuel is
48.9 for use as fuel in an aircraft departing from an airport in Minnesota.

48.10 (b) The credit may be claimed only after approval and certification by the commissioner
48.11 and is limited to the amount stated on the credit certificate issued under subdivision 3. A
48.12 qualifying taxpayer must apply to the commissioner for certification and allocation of a
48.13 credit in a form and manner prescribed by the commissioner.

48.14 (c) A qualifying taxpayer may claim a credit for blending or producing sustainable
48.15 aviation fuel, but not both. If sustainable aviation fuel is blended with aviation gasoline or
48.16 jet fuel, the credit is allowed only for the portion of sustainable aviation fuel that is included
48.17 in the blended fuel.

48.18 (d) If the amount of credit that the taxpayer is eligible to receive under this section
48.19 exceeds the liability for tax under chapter 290, the commissioner of revenue must refund
48.20 the excess to the taxpayer.

48.21 Subd. 3. **Credit certificates.** (a) A business must apply to the commissioner to be eligible
48.22 for a credit certificate as a qualifying taxpayer within two months after the close of its
48.23 taxable year for all sustainable aviation fuel sold under subdivision 2, paragraph (a), in the
48.24 taxable year. The application must be in the form and be made under the procedures specified
48.25 by the commissioner and must include:

48.26 (1) evidence of production or blending in Minnesota required under subdivision 2,
48.27 paragraph (a), clause (1); and

48.28 (2) a purchaser's certification that the sustainable aviation fuel is for use as fuel in an
48.29 aircraft departing from an airport in Minnesota, as required under subdivision 2, paragraph
48.30 (a), clause (2).

48.31 (b) Within 30 days of receiving an application for certification under this subdivision,
48.32 the commissioner must:

49.1 (1) issue a credit certificate under paragraph (c);

49.2 (2) request additional information from the business; or

49.3 (3) reject the application for certification.

49.4 If the commissioner requests additional information from the business, the commissioner
49.5 must either issue a credit certificate or reject the application within 30 days of receiving the
49.6 additional information. If a business fails to submit the additional information within 30
49.7 days or if the commissioner neither issues a credit certificate within 30 days of receiving
49.8 the original application or within 30 days of receiving the additional information requested,
49.9 whichever is later, the application is deemed rejected.

49.10 (c) A credit certificate must state:

49.11 (1) the fiscal year for which the credit certificate is issued;

49.12 (2) the amount of the tax credit; and

49.13 (3) the taxable year for which the taxpayer may claim the tax credit under section
49.14 290.0688.

49.15 Subd. 4. **Duties.** (a) The commissioner must certify qualifying taxpayers as eligible for
49.16 the tax credit under subdivision 2 and issue credit certificates under subdivision 3 subject
49.17 to the allocation limits under subdivision 5.

49.18 (b) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, the commissioner must share
49.19 information with the commissioner of revenue to the extent necessary to administer the
49.20 provisions under this section and section 290.0688. For credit certificates issued under
49.21 subdivision 3, the commissioner must notify the commissioner of revenue of the issuance
49.22 within 30 days.

49.23 (c) Applications for credit certificates must be made available on the department's website
49.24 by July 1 of each year identified under subdivision 5.

49.25 (d) The commissioner must allocate credit certificates on a first-come, first-served basis
49.26 beginning on August 1 of each year listed under subdivision 5.

49.27 Subd. 5. **Allocation limits.** (a) For tax credits allowed under subdivision 2, the
49.28 commissioner must not issue credit certificates for more than:

49.29 (1) \$7,400,000 for fiscal year 2025; and

49.30 (2) \$2,100,000 for each of fiscal years 2026 and 2027.

50.1 (b) If the entire amount authorized under paragraph (a) is not allocated in fiscal year
50.2 2025 or 2026, any remaining amount is available for allocation through fiscal year 2030
50.3 until the entire allocation has been made. The commissioner must not issue any credit
50.4 certificates for fiscal years beginning after June 30, 2030, and any unallocated amounts
50.5 cancel on that date.

50.6 Subd. 6. **Appeals.** (a) Any decision of the commissioner under this section may be
50.7 challenged as a contested case under chapter 14. The contested case proceeding must be
50.8 initiated within 60 days of the date of written notification by the commissioner.

50.9 (b) If a taxpayer challenges a decision of the commissioner under this subdivision, upon
50.10 perfection of the appeal, the commissioner must notify the commissioner of revenue of the
50.11 challenge within five days.

50.12 (c) Nothing in this subdivision affects the commissioner of revenue's authority to audit,
50.13 review, correct, or adjust returns claiming the credit.

50.14 (d) The commissioner may not hold credit amounts in reserve pending any contested
50.15 case hearing under this subdivision.

50.16 Subd. 7. **Expiration.** This section expires for taxable years beginning after December
50.17 31, 2030.

50.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after December
50.19 31, 2023, for sustainable aviation fuel sold after June 30, 2024, and before July 1, 2030.

50.20 Sec. 2. **[162.146] LARGER CITIES ASSISTANCE ACCOUNT.**

50.21 Subdivision 1. **Larger cities assistance account; appropriation.** (a) A larger cities
50.22 assistance account is created in the special revenue fund. The account consists of funds
50.23 under section 174.49, subdivision 3, and as provided by law and any other money donated,
50.24 allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided to the account.

50.25 (b) Money in the account is annually appropriated to the commissioner of transportation
50.26 for apportionment among all the cities that are eligible to receive municipal state aid under
50.27 sections 162.09 to 162.14.

50.28 Subd. 2. **Allocation formula.** The commissioner must apportion funds in the larger
50.29 cities assistance account as follows:

50.30 (1) 50 percent of the funds proportionally based on each city's share of population, as
50.31 defined in section 477A.011, subdivision 3, compared to the total population of all cities
50.32 that are eligible to receive municipal state aid under sections 162.09 to 162.14; and

51.1 (2) 50 percent of the funds proportionally based on each city's share of money needs,
51.2 as determined under section 162.13, subdivision 3, compared to the total money needs of
51.3 all cities that are eligible to receive municipal state aid under sections 162.09 to 162.14.

51.4 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 163.051, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

51.5 Subdivision 1. **Tax authorized.** (a) Except as provided in paragraph (c), the board of
51.6 commissioners of each county is authorized to levy by resolution a wheelage tax at the rate
51.7 specified in paragraph (b), on each motor vehicle that is kept in such county when not in
51.8 operation and that is subject to annual registration and taxation under chapter 168. The
51.9 board may provide by resolution for collection of the wheelage tax by county officials or
51.10 it may request that the tax be collected by the state registrar of motor vehicles. The state
51.11 registrar of motor vehicles shall collect such tax on behalf of the county if requested, as
51.12 provided in subdivision 2.

51.13 (b) The wheelage tax under this section is at the rate of up to \$20 per year, in any
51.14 increment of a whole dollar, as specified by each county that authorizes the tax.

51.15 (c) The following vehicles are exempt from the wheelage tax:

51.16 (1) motorcycles, as defined in section 169.011, subdivision 44;

51.17 (2) motorized bicycles, as defined in section 169.011, subdivision 45; ~~and~~

51.18 (3) motorized foot scooters, as defined in section 169.011, subdivision 46; and

51.19 (4) vehicles that meet the requirements under section 168.012, subdivision 13.

51.20 (d) For any county that authorized the tax prior to May 24, 2013, the wheelage tax
51.21 continues at the rate provided under paragraph (b).

51.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment and
51.23 applies to taxes payable for a registration period starting on or after January 1, 2024.

51.24 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.012, is amended by adding a subdivision to
51.25 read:

51.26 **Subd. 13. Vehicles registered by certain veterans.** (a) A passenger automobile, one-ton
51.27 pickup truck, motorcycle, or recreational vehicle registered by a veteran with a total
51.28 service-connected disability, as defined in section 171.01, subdivision 51, is not subject to:

51.29 (1) registration taxes under this chapter;

51.30 (2) administrative fees imposed under subdivision 1c;

52.1 (3) filing fees and surcharges imposed under section 168.33, subdivision 7; or

52.2 (4) plate and validation sticker fees imposed under this chapter, including but not limited

52.3 to:

52.4 (i) fees under section 168.12, subdivision 5;

52.5 (ii) fees identified in any section authorizing special plates; and

52.6 (iii) transfer fees.

52.7 (b) The exemptions under this subdivision apply to a motor vehicle that is jointly

52.8 registered by a qualifying veteran and a spouse or domestic partner.

52.9 (c) The fees identified under paragraph (a), clause (4), do not include:

52.10 (1) a fee for personalized plates under section 168.12, subdivision 2a; or

52.11 (2) a required contribution or donation for a special plate, including but not limited to

52.12 a contribution under sections 168.1255, subdivision 1, clause (6); 168.1258, subdivision 1,

52.13 clause (4); 168.1259, subdivision 2, clause (5); 168.1287, subdivision 1, clause (5); 168.129,

52.14 subdivision 1, clause (5); 168.1295, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (5); 168.1296,

52.15 subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (5); and 168.1299, subdivision 1, clause (3).

52.16 (d) A qualifying veteran may register no more than two motor vehicles at the same time

52.17 with the exemptions under this subdivision. Nothing in this paragraph prevents registration

52.18 of additional motor vehicles as otherwise provided in this chapter.

52.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment and

52.20 applies to taxes and fees payable for a registration period starting on or after January 1,

52.21 2024.

52.22 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.013, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

52.23 Subd. 1a. **Passenger automobile; hearse.** (a) On passenger automobiles as defined in
52.24 section 168.002, subdivision 24, and hearses, except as otherwise provided, the registration
52.25 tax is calculated as \$10 plus:

52.26 (1) for a vehicle initially registered in Minnesota prior to November 16, 2020, ~~1.25~~ 1.54
52.27 percent of the manufacturer's suggested retail price of the vehicle and the destination charge,
52.28 subject to the adjustments in paragraphs (f) and (g); or

52.29 (2) for a vehicle initially registered in Minnesota on or after November 16, 2020, ~~1.285~~
52.30 1.575 percent of the manufacturer's suggested retail price of the vehicle, subject to the
52.31 adjustments in paragraphs (f) and (g).

53.1 (b) The registration tax calculation must not include the cost of each accessory or item
53.2 of optional equipment separately added to the vehicle and the manufacturer's suggested
53.3 retail price. The registration tax calculation must not include a destination charge, except
53.4 for a vehicle previously registered in Minnesota prior to November 16, 2020.

53.5 (c) In the case of the first registration of a new vehicle sold or leased by a licensed dealer,
53.6 the dealer may elect to individually determine the registration tax on the vehicle using
53.7 manufacturer's suggested retail price information provided by the manufacturer. The registrar
53.8 must use the manufacturer's suggested retail price determined by the dealer as provided in
53.9 paragraph (d). A dealer that elects to make the determination must retain a copy of the
53.10 manufacturer's suggested retail price label or other supporting documentation with the
53.11 vehicle transaction records maintained under Minnesota Rules, part 7400.5200.

53.12 (d) The registrar must determine the manufacturer's suggested retail price:

53.13 (1) using list price information published by the manufacturer or any nationally
53.14 recognized firm or association compiling such data for the automotive industry;

53.15 (2) if the list price information is unavailable, using the amount determined by a licensed
53.16 dealer under paragraph (c);

53.17 (3) if a dealer does not determine the amount, using the retail price label as provided by
53.18 the manufacturer under United States Code, title 15, section 1232; or

53.19 (4) if the retail price label is not available, using the actual sales price of the vehicle.

53.20 If the registrar is unable to ascertain the manufacturer's suggested retail price of any registered
53.21 vehicle in the foregoing manner, the registrar may use any other available source or method.

53.22 (e) The registrar must calculate the registration tax using information available to dealers
53.23 and deputy registrars at the time the initial application for registration is submitted.

53.24 (f) The amount under paragraph (a), clauses (1) and (2), must be calculated based on a
53.25 percentage of the manufacturer's suggested retail price, as follows:

53.26 (1) during the first year of vehicle life, upon 100 percent of the price;

53.27 (2) for the second year, ~~90~~ 95 percent of the price;

53.28 (3) for the third year, ~~80~~ 90 percent of the price;

53.29 (4) for the fourth year, ~~70~~ 80 percent of the price;

53.30 (5) for the fifth year, ~~60~~ 70 percent of the price;

53.31 (6) for the sixth year, ~~50~~ 60 percent of the price;

54.1 (7) for the seventh year, ~~40~~ 50 percent of the price;

54.2 (8) for the eighth year, ~~30~~ 40 percent of the price;

54.3 (9) for the ninth year, ~~20~~ 25 percent of the price; and

54.4 (10) for the tenth year, ten percent of the price.

54.5 (g) For the 11th and each succeeding year, the amount under paragraph (a), clauses (1)
54.6 and (2), must be calculated as ~~\$25~~ \$20.

54.7 (h) Except as provided in subdivision 23, for any vehicle previously registered in
54.8 Minnesota and regardless of prior ownership, the total amount due under this subdivision
54.9 and subdivision 1m must not exceed the smallest total amount previously paid or due on
54.10 the vehicle.

54.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment and
54.12 applies to taxes payable for a registration period starting on or after January 1, 2024.

54.13 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.33, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

54.14 Subd. 7. **Filing fees; allocations.** (a) In addition to all other statutory fees and taxes,~~a~~
54.15 ~~filing fee of:~~

54.16 (1) ~~\$7~~ \$8 filing fee is imposed on every vehicle registration renewal, excluding pro
54.17 rate transactions; and

54.18 (2) ~~\$11~~ \$12 filing fee is imposed on every other type of vehicle transaction, including
54.19 motor carrier fuel licenses under sections 168D.05 and 168D.06, and pro rate transactions.

54.20 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a):

54.21 (1) a filing fee may not be charged for a document returned for a refund or for a correction
54.22 of an error made by the Department of Public Safety, a dealer, or a deputy registrar; and

54.23 (2) no filing fee or other fee may be charged for the permanent surrender of a title for a
54.24 vehicle.

54.25 (c) The filing fee must be shown as a separate item on all registration renewal notices
54.26 sent out by the commissioner.

54.27 (d) The statutory fees and taxes, ~~and~~ the filing fees imposed under paragraph (a), and
54.28 the surcharge imposed under paragraph (f) may be paid by credit card or debit card. The
54.29 deputy registrar may collect a surcharge on the ~~statutory fees, taxes, and filing fee~~ payment
54.30 made under this paragraph not greater than the cost of processing a credit card or debit card
54.31 transaction, in accordance with emergency rules established by the commissioner of public

55.1 safety. The surcharge authorized by this paragraph must be used to pay the cost of processing
55.2 credit and debit card transactions.

55.3 (e) The fees collected under ~~this subdivision~~ paragraph (a) by the department must be
55.4 allocated as follows:

55.5 (1) of the fees collected under paragraph (a), clause (1):

55.6 (i) ~~\$5.50~~ \$6.50 must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services operating account
55.7 under section 299A.705, subdivision 1; and

55.8 (ii) \$1.50 must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services technology account under
55.9 section 299A.705, subdivision 3; and

55.10 (2) of the fees collected under paragraph (a), clause (2):

55.11 (i) \$3.50 must be deposited in the general fund;

55.12 (ii) ~~\$6.00~~ \$7 must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services operating account
55.13 under section 299A.705, subdivision 1; and

55.14 (iii) \$1.50 must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services technology account under
55.15 section 299A.705, subdivision 3.

55.16 (f) In addition to all other statutory fees and taxes, a deputy registrar must assess a \$1
55.17 surcharge on every transaction for which filing fees are collected under this subdivision.

55.18 The surcharge authorized by this paragraph must be (1) deposited in the treasury of the
55.19 place for which the deputy registrar is appointed, or (2) if the deputy registrar is not a public
55.20 official, retained by the deputy registrar. For purposes of this paragraph, a deputy registrar
55.21 does not include the commissioner.

55.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective October 1, 2023, except that paragraph
55.23 (f) is effective January 1, 2024.

55.24 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168A.29, is amended by adding a subdivision to
55.25 read:

55.26 **Subd. 4. Exemption; vehicles for certain veterans.** The department must not impose
55.27 any fee under subdivision 1 if the certificate of title is being issued to a person and for a
55.28 vehicle that meets the requirements under section 168.012, subdivision 13.

55.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2024.

56.1 Sec. 8. **[168E.01] DEFINITIONS.**

56.2 Subdivision 1. **Scope.** As used in this chapter, the following terms have the meanings
56.3 given.

56.4 Subd. 2. **Accessories and supplies.** "Accessories and supplies" has the meaning given
56.5 in section 297A.67, subdivision 7a.

56.6 Subd. 3. **Baby products.** "Baby products" means breast pumps, baby bottles and nipples,
56.7 pacifiers, teething rings, infant syringes, baby wipes, cribs and bassinets, crib and bassinet
56.8 mattresses, crib and bassinet sheets, changing tables, changing pads, strollers, car seats and
56.9 car seat bases, baby swings, bottle sterilizers, and infant eating utensils.

56.10 Subd. 4. **Clothing.** "Clothing" has the meaning given in section 297A.67, subdivision
56.11 8.

56.12 Subd. 5. **Commissioner.** "Commissioner" means the commissioner of revenue.

56.13 Subd. 6. **Drugs and medical devices.** "Drugs and medical devices" has the meaning
56.14 given in section 297A.67, subdivision 7.

56.15 Subd. 7. **Food and beverage service establishment.** "Food and beverage service
56.16 establishment" has the meaning given in section 157.15, subdivision 5.

56.17 Subd. 8. **Food and food ingredients.** "Food and food ingredients" has the meaning
56.18 given in section 297A.67, subdivision 2.

56.19 Subd. 9. **Marketplace provider.** "Marketplace provider" has the meaning given in
56.20 section 297A.66, subdivision 1, paragraph (d).

56.21 Subd. 10. **Person.** "Person" has the meaning given in section 297A.61, subdivision 2.

56.22 Subd. 11. **Prepared food.** "Prepared food" has the meaning given in section 297A.61,
56.23 subdivision 31.

56.24 Subd. 12. **Retail delivery.** (a) "Retail delivery" means a delivery to a person located in
56.25 Minnesota of the following items as part of a retail sale:

56.26 (1) tangible personal property that is subject to taxation under chapter 297A; and

56.27 (2) clothing, as defined under section 297A.67, subdivision 8, excluding cloth and
56.28 disposable child and adult diapers.

56.29 (b) Retail delivery does not include pickup at the retailer's place of business, including
56.30 curbside delivery.

57.1 Subd. 13. **Retail delivery fee.** "Retail delivery fee" means the fee imposed under section
57.2 168E.03 on retail deliveries.

57.3 Subd. 14. **Retail sale.** "Retail sale" has the meaning given in section 297A.61, subdivision
57.4 4.

57.5 Subd. 15. **Retailer.** "Retailer" means any person making sales, leases, or rental of personal
57.6 property or services within or into the state of Minnesota. Retailer includes a:

57.7 (1) retailer maintaining a place of business in this state;

57.8 (2) marketplace provider maintaining a place of business in this state, as defined in
57.9 section 297A.66, subdivision 1, paragraph (a);

57.10 (3) retailer not maintaining a place of business in this state; and

57.11 (4) marketplace provider not maintaining a place of business in this state, as defined in
57.12 section 297A.66, subdivision 1, paragraph (b).

57.13 Subd. 16. **Tangible personal property.** "Tangible personal property" has the meaning
57.14 given in section 297A.61, subdivision 10.

57.15 Subd. 17. **Threshold amount.** "Threshold amount" means \$100, before application of
57.16 the tax imposed under section 297A.62, subdivisions 1 and 1a, and any applicable local
57.17 sales and use taxes, and excluding exempt items under section 168E.05.

57.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2024.

57.19 Sec. 9. **[168E.03] FEE IMPOSED.**

57.20 Subdivision 1. **Retail delivery fee imposed.** (a) A fee is imposed on each retailer equal
57.21 to 50 cents on each transaction that equals or exceeds the threshold amount involving retail
57.22 delivery in Minnesota. The retailer may, but is not required to, collect the fee from the
57.23 purchaser. If separately stated on the invoice, bill of sale, or similar document given to the
57.24 purchaser, the fee is excluded from the sales price for purposes of the tax imposed under
57.25 chapter 297A.

57.26 (b) If the retailer collects the fee from the purchaser:

57.27 (1) the retail delivery fee must be charged in addition to any other delivery fee; and

57.28 (2) the retailer must show the total of the retail delivery fee and other delivery fees as
57.29 separate items and distinct from the sales price and any other taxes or fees imposed on the
57.30 retail delivery on the purchaser's receipt, invoice, or other bill of sale. The receipt, invoice,

58.1 or other bill of sale must state the retail delivery fee as "road improvement and food delivery
58.2 fee."

58.3 Subd. 2. **Multiple items or shipments.** The fee imposed under subdivision 1 is imposed
58.4 once per transaction regardless of the number of shipments necessary to deliver the items
58.5 of tangible personal property purchased or of the number of items of tangible personal
58.6 property purchased.

58.7 Subd. 3. **Returns and cancellations.** The fee imposed under subdivision 1 is
58.8 nonrefundable if any or all items purchased are returned to a retailer or if the retailer provides
58.9 a refund or credit in the amount equal to or less than the purchase price. The fee must be
58.10 refunded to the purchaser if the retail delivery is canceled by the purchaser, retailer, or
58.11 delivery provider.

58.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2024.

58.13 Sec. 10. **[168E.05] EXEMPTIONS.**

58.14 Subdivision 1. **Transactions.** The following retail deliveries are exempt from the fee
58.15 imposed by this chapter:

58.16 (1) a retail delivery to a purchaser who is exempt from tax under chapter 297A;

58.17 (2) a retail delivery on a motor vehicle for which a permit issued by the commissioner
58.18 of transportation or a road authority is required under chapter 169 or 221 and the retailer
58.19 has maintained books and records through reasonable and verifiable standards that the retail
58.20 delivery was on a qualifying vehicle;

58.21 (3) a retail delivery resulting from a retail sale of food and food ingredients or prepared
58.22 food;

58.23 (4) a retail delivery resulting from a retail sale by a food and beverage service
58.24 establishment, regardless of whether the retail delivery is made by a third party other than
58.25 the food and beverage service establishment; and

58.26 (5) a retail delivery resulting from a retail sale of drugs and medical devices, accessories
58.27 and supplies, or baby products.

58.28 Subd. 2. **Small businesses.** (a) The fee imposed by this chapter and the requirements of
58.29 this chapter do not apply to:

58.30 (1) a retailer that made retail sales totaling less than \$1,000,000 in the previous calendar
58.31 year; and

59.1 (2) a marketplace provider when facilitating the sale of a retailer that made retail sales
59.2 totaling less than \$100,000 in the previous calendar year through the marketplace provider.

59.3 (b) A retailer or marketplace provider must begin collecting and remitting the delivery
59.4 fee to the commissioner on the first day of a calendar month occurring no later than 60 days
59.5 after the retailer or marketplace provider exceeds a retail sales threshold in paragraph (a).

59.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2024.

59.7 **Sec. 11. [168E.07] COLLECTION AND ADMINISTRATION.**

59.8 Subdivision 1. **Returns; payment of fees.** (a) A retailer must report the fee on a return
59.9 prescribed by the commissioner and must remit the fee with the return. The return and fee
59.10 must be filed and paid using the filing cycle and due dates provided for taxes imposed under
59.11 chapter 297A.

59.12 Subd. 2. **Collection and remittance.** A retailer that collects the fee from the purchaser
59.13 must collect the fee in the same manner as the tax collected under chapter 297A. A retailer
59.14 using a third-party entity to collect and remit the tax imposed under chapter 297A may elect
59.15 to have that third-party entity collect and remit the fee imposed under this chapter.

59.16 Subd. 3. **Administration.** Unless specifically provided otherwise by this chapter, the
59.17 audit, assessment, refund, penalty, interest, enforcement, collection remedies, appeal, and
59.18 administrative provisions of chapters 270C and 289A, that are applicable to taxes imposed
59.19 under chapter 297A, apply to the fee imposed under this chapter.

59.20 Subd. 4. **Interest on overpayments.** The commissioner must pay interest on an
59.21 overpayment refunded or credited to the retailer from the date of payment of the fee until
59.22 the date the refund is paid or credited. For purposes of this subdivision, the date of payment
59.23 is the due date of the return or the date of actual payment of the fee, whichever is later.

59.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2024.

59.25 **Sec. 12. [168E.09] DEPOSIT OF PROCEEDS.**

59.26 Subdivision 1. **Costs deducted.** The commissioner must retain an amount that does not
59.27 exceed the total cost of collecting, administering, and enforcing the retail delivery fee and
59.28 must deposit the amount in the revenue department service and recovery special revenue
59.29 fund.

60.1 Subd. 2. Deposits. After deposits under subdivision 1, the commissioner must deposit
 60.2 the balance of proceeds from the retail delivery fee in the transportation advancement account
 60.3 under section 174.49.

60.4 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective July 1, 2024.

60.5 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to
 60.6 read:

60.7 Subd. 51. Veteran with a total service-connected disability. "Veteran with a total
 60.8 service-connected disability" means a veteran, as defined in section 197.447, who provides
 60.9 to the commissioner satisfactory evidence that: (1) is issued by the Department of Veterans
 60.10 Affairs, the United States Veterans Administration, or the retirement board of one of the
 60.11 several branches of the armed forces; and (2) demonstrates that the veteran has received a
 60.12 100 percent total and permanent service-connected disability rating.

60.13 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective the day following final enactment.

60.14 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.06, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

60.15 Subd. 2. Fees. (a) The fees for a license and Minnesota identification card are as follows:

60.16 REAL ID Compliant or				
60.17 Noncompliant Classified	D- \$21.00	C- \$25.00	B- \$32.00	A- \$40.00
60.18 Driver's License	<u>\$27.75</u>	<u>\$31.75</u>	<u>\$38.75</u>	<u>\$46.75</u>
60.19 REAL ID Compliant or				
60.20 Noncompliant Classified	D- \$21.00	C- \$25.00	B- \$32.00	A- \$20.00
60.21 Under-21 D.L.	<u>\$27.75</u>	<u>\$31.75</u>	<u>\$38.75</u>	<u>\$26.75</u>
60.22	D- \$36.00	C- \$40.00	B- \$47.00	A- \$55.00
60.23 Enhanced Driver's License	<u>\$42.75</u>	<u>\$46.75</u>	<u>\$53.75</u>	<u>\$61.75</u>
60.24 REAL ID Compliant or				
60.25 Noncompliant Instruction				
60.26 Permit			\$5.25	<u>\$11.25</u>
60.27 Enhanced Instruction				<u>\$20.25</u>
60.28 Permit				<u>\$26.25</u>
60.29 Commercial Learner's				
60.30 Permit			\$2.50	<u>\$8.50</u>
60.31 REAL ID Compliant or				
60.32 Noncompliant Provisional				
60.33 License			\$8.25	<u>\$14.25</u>
60.34 Enhanced Provisional				<u>\$23.25</u>
60.35 License				<u>\$29.25</u>
60.36 Duplicate REAL ID				
60.37 Compliant or Noncompliant				
60.38 License or duplicate REAL				
60.39 ID Compliant or			\$6.75	<u>\$12.75</u>

61.1	Noncompliant	
61.2	identification card	
61.3	Enhanced Duplicate	
61.4	License or enhanced	\$21.75
61.5	duplicate identification card	<u>\$27.75</u>
61.6	REAL ID Compliant or	
61.7	Noncompliant Minnesota	
61.8	identification card or REAL	
61.9	ID Compliant or	
61.10	Noncompliant Under-21	
61.11	Minnesota identification	
61.12	card, other than duplicate,	
61.13	except as otherwise	
61.14	provided in section 171.07,	\$11.25
61.15	subdivisions 3 and 3a	<u>\$17.25</u>
61.16	Enhanced Minnesota	\$26.25
61.17	identification card	<u>\$32.25</u>

61.18 ~~From August 1, 2019, to June 30, 2022, The fee is increased by \$0.75 for REAL ID compliant~~
 61.19 ~~or noncompliant classified driver's licenses, REAL ID compliant or noncompliant classified~~
 61.20 ~~under-21 driver's licenses, and enhanced driver's licenses.~~

61.21 (b) In addition to each fee required in paragraph (a), the commissioner ~~shall~~ must collect
 61.22 a surcharge of \$2.25. Surcharges collected under this paragraph must be credited to the
 61.23 driver and vehicle services technology account under section 299A.705.

61.24 (c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), an individual who holds a provisional license and
 61.25 has a driving record free of (1) convictions for a violation of section 169A.20, 169A.33,
 61.26 169A.35, sections 169A.50 to 169A.53, or section 171.177, (2) convictions for crash-related
 61.27 moving violations, and (3) convictions for moving violations that are not crash related, ~~shall~~
 61.28 ~~have~~ has a \$3.50 credit toward the fee for any classified under-21 driver's license. "Moving
 61.29 violation" has the meaning given it in section 171.04, subdivision 1.

61.30 (d) In addition to the driver's license fee required under paragraph (a), the commissioner
 61.31 ~~shall~~ must collect an additional \$4 processing fee from each new applicant or individual
 61.32 renewing a license with a school bus endorsement to cover the costs for processing an
 61.33 applicant's initial and biennial physical examination certificate. The department ~~shall~~ must
 61.34 not charge these applicants any other fee to receive or renew the endorsement.

61.35 (e) In addition to the fee required under paragraph (a), a driver's license agent may charge
 61.36 and retain a filing fee as provided under section 171.061, subdivision 4.

61.37 (f) In addition to the fee required under paragraph (a), the commissioner ~~shall~~ must
 61.38 charge a filing fee at the same amount as a driver's license agent under section 171.061,

62.1 subdivision 4. Revenue collected under this paragraph must be deposited in the driver and
 62.2 vehicle services operating account under section 299A.705.

62.3 (g) An application for a Minnesota identification card, instruction permit, provisional
 62.4 license, or driver's license, including an application for renewal, must contain a provision
 62.5 that allows the applicant to add to the fee under paragraph (a), a \$2 donation for the purposes
 62.6 of public information and education on anatomical gifts under section 171.075.

62.7 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2023, and applies to applications
 62.8 made on or after that date.

62.9 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.06, is amended by adding a subdivision to
 62.10 read:

62.11 **Subd. 2c. Exemption; certain veterans.** For an applicant who is a veteran with a total
 62.12 service-connected disability, the commissioner must not impose:

62.13 (1) a license or endorsement fee, including fees and surcharges specified under:

62.14 (i) subdivisions 2 and 2a; and

62.15 (ii) section 171.02, subdivision 3;

62.16 (2) a filing fee under subdivision 2 or section 171.061, subdivision 4; or

62.17 (3) a fee for an identification card under section 171.07, subdivision 3 or 3a.

62.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2024.

62.19 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.061, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

62.20 **Subd. 4. Fee; equipment.** (a) The agent may charge and retain a filing fee of ~~\$8~~ for each
 62.21 application: as follows:

62.22 (1) New application for a noncompliant, REAL ID-compliant, or \$ 16.00
 62.23 enhanced driver's license or identification card

62.24 (2) Renewal application for a noncompliant, REAL ID-compliant, or \$ 11.00
 62.25 enhanced driver's license or identification card

62.26 Except as provided in paragraph (c), the fee ~~shall~~ must cover all expenses involved in
 62.27 receiving, accepting, or forwarding to the department the applications and fees required
 62.28 under sections 171.02, subdivision 3; 171.06, subdivisions 2 and 2a; and 171.07, subdivisions
 62.29 3 and 3a.

62.30 (b) The statutory fees and the filing fees imposed under paragraph (a) may be paid by
 62.31 credit card or debit card. The driver's license agent may collect a convenience fee on the

63.1 statutory fees and filing fees not greater than the cost of processing a credit card or debit
63.2 card transaction. The convenience fee must be used to pay the cost of processing credit card
63.3 and debit card transactions. The commissioner ~~shall~~ must adopt rules to administer this
63.4 paragraph using the exempt procedures of section 14.386, except that section 14.386,
63.5 paragraph (b), does not apply.

63.6 (c) The department ~~shall~~ must maintain the photo identification and vision examination
63.7 equipment for all agents ~~appointed as of January 1, 2000. Upon the retirement, resignation,~~
63.8 ~~death, or discontinuance of an existing agent, and if a new agent is appointed in an existing~~
63.9 ~~office pursuant to Minnesota Rules, chapter 7404, and notwithstanding the above or~~
63.10 ~~Minnesota Rules, part 7404.0400, the department shall provide and maintain photo~~
63.11 ~~identification equipment without additional cost to a newly appointed agent in that office~~
63.12 ~~if the office was provided the equipment by the department before January 1, 2000. All~~
63.13 photo identification and vision examination equipment must be compatible with standards
63.14 established by the department.

63.15 (d) A filing fee retained by the agent employed by a county board must be paid into the
63.16 county treasury and credited to the general revenue fund of the county. An agent who is not
63.17 an employee of the county ~~shall~~ must retain the filing fee in lieu of county employment or
63.18 salary and is considered an independent contractor for pension purposes, coverage under
63.19 the Minnesota State Retirement System, or membership in the Public Employees Retirement
63.20 Association.

63.21 (e) Before the end of the first working day following the final day of the reporting period
63.22 established by the department, the agent must forward to the department all applications
63.23 and fees collected during the reporting period except as provided in paragraph (d).

63.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective October 1, 2023, and applies to
63.25 applications made on or after that date.

63.26 **Sec. 17. [174.49] TRANSPORTATION ADVANCEMENT ACCOUNT.**

63.27 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
63.28 the meanings given.

63.29 (b) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of transportation.

63.30 (c) "Metropolitan counties" means the following counties: Anoka, Carver, Dakota,
63.31 Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

63.32 Subd. 2. **Transportation advancement account.** A transportation advancement account
63.33 is established in the special revenue fund. The account consists of funds under sections

64.1 168E.09, subdivision 2, and 297A.94, and as provided by law and any other money donated,
64.2 allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided to the account.

64.3 Subd. 3. **Distribution.** The commissioner must distribute or transfer the funds in the
64.4 transportation advancement account as follows:

64.5 (1) 36 percent to metropolitan counties in the manner provided under subdivision 5;

64.6 (2) ten percent to the county state-aid highway fund;

64.7 (3) 15 percent to the larger cities assistance account under section 162.146, subdivision
64.8 1;

64.9 (4) 27 percent to the small cities assistance account under section 162.145, subdivision
64.10 2;

64.11 (5) 11 percent to the town road account under section 162.081; and

64.12 (6) one percent to the food delivery support account under section 256.9752, subdivision
64.13 1a.

64.14 Subd. 4. **Metropolitan counties; appropriation.** The amount available in the
64.15 transportation advancement account under subdivision 3, clause (1), is annually appropriated
64.16 to the commissioner for distribution to metropolitan counties as provided under subdivision
64.17 5.

64.18 Subd. 5. **Metropolitan counties; allocation formula.** The commissioner must apportion
64.19 any funds that are specified for distribution under this subdivision as follows:

64.20 (1) 50 percent of the funds proportionally based on each metropolitan county's share of
64.21 population, as defined in section 477A.011, subdivision 3, compared to the total population
64.22 of all metropolitan counties; and

64.23 (2) 50 percent of the funds proportionally based on each metropolitan county's share of
64.24 money needs, as determined under section 162.07, subdivision 2, compared to the total
64.25 money needs of all metropolitan counties.

64.26 Subd. 6. **Metropolitan counties; use of funds.** (a) A metropolitan county must use
64.27 funds that are received under subdivision 5 as follows:

64.28 (1) 41.5 percent for active transportation and transportation corridor safety studies;

64.29 (2) 41.5 percent for:

64.30 (i) repair, preservation, and rehabilitation of transportation systems; and

65.1 (ii) roadway replacement to reconstruct, reclaim, or modernize a corridor without adding
65.2 traffic capacity, except for auxiliary lanes with a length of less than 2,500 feet; and

65.3 (3) 17 percent for any of the following:

65.4 (i) transit purposes, including but not limited to operations, maintenance, capital
65.5 maintenance, demand response service, and assistance to replacement service providers
65.6 under section 473.388;

65.7 (ii) complete streets projects, as provided under section 174.75; and

65.8 (iii) projects, programs, or operations activities that meet the requirements of a mitigation
65.9 action under section 161.178, subdivision 4.

65.10 (b) Funds under paragraph (a), clause (3), must supplement and not supplant existing
65.11 sources of revenue.

65.12 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 239.761, is amended by adding a subdivision
65.13 to read:

65.14 Subd. 10a. **Sustainable aviation fuel.** Sustainable aviation fuel, as defined in section
65.15 41A.30, subdivision 1, paragraph (g), must comply with either:

65.16 (1) ASTM International Standard Specification D7566; or

65.17 (2) the Fischer-Tropsch provisions of ASTM International Standard Specification D1655,
65.18 Annex A1.

65.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

65.20 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 256.9752, is amended by adding a subdivision
65.21 to read:

65.22 Subd. 1a. **Food delivery support account; appropriation.** (a) A food delivery support
65.23 account is established in the special revenue fund. The account consists of funds under
65.24 section 174.49, subdivision 2, and as provided by law and any other money donated, allotted,
65.25 transferred, or otherwise provided to the account.

65.26 (b) Money in the account is annually appropriated to the commissioner of human services
65.27 for grants to nonprofit organizations to provide transportation of home-delivered meals,
65.28 groceries, purchased food, or a combination, to Minnesotans who are experiencing food
65.29 insecurity and have difficulty obtaining or preparing meals due to limited mobility, disability,
65.30 age, or resources to prepare their own meals. A nonprofit organization must have a

66.1 demonstrated history of providing and distributing food customized for the population that
66.2 they serve.

66.3 (c) Grant funds under this subdivision must supplement, but not supplant, any state or
66.4 federal funding used to provide prepared meals to Minnesotans experiencing food insecurity.

66.5 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 270C.15, is amended to read:

66.6 **270C.15 REVENUE DEPARTMENT SERVICE AND RECOVERY SPECIAL**
66.7 **REVENUE FUND.**

66.8 A Revenue Department service and recovery special revenue fund is created for the
66.9 purpose of recovering the costs of furnishing government data and related services or
66.10 products, as well as recovering costs associated with collecting local taxes on sales and the
66.11 retail delivery fee established under chapter 168E. All money collected under this section
66.12 is deposited in the Revenue Department service and recovery special revenue fund. Money
66.13 in the fund is appropriated to the commissioner to reimburse the department for the costs
66.14 incurred in administering the tax law or providing the data, service, or product. Any money
66.15 paid to the department as a criminal fine for a violation of state revenue law that is designated
66.16 by the court to fund enforcement of state revenue law is appropriated to this fund.

66.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2024.

66.18 Sec. 21. **[290.0688] CREDIT FOR SUSTAINABLE AVIATION FUEL.**

66.19 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** For purposes of this section, the terms defined in section
66.20 41A.30, subdivision 1, have the meanings given, except that "commissioner" means the
66.21 commissioner of revenue.

66.22 Subd. 2. **Credit allowed.** A qualifying taxpayer is allowed a credit against the tax
66.23 imposed by this chapter for sustainable aviation fuel sold for use as fuel in an aircraft
66.24 departing from an airport in Minnesota. The credit equals up to the amount and applies to
66.25 the taxable year indicated on the credit certificate issued to the qualifying taxpayer under
66.26 section 41A.30.

66.27 Subd. 3. **Partnerships; multiple owners.** Credits granted to a partnership, a limited
66.28 liability company taxed as a partnership, an S corporation, or multiple owners of property
66.29 are passed through to the partners, members, shareholders, or owners, respectively, pro rata
66.30 to each partner, member, shareholder, or owner based on their share of the entity's assets
66.31 or as specially allocated in their organizational documents or any other executed agreement,
66.32 as of the last day of the taxable year.

67.1 Subd. 4. **Credit refundable.** If the amount of credit that a qualifying taxpayer is allowed
67.2 under this section exceeds the claimant's tax liability under this chapter, the commissioner
67.3 must refund the excess to the claimant.

67.4 Subd. 5. **Audit.** Notwithstanding the credit certificate issued by the commissioner of
67.5 agriculture under section 41A.30, the commissioner may utilize any audit and examination
67.6 powers under chapter 270C or 289A to the extent necessary to verify that the taxpayer is
67.7 eligible for the credit and to assess for the amount of any improperly claimed credit.

67.8 Subd. 6. **Appropriation.** An amount sufficient to pay the refunds required by this section
67.9 is appropriated to the commissioner from the general fund.

67.10 Subd. 7. **Expiration.** This section expires at the same time and on the same terms as
67.11 section 41A.30, subdivision 7, except that the expiration of this section does not affect the
67.12 commissioner of revenue's authority to audit or power of examination and assessment for
67.13 credits claimed under this section.

67.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for taxable years beginning after December
67.15 31, 2023, for sustainable aviation fuel sold after June 30, 2024, and before July 1, 2030.

67.16 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 296A.07, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

67.17 Subd. 3. **Rate of tax.** (a) Subject to paragraph (b), the gasoline excise tax is imposed at
67.18 the following rates:

67.19 (1) E85 is taxed at the rate of 17.75 cents per gallon;

67.20 (2) M85 is taxed at the rate of 14.25 cents per gallon; and

67.21 (3) all other gasoline is taxed at the rate of 25 cents per gallon.

67.22 (b) Annually on August 1, the commissioner must determine the tax rate applicable to
67.23 the sale of E85, M85, and all other gasoline subject to tax under this section for the upcoming
67.24 12-month period beginning on January 1. The adjusted rate must equal the current rate,
67.25 multiplied by one plus the percentage increase, if any, in the Minnesota Highway
67.26 Construction Cost Index for the reference year. The tax rate must be rounded to the nearest
67.27 tenth of a cent. Each of the tax rates for E85, M85, and all other gasoline must not be lower
67.28 than the respective rates specified in paragraph (a). Beginning with the calculation on August
67.29 1, 2025, the percentage change in each of the tax rates for E85, M85, and all other gasoline
67.30 as a result of the requirements under this paragraph must not exceed three percent.

67.31 (c) For purposes of this subdivision:

68.1 (1) the Minnesota Highway Construction Cost Index is as determined by the
68.2 commissioner of transportation; and

68.3 (2) "reference year" means the 12-month period ending on June 30 two years prior to
68.4 the year in which the calculation is made.

68.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2023, and applies for taxes imposed
68.6 on or after January 1, 2024.

68.7 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 296A.08, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

68.8 Subd. 2. **Rate of tax.** (a) Subject to paragraph (b), the special fuel excise tax is imposed
68.9 at the following rates:

68.10 ~~(a) (1) liquefied petroleum gas or propane is taxed at the rate of 18.75 cents per gallon;~~

68.11 ~~(b) (2) liquefied natural gas is taxed at the rate of 15 cents per gallon;~~

68.12 ~~(c) (3) compressed natural gas is taxed at the rate of \$1.974 per thousand cubic feet; or~~
68.13 ~~25 cents per gasoline equivalent. For purposes of this paragraph, "gasoline equivalent," as~~
68.14 ~~defined by the National Conference on Weights and Measures, is 5.66 pounds of natural~~
68.15 ~~gas or 126.67 cubic feet; and~~

68.16 ~~(d) (4) all other special fuel is taxed at the same rate as the gasoline excise tax as specified~~
68.17 ~~in section 296A.07, subdivision 2.~~

68.18 (b) Annually on August 1, the commissioner must determine the tax rate applicable to
68.19 the sale of E85, M85, and all other gasoline subject to tax under this section for the upcoming
68.20 12-month period beginning on January 1. The rate must be adjusted as provided in section
68.21 296A.07, subdivision 3, paragraph (b). The tax rate must be rounded to the nearest tenth of
68.22 a cent. Each of the tax rates for liquefied natural gas or propane, liquefied natural gas,
68.23 compressed natural gas, and all other special fuel must not be lower than the respective
68.24 rates specified in paragraph (a).

68.25 (c) The tax is payable in the form and manner prescribed by the commissioner.

68.26 (d) For purposes of this subdivision, "gasoline equivalent," as defined by the National
68.27 Conference on Weights and Measures, is 5.66 pounds of natural gas or 126.67 cubic feet.

68.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2023, and applies for taxes imposed
68.29 on or after January 1, 2024.

69.1 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 297A.64, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

69.2 Subdivision 1. **Tax imposed.** (a) A tax is imposed on the lease or rental in this state for
69.3 not more than 28 days of a passenger automobile as defined in section 168.002, subdivision
69.4 24, a van as defined in section 168.002, subdivision 40, or a pickup truck as defined in
69.5 section 168.002, subdivision 26. The rate of tax is 9.2 percent of the sales price. The tax
69.6 applies whether or not the vehicle is licensed in the state.

69.7 (b) The provisions of paragraph (a) do not apply to the vehicles of a nonprofit corporation
69.8 or similar entity consisting of individual or group members who pay the organization for
69.9 the use of a motor vehicle if the organization:

69.10 (1) owns, leases, or operates a fleet of vehicles of the type subject to the tax under this
69.11 subdivision that are available to its members for use, priced on the basis of intervals of one
69.12 hour or less;

69.13 (2) parks its vehicles in the public right-of-way or at unstaffed, self-service locations
69.14 that are accessible at any time of the day; and

69.15 (3) maintains its vehicles, insures its vehicles on behalf of its members, and purchases
69.16 fuel for its fleet.

69.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after June
69.18 30, 2023.

69.19 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 297A.64, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

69.20 Subd. 2. **Fee imposed.** (a) A fee equal to five percent of the sales price is imposed on
69.21 leases or rentals of vehicles subject to the tax under subdivision 1. The lessor on the invoice
69.22 to the customer may designate the fee as "a fee imposed by the State of Minnesota for the
69.23 registration of rental cars."

69.24 (b) The provisions of this subdivision do not apply to the vehicles of a nonprofit
69.25 corporation or similar entity, consisting of individual or group members who pay the
69.26 organization for the use of a motor vehicle, if the organization:

69.27 (1) owns or leases a fleet of vehicles of the type subject to the tax under subdivision 1
69.28 that are available to its members for use, priced on the basis of intervals of one hour or less;

69.29 (2) parks its vehicles in the public right-of-way or at unstaffed, self-service locations
69.30 that are accessible at any time of the day; and

69.31 (3) maintains its vehicles, insures its vehicles on behalf of its members, and purchases
69.32 fuel for its fleet; ~~and.~~

70.1 ~~(4) does not charge usage rates that decline on a per unit basis, whether specified based~~
70.2 ~~on distance or time.~~

70.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after June
70.4 30, 2023.

70.5 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 297A.71, is amended by adding a subdivision
70.6 to read:

70.7 Subd. 54. **Sustainable aviation fuel facilities.** (a) Materials and supplies used or
70.8 consumed in and equipment incorporated into the construction, reconstruction, or
70.9 improvement of a facility located in Minnesota that produces or blends sustainable aviation
70.10 fuel, as defined in section 41A.30, subdivision 1, is exempt.

70.11 (b) The tax must be imposed and collected as if the rate under section 297A.62,
70.12 subdivision 1, applied and then refunded in the manner as provided for projects under section
70.13 297A.75, subdivision 1, clause (1).

70.14 (c) For a project, a portion of which is not used to produce or blend sustainable aviation
70.15 fuel, the amount of purchases that are exempt under this subdivision must be determined
70.16 by multiplying the total purchases, as specified in paragraph (a), by the ratio of:

70.17 (1) the capacity to generate sustainable aviation fuel either through production or
70.18 blending; and

70.19 (2) the capacity to generate all fuels.

70.20 (d) This subdivision expires July 1, 2034. The expiration does not affect refunds due for
70.21 sales and purchases made prior to July 1, 2034.

70.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after June
70.23 30, 2027, and before July 1, 2034.

70.24 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 297A.94, is amended to read:

70.25 **297A.94 DEPOSIT OF REVENUES.**

70.26 (a) Except as provided in this section, the commissioner shall deposit the revenues,
70.27 including interest and penalties, derived from the taxes imposed by this chapter in the state
70.28 treasury and credit them to the general fund.

70.29 (b) The commissioner shall deposit taxes in the Minnesota agricultural and economic
70.30 account in the special revenue fund if:

71.1 (1) the taxes are derived from sales and use of property and services purchased for the
71.2 construction and operation of an agricultural resource project; and

71.3 (2) the purchase was made on or after the date on which a conditional commitment was
71.4 made for a loan guaranty for the project under section 41A.04, subdivision 3.

71.5 The commissioner of management and budget shall certify to the commissioner the date on
71.6 which the project received the conditional commitment. The amount deposited in the loan
71.7 guaranty account must be reduced by any refunds and by the costs incurred by the Department
71.8 of Revenue to administer and enforce the assessment and collection of the taxes.

71.9 (c) The commissioner shall deposit the revenues, including interest and penalties, derived
71.10 from the taxes imposed on sales and purchases included in section 297A.61, subdivision 3,
71.11 paragraph (g), clauses (1) and (4), in the state treasury, and credit them as follows:

71.12 (1) first to the general obligation special tax bond debt service account in each fiscal
71.13 year the amount required by section 16A.661, subdivision 3, paragraph (b); and

71.14 (2) after the requirements of clause (1) have been met, the balance to the general fund.

71.15 (d) Beginning with sales taxes remitted after July 1, 2017, the commissioner shall deposit
71.16 in the state treasury the revenues collected under section 297A.64, subdivision 1, including
71.17 interest and penalties and minus refunds, and credit them to the highway user tax distribution
71.18 fund.

71.19 (e) The commissioner shall deposit the revenues, including interest and penalties,
71.20 collected under section 297A.64, subdivision 5, in the state treasury and credit them to the
71.21 general fund. By July 15 of each year the commissioner shall transfer to the highway user
71.22 tax distribution fund an amount equal to the excess fees collected under section 297A.64,
71.23 subdivision 5, for the previous calendar year.

71.24 (f) Beginning with sales taxes remitted after July 1, 2017, in conjunction with the deposit
71.25 of revenues under paragraph (d), the commissioner shall deposit into the state treasury and
71.26 credit to the highway user tax distribution fund an amount equal to the estimated revenues
71.27 derived from the tax rate imposed under section 297A.62, subdivision 1, on the lease or
71.28 rental for not more than 28 days of rental motor vehicles subject to section 297A.64. The
71.29 commissioner shall estimate the amount of sales tax revenue deposited under this paragraph
71.30 based on the amount of revenue deposited under paragraph (d).

71.31 ~~(g) The commissioner shall deposit an amount of the remittances monthly into the state~~
71.32 ~~treasury and credit them to the highway user tax distribution fund as a portion of the estimated~~
71.33 ~~amount of taxes collected from the sale and purchase of motor vehicle repair and replacement~~

72.1 ~~parts in that month. The monthly deposit amount is \$12,137,000. The commissioner must~~
 72.2 deposit the revenues derived from the taxes imposed under section 297A.62, subdivision
 72.3 1, on the sale and purchase of motor vehicle repair and replacement parts in the state treasury
 72.4 and credit:

72.5 (1) 43.5 percent in each fiscal year to the highway user tax distribution fund;

72.6 (2) a percentage to the transportation advancement account under section 174.49 as
 72.7 follows:

72.8 (i) 3.5 percent in fiscal year 2024;

72.9 (ii) 4.5 percent in fiscal year 2025;

72.10 (iii) 5.5 percent in fiscal year 2026;

72.11 (iv) 7.5 percent in fiscal year 2027;

72.12 (v) 14.5 percent in fiscal year 2028;

72.13 (vi) 21.5 percent in fiscal year 2029;

72.14 (vii) 28.5 percent in fiscal year 2030;

72.15 (viii) 36.5 percent in fiscal year 2031;

72.16 (ix) 44.5 percent in fiscal year 2032; and

72.17 (x) 56.5 percent in fiscal year 2033 and thereafter; and

72.18 (3) the remainder in each fiscal year to the general fund.

72.19 For purposes of this paragraph, "motor vehicle" has the meaning given in section 297B.01,
 72.20 subdivision 11, and "motor vehicle repair and replacement parts" includes (i) all parts, tires,
 72.21 accessories, and equipment incorporated into or affixed to the motor vehicle as part of the
 72.22 motor vehicle maintenance and repair, and (ii) paint, oil, and other fluids that remain on or
 72.23 in the motor vehicle as part of the motor vehicle maintenance or repair. For purposes of this
 72.24 paragraph, "tire" means any tire of the type used on highway vehicles, if wholly or partially
 72.25 made of rubber and if marked according to federal regulations for highway use.

72.26 (h) 72.43 percent of the revenues, including interest and penalties, transmitted to the
 72.27 commissioner under section 297A.65, must be deposited by the commissioner in the state
 72.28 treasury as follows:

72.29 (1) 50 percent of the receipts must be deposited in the heritage enhancement account in
 72.30 the game and fish fund, and may be spent only on activities that improve, enhance, or protect

73.1 fish and wildlife resources, including conservation, restoration, and enhancement of land,
73.2 water, and other natural resources of the state;

73.3 (2) 22.5 percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and may
73.4 be spent only for state parks and trails;

73.5 (3) 22.5 percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and may
73.6 be spent only on metropolitan park and trail grants;

73.7 (4) three percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and
73.8 may be spent only on local trail grants; and

73.9 (5) two percent of the receipts must be deposited in the natural resources fund, and may
73.10 be spent only for the Minnesota Zoological Garden, the Como Park Zoo and Conservatory,
73.11 and the Duluth Zoo.

73.12 (i) The revenue dedicated under paragraph (h) may not be used as a substitute for
73.13 traditional sources of funding for the purposes specified, but the dedicated revenue shall
73.14 supplement traditional sources of funding for those purposes. Land acquired with money
73.15 deposited in the game and fish fund under paragraph (h) must be open to public hunting
73.16 and fishing during the open season, except that in aquatic management areas or on lands
73.17 where angling easements have been acquired, fishing may be prohibited during certain times
73.18 of the year and hunting may be prohibited. At least 87 percent of the money deposited in
73.19 the game and fish fund for improvement, enhancement, or protection of fish and wildlife
73.20 resources under paragraph (h) must be allocated for field operations.

73.21 (j) The commissioner must deposit the revenues, including interest and penalties minus
73.22 any refunds, derived from the sale of items regulated under section 624.20, subdivision 1,
73.23 that may be sold to persons 18 years old or older and that are not prohibited from use by
73.24 the general public under section 624.21, in the state treasury and credit:

73.25 (1) 25 percent to the volunteer fire assistance grant account established under section
73.26 88.068;

73.27 (2) 25 percent to the fire safety account established under section 297I.06, subdivision
73.28 3; and

73.29 (3) the remainder to the general fund.

73.30 For purposes of this paragraph, the percentage of total sales and use tax revenue derived
73.31 from the sale of items regulated under section 624.20, subdivision 1, that are allowed to be
73.32 sold to persons 18 years old or older and are not prohibited from use by the general public
73.33 under section 624.21, is a set percentage of the total sales and use tax revenues collected in

74.1 the state, with the percentage determined under Laws 2017, First Special Session chapter
74.2 1, article 3, section 39.

74.3 (k) The revenues deposited under paragraphs (a) to (j) do not include the revenues,
74.4 including interest and penalties, generated by the sales tax imposed under section 297A.62,
74.5 subdivision 1a, which must be deposited as provided under the Minnesota Constitution,
74.6 article XI, section 15.

74.7 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 297A.99, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

74.8 Subdivision 1. **Authorization; scope.** (a) A political subdivision of this state may impose
74.9 a general sales tax (1) under section 297A.9915, (2) under section 297A.992, ~~(2)~~ (3) under
74.10 section 297A.993, ~~(3)~~ (4) if permitted by special law, or ~~(4)~~ (5) if the political subdivision
74.11 enacted and imposed the tax before January 1, 1982, and its predecessor provision.

74.12 (b) This section governs the imposition of a general sales tax by the political subdivision.
74.13 The provisions of this section preempt the provisions of any special law:

74.14 (1) enacted before June 2, 1997, or

74.15 (2) enacted on or after June 2, 1997, that does not explicitly exempt the special law
74.16 provision from this section's rules by reference.

74.17 (c) This section does not apply to or preempt a sales tax on motor vehicles. Beginning
74.18 July 1, 2019, no political subdivision may impose a special excise tax on motor vehicles
74.19 unless it is imposed under section 297A.993.

74.20 (d) A political subdivision may not advertise or expend funds for the promotion of a
74.21 referendum to support imposing a local sales tax and may only spend funds related to
74.22 imposing a local sales tax to:

74.23 (1) conduct the referendum;

74.24 (2) disseminate information included in the resolution adopted under subdivision 2, but
74.25 only if the disseminated information includes a list of specific projects and the cost of each
74.26 individual project;

74.27 (3) provide notice of, and conduct public forums at which proponents and opponents on
74.28 the merits of the referendum are given equal time to express their opinions on the merits of
74.29 the referendum;

74.30 (4) provide facts and data on the impact of the proposed local sales tax on consumer
74.31 purchases; and

75.1 (5) provide facts and data related to the individual programs and projects to be funded
75.2 with the local sales tax.

75.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

75.4 Sec. 29. **[297A.9915] REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION SALES AND USE TAX.**

75.5 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
75.6 the meanings given.

75.7 (b) "Metropolitan area" means the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,
75.8 Scott, and Washington.

75.9 (c) "Metropolitan Council" or "council" means the Metropolitan Council established by
75.10 section 473.123.

75.11 (d) "Regional transportation sales tax" means the regional transportation sales and use
75.12 tax imposed under this section.

75.13 Subd. 2. **Sales tax imposition; rate.** Notwithstanding section 473.123, subdivision 1,
75.14 the Metropolitan Council must impose a regional transportation sales and use tax at a rate
75.15 of three-quarters of one percent on retail sales and uses taxable under this chapter made in
75.16 the metropolitan area or to a destination in the metropolitan area.

75.17 Subd. 3. **Administration; collection; enforcement.** Except as otherwise provided in
75.18 this section, the provisions of section 297A.99, subdivisions 4, and 6 to 12a, govern the
75.19 administration, collection, and enforcement of the regional transportation sales tax.

75.20 Subd. 4. **Deposit.** Proceeds of the regional transportation sales tax must be allocated as
75.21 follows:

75.22 (1) 83 percent to the Metropolitan Council for the purposes specified under section
75.23 473.4465; and

75.24 (2) 17 percent to metropolitan counties, as defined in section 174.49, subdivision 1, in
75.25 the manner provided under section 174.49, subdivision 5.

75.26 Subd. 5. **Revenue bonds.** (a) In addition to other authority granted in this section, and
75.27 notwithstanding section 473.39, subdivision 7, or any other law to the contrary, the council
75.28 may, by resolution, authorize the sale and issuance of revenue bonds, notes, or obligations
75.29 to provide funds to (1) implement the council's transit capital improvement program, and
75.30 (2) refund bonds issued under this subdivision.

76.1 (b) The bonds are payable from and secured by a pledge of all or part of the revenue
76.2 received under subdivision 4, clause (1), and associated investment earnings on debt proceeds.
76.3 The council may, by resolution, authorize the issuance of the bonds as general obligations
76.4 of the council. The bonds must be sold, issued, and secured in the manner provided in
76.5 chapter 475, and the council has the same powers and duties as a municipality and its
76.6 governing body in issuing bonds under chapter 475, except that no election is required and
76.7 the net debt limitations in chapter 475 do not apply to such bonds. The proceeds of the bonds
76.8 may also be used to fund necessary reserves and to pay credit enhancement fees, issuance
76.9 costs, and other financing costs during the life of the debt.

76.10 (c) The bonds may be secured by a bond resolution, or a trust indenture entered into by
76.11 the council with a corporate trustee within or outside the state, which must define the
76.12 revenues and bond proceeds pledged for the payment and security of the bonds. The pledge
76.13 must be a valid charge on the revenues received under section 297A.99, subdivision 11.
76.14 Neither the state, nor any municipality or political subdivision except the council, nor any
76.15 member or officer or employee of the council, is liable on the obligations. No mortgage or
76.16 security interest in any tangible real or personal property is granted to the bondholders or
76.17 the trustee, but they have a valid security interest in the revenues and bond proceeds received
76.18 by the council and pledged to the payment of the bonds. In the bond resolution or trust
76.19 indenture, the council may make such covenants as it determines to be reasonable for the
76.20 protection of the bondholders.

76.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following
76.22 final enactment for sales and purchases made on or after October 1, 2023, and applies in
76.23 the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

76.24 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 297B.02, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

76.25 Subdivision 1. **Rate.** (a) There is imposed an excise tax of ~~6.5~~ 6.875 percent on the
76.26 purchase price of any motor vehicle purchased or acquired, either in or outside of the state
76.27 of Minnesota, which is required to be registered under the laws of this state.

76.28 (b) The excise tax is also imposed on the purchase price of motor vehicles purchased or
76.29 acquired on Indian reservations when the tribal council has entered into a sales tax on motor
76.30 vehicles refund agreement with the state of Minnesota.

76.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made on or after
76.32 July 1, 2023.

77.1 Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 297B.03, is amended to read:

77.2 **297B.03 EXEMPTIONS.**

77.3 There is specifically exempted from the provisions of this chapter and from computation
77.4 of the amount of tax imposed by it the following:

77.5 (1) purchase or use, including use under a lease purchase agreement or installment sales
77.6 contract made pursuant to section 465.71, of any motor vehicle by the United States and its
77.7 agencies and instrumentalities and by any person described in and subject to the conditions
77.8 provided in section 297A.67, subdivision 11;

77.9 (2) purchase or use of any motor vehicle by any person who was a resident of another
77.10 state or country at the time of the purchase and who subsequently becomes a resident of
77.11 Minnesota, provided the purchase occurred more than 60 days prior to the date such person
77.12 began residing in the state of Minnesota and the motor vehicle was registered in the person's
77.13 name in the other state or country;

77.14 (3) purchase or use of any motor vehicle by any person making a valid election to be
77.15 taxed under the provisions of section 297A.90;

77.16 (4) purchase or use of any motor vehicle previously registered in the state of Minnesota
77.17 when such transfer constitutes a transfer within the meaning of section 118, 331, 332, 336,
77.18 337, 338, 351, 355, 368, 721, 731, 1031, 1033, or 1563(a) of the Internal Revenue Code,
77.19 as amended through December 16, 2016;

77.20 (5) purchase or use of any vehicle owned by a resident of another state and leased to a
77.21 Minnesota-based private or for-hire carrier for regular use in the transportation of persons
77.22 or property in interstate commerce provided the vehicle is titled in the state of the owner or
77.23 secured party, and that state does not impose a sales tax or sales tax on motor vehicles used
77.24 in interstate commerce;

77.25 (6) purchase or use of a motor vehicle by a private nonprofit or public educational
77.26 institution for use as an instructional aid in automotive training programs operated by the
77.27 institution. "Automotive training programs" includes motor vehicle body and mechanical
77.28 repair courses but does not include driver education programs;

77.29 (7) purchase of a motor vehicle by an ambulance service licensed under section 144E.10
77.30 when that vehicle is equipped and specifically intended for emergency response or for
77.31 providing ambulance service;

77.32 (8) purchase of a motor vehicle by or for a public library, as defined in section 134.001,
77.33 subdivision 2, as a bookmobile or library delivery vehicle;

78.1 (9) purchase of a ready-mixed concrete truck;

78.2 (10) purchase or use of a motor vehicle by a town for use exclusively for road
78.3 maintenance, including snowplows and dump trucks, but not including automobiles, vans,
78.4 or pickup trucks;

78.5 (11) purchase or use of a motor vehicle by a corporation, society, association, foundation,
78.6 or institution organized and operated exclusively for charitable, religious, or educational
78.7 purposes, except a public school, university, or library, but only if the vehicle is:

78.8 (i) a truck, as defined in section 168.002, a bus, as defined in section 168.002, or a
78.9 passenger automobile, as defined in section 168.002, if the automobile is designed and used
78.10 for carrying more than nine persons including the driver; and

78.11 (ii) intended to be used primarily to transport tangible personal property or individuals,
78.12 other than employees, to whom the organization provides service in performing its charitable,
78.13 religious, or educational purpose;

78.14 (12) purchase of a motor vehicle for use by a transit provider exclusively to provide
78.15 transit service is exempt if the transit provider is either (i) receiving financial assistance or
78.16 reimbursement under section 174.24 or 473.384, or (ii) operating under section 174.29,
78.17 473.388, or 473.405;

78.18 (13) purchase or use of a motor vehicle by a qualified business, as defined in section
78.19 469.310, located in a job opportunity building zone, if the motor vehicle is principally
78.20 garaged in the job opportunity building zone and is primarily used as part of or in direct
78.21 support of the person's operations carried on in the job opportunity building zone. The
78.22 exemption under this clause applies to sales, if the purchase was made and delivery received
78.23 during the duration of the job opportunity building zone. The exemption under this clause
78.24 also applies to any local sales and use tax;

78.25 (14) purchase of a leased vehicle by the lessee who was a participant in a lease-to-own
78.26 program from a charitable organization that is:

78.27 (i) described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code; and

78.28 (ii) licensed as a motor vehicle lessor under section 168.27, subdivision 4; ~~and~~

78.29 (15) purchase of a motor vehicle used exclusively as a mobile medical unit for the
78.30 provision of medical or dental services by a federally qualified health center, as defined
78.31 under title 19 of the Social Security Act, as amended by Section 4161 of the Omnibus Budget
78.32 Reconciliation Act of 1990; and

79.1 (16) purchase of a motor vehicle by a veteran having a total service-connected disability,
79.2 as defined in section 171.01, subdivision 51.

79.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for sales and purchases made after June
79.4 30, 2024.

79.5 Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 297B.09, is amended to read:

79.6 **297B.09 ALLOCATION OF REVENUE.**

79.7 Subdivision 1. **Deposit of revenues.** (a) Money collected and received under this chapter
79.8 must be deposited ~~as provided in this subdivision.~~ as follows:

79.9 ~~(b) (1) 60 percent of the money collected and received must be deposited in the highway~~
79.10 ~~user tax distribution fund, 36 percent must be deposited;~~

79.11 (2) 34.3 percent in the metropolitan area transit account under section 16A.88; ~~and four~~
79.12 ~~percent must be deposited~~

79.13 (3) 5.7 percent in the greater Minnesota transit account under section 16A.88.

79.14 ~~(e) (b)~~ (b) It is the intent of the legislature that the allocations under paragraph (b) remain
79.15 unchanged for fiscal year ~~2012~~ 2024 and all subsequent fiscal years.

79.16 Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.4051, is amended to read:

79.17 **473.4051 ~~LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT~~ GUIDEWAYS AND BUSWAYS;**
79.18 **CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION.**

79.19 Subdivision 1. **Light rail transit; operator.** The council ~~shall~~ must operate all light rail
79.20 transit facilities and services located in the metropolitan area upon completion of construction
79.21 of the facilities and the commencement of revenue service using the facilities. The council
79.22 may not allow the commencement of revenue service until after an appropriate period of
79.23 acceptance testing to ensure safe and satisfactory performance. In assuming the operation
79.24 of the system, the council must comply with section 473.415. The council ~~shall~~ must
79.25 coordinate operation of the light rail transit system with bus service to avoid duplication of
79.26 service on a route served by light rail transit and to ensure the widest possible access to
79.27 light rail transit lines in both suburban and urban areas by means of a feeder bus system.

79.28 Subd. 2. **Guideway and busway; operating costs.** ~~(a) After operating revenue and~~
79.29 ~~federal money have been used to pay for light rail transit operations, 50 percent of the~~
79.30 ~~remaining operating costs must be paid by the state.~~

80.1 ~~(b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), all operating and ongoing capital maintenance costs~~
80.2 ~~must be paid from nonstate sources for a segment of a light rail transit line or line extension~~
80.3 ~~project that formally entered the engineering phase of the Federal Transit Administration's~~
80.4 ~~"New Starts" capital investment grant program between August 1, 2016, and December 31,~~
80.5 ~~2016.~~

80.6 (a) After operating revenue, federal funds, and state funds are used for operations of a
80.7 guideway or busway, as the terms are defined in section 473.4485, subdivision 1, the council
80.8 must pay all remaining operating costs from sales tax revenue, as defined in section 473.4465,
80.9 subdivision 1.

80.10 (b) The requirements under paragraph (a) do not apply to the costs of Northstar Commuter
80.11 Rail attributed to operations outside of a metropolitan county.

80.12 Subd. 2a. **Guideway and busway; capital maintenance.** (a) The council must pay all
80.13 ongoing capital maintenance costs from one or more of: available federal funds; sales tax
80.14 revenue, as defined in section 473.4465, subdivision 1; and proceeds from certificates of
80.15 indebtedness, bonds, or other obligations under section 473.39.

80.16 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, "capital maintenance" includes routine maintenance,
80.17 capital maintenance, and maintenance in a state of good repair.

80.18 Subd. 3. **Light rail transit; capital costs.** State money may not be used to pay more
80.19 than ten percent of the total capital cost of a light rail transit project.

80.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective October 1, 2023, and
80.21 applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

80.22 Sec. 34. **[473.4465] REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION SALES AND USE TAX USES.**

80.23 Subdivision 1. **Definition.** For purposes of this section, "sales tax revenue" means the
80.24 portion of revenue from the regional transportation sales and use tax under section 297A.9915
80.25 that is allocated to the council for purposes of this section.

80.26 Subd. 2. **Use of funds; Metropolitan Council.** (a) Sales tax revenue is available as
80.27 follows:

80.28 (1) five percent for active transportation, as determined by the Transportation Advisory
80.29 Board under subdivision 3; and

80.30 (2) 95 percent for transit system purposes under sections 473.371 to 473.452, including
80.31 but not limited to operations, maintenance, and capital projects.

- 81.1 (b) The council must expend a portion of sales tax revenue in each of the following
81.2 categories:
- 81.3 (1) improvements to regular route bus service levels;
- 81.4 (2) improvements related to transit safety, including additional transit officials, as defined
81.5 under section 473.4075;
- 81.6 (3) maintenance and improvements to bus accessibility at transit stops and transit centers;
- 81.7 (4) transit shelter replacement and improvements under section 473.41;
- 81.8 (5) planning and project development for expansion of arterial bus rapid transit lines;
- 81.9 (6) operations and capital maintenance of arterial bus rapid transit;
- 81.10 (7) planning and project development for expansion of highway bus rapid transit and
81.11 bus guideway lines;
- 81.12 (8) operations and capital maintenance of highway bus rapid transit and bus guideways;
- 81.13 (9) zero-emission bus procurement and associated costs in conformance with the
81.14 zero-emission and electric transit vehicle transition plan under section 473.3927;
- 81.15 (10) demand response microtransit service provided by the council;
- 81.16 (11) financial assistance to replacement service providers under section 473.388, to
81.17 provide for service, vehicle purchases, and capital investments related to demand response
81.18 microtransit service;
- 81.19 (12) financial assistance to political subdivisions and tax-exempt organizations under
81.20 section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code for active transportation; and
- 81.21 (13) wage adjustments for Metro Transit hourly operations employees.
- 81.22 Subd. 3. Use of funds; active transportation. (a) Sales tax revenue allocated to the
81.23 Transportation Advisory Board under subdivision 2, clause (1), is for grants to support
81.24 active transportation within the metropolitan area.
- 81.25 (b) The Transportation Advisory Board must establish eligibility requirements and a
81.26 selection process to provide the grant awards. The process must include: solicitation;
81.27 evaluation and prioritization, including technical review, scoring, and ranking; project
81.28 selection; and award of funds. To the extent practicable and subject to paragraph (c), the
81.29 process must align with procedures and requirements established for allocation of other
81.30 sources of funds.
- 81.31 (c) The selection process must include criteria and prioritization of projects based on:

82.1 (1) the project's inclusion in a municipal or regional nonmotorized transportation system
82.2 plan;

82.3 (2) the extent to which policies or practices of the political subdivision encourage and
82.4 promote complete streets planning, design, and construction;

82.5 (3) the extent to which the project supports connections between communities and to
82.6 key destinations within a community;

82.7 (4) identified barriers or deficiencies in the nonmotorized transportation system;

82.8 (5) identified safety or health benefits;

82.9 (6) geographic equity in project benefits, with an emphasis on communities that are
82.10 historically and currently underrepresented in local or regional planning; and

82.11 (7) the ability of a grantee to maintain the active transportation infrastructure following
82.12 project completion.

82.13 Subd. 4. **Use of funds; metropolitan counties.** A metropolitan county must use revenue
82.14 from the regional transportation sales and use tax under section 297A.9915 in conformance
82.15 with the requirements under section 174.49, subdivision 6.

82.16 Subd. 5. **Prohibition.** (a) The council is prohibited from expending sales tax revenue
82.17 on the Southwest light rail transit (Green Line Extension) project.

82.18 (b) Paragraph (a) expires on the date of expiration of the Metropolitan Governance Task
82.19 Force as specified under article 4, section 123, subdivision 11.

82.20 Subd. 6. **Tracking and information.** (a) The council must maintain separate financial
82.21 information on sales tax revenue that includes:

82.22 (1) a summary of annual revenue and expenditures, including but not limited to balances
82.23 and anticipated revenue in the forecast period under section 16A.103; and

82.24 (2) for active transportation under subdivision 3 and each of the categories specified
82.25 under subdivision 2 in the most recent prior three fiscal years:

82.26 (i) specification of annual expenditures; and

82.27 (ii) an overview of the projects or services.

82.28 (b) The council must publish the information required under paragraph (a) on the council's
82.29 website.

82.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective October 1, 2023, and
82.31 applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

83.1 Sec. 35. GUIDEWAY OR BUSWAY; OPERATING COSTS.83.2 (a) For purposes of this section:83.3 (1) "guideway" and "busway" have the meanings given in Minnesota Statutes, section
83.4 473.4485, subdivision 1; and83.5 (2) "net operating costs" are after fare revenue and federal operating assistance.83.6 (b) By September 30, 2023, a political subdivision must pay to the Metropolitan Council:83.7 (1) all outstanding obligations through September 30, 2023, under the terms of an
83.8 executed master operating funding agreement for each guideway or busway; and83.9 (2) 50 percent of the net operating costs from December 1, 2021, through September
83.10 30, 2023, for each guideway or busway that: (i) began revenue service after December 1,
83.11 2021; and (ii) is not covered by an executed master operating funding agreement.83.12 (c) As of October 1, 2023, all agreements between the Metropolitan Council and other
83.13 political subdivisions under which the other political subdivisions provide funds to the
83.14 Metropolitan Council for guideway or busway operating costs are terminated.83.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.83.16 **ARTICLE 4**83.17 **TRANSPORTATION FINANCE AND POLICY**

83.18 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 3.9741, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

83.19 Subd. 5. ~~State Data security; account;~~ **appropriation.** ~~(a)~~ The data security account
83.20 is created in the special revenue fund. Receipts credited to the account are annually
83.21 appropriated to the legislative auditor for the purpose of oversight relating to security of
83.22 data stored and transmitted by state systems, including to:83.23 ~~(b) Subject to available funds appropriated under paragraph (a), the legislative auditor~~
83.24 ~~shall:~~83.25 (1) review and audit the audit reports of subscribers and requesters submitted under
83.26 section 168.327, subdivision 6, including but not limited to assessing compliance with
83.27 section 171.12, subdivision 7b, paragraph (d), and producing findings and opinions; and83.28 ~~(2) in collaboration with the commissioner and affected subscribers and requesters,~~
83.29 ~~recommend corrective action plans to remediate any deficiencies identified under clause~~
83.30 ~~(1); and~~

84.1 ~~(3)~~ (2) review and audit driver records subscription services and bulk data practices of
84.2 the Department of Public Safety, including identifying any deficiencies and making
84.3 recommendations to the commissioner.

84.4 ~~(c) The legislative auditor shall submit any reports, findings, and recommendations~~
84.5 ~~under this subdivision to the legislative commission on data practices.~~

84.6 Sec. 2. [4.076] ADVISORY COUNCIL ON TRAFFIC SAFETY.

84.7 Subdivision 1. Definition. For purposes of this section, "advisory council" means the
84.8 Advisory Council on Traffic Safety established in this section.

84.9 Subd. 2. Establishment. (a) The Advisory Council on Traffic Safety is established to
84.10 advise, consult with, assist in planning coordination, and make program recommendations
84.11 to the commissioners of public safety, transportation, and health on the development and
84.12 implementation of projects and programs intended to improve traffic safety on all Minnesota
84.13 road systems.

84.14 (b) The advisory council serves as the lead for the state Toward Zero Deaths program.

84.15 Subd. 3. Membership; chair. (a) The advisory council consists of the following
84.16 members:

84.17 (1) the chair, which is filled on a two-year rotating basis by a designee from:

84.18 (i) the Office of Traffic Safety in the Department of Public Safety;

84.19 (ii) the Office of Traffic Engineering in the Department of Transportation; and

84.20 (iii) the Injury and Violence Prevention Section in the Department of Health;

84.21 (2) two vice chairs, which must be filled by the two designees who are not currently
84.22 -serving as chair of the advisory council under clause (1);

84.23 (3) the statewide Toward Zero Deaths coordinator;

84.24 (4) a regional coordinator from the Toward Zero Deaths program;

84.25 (5) the chief of the State Patrol or a designee;

84.26 (6) the state traffic safety engineer in the Department of Transportation or a designee;

84.27 (7) a law enforcement liaison from the Department of Public Safety;

84.28 (8) a representative from the Department of Human Services;

84.29 (9) a representative from the Department of Education;

- 85.1 (10) a representative from the Council on Disability;
- 85.2 (11) a representative for Tribal governments;
- 85.3 (12) a representative from the Center for Transportation Studies at the University of
- 85.4 Minnesota;
- 85.5 (13) a representative from the Minnesota Chiefs of Police Association;
- 85.6 (14) a representative from the Minnesota Sheriffs' Association;
- 85.7 (15) a representative from the Minnesota Safety Council;
- 85.8 (16) a representative from AAA Minnesota;
- 85.9 (17) a representative from the Minnesota Trucking Association;
- 85.10 (18) a representative from the Insurance Federation of Minnesota;
- 85.11 (19) a representative from the Association of Minnesota Counties;
- 85.12 (20) a representative from the League of Minnesota Cities;
- 85.13 (21) the American Bar Association State Judicial Outreach Liaison;
- 85.14 (22) a representative from the City Engineers Association of Minnesota;
- 85.15 (23) a representative from the Minnesota County Engineers Association;
- 85.16 (24) a representative from the Bicycle Alliance of Minnesota;
- 85.17 (25) two individuals representing vulnerable road users, including pedestrians, bicyclists,
- 85.18 and other operators of a personal conveyance;
- 85.19 (26) a representative from Minnesota Operation Lifesaver;
- 85.20 (27) a representative from the Minnesota Driver and Traffic Safety Education Association;
- 85.21 (28) a representative from the Minnesota Association for Pupil Transportation;
- 85.22 (29) a representative from the State Trauma Advisory Council;
- 85.23 (30) a person representing metropolitan planning organizations; and
- 85.24 (31) a person representing contractors engaged in construction and maintenance of
- 85.25 highways and other infrastructure.
- 85.26 (b) The commissioners of public safety and transportation must jointly appoint the
- 85.27 advisory council members under paragraph (a), clauses (11), (25), (30), and (31).
- 85.28 Subd. 4. **Duties.** The advisory council must:

86.1 (1) advise the governor and heads of state departments and agencies on policies, programs,
86.2 and services affecting traffic safety;

86.3 (2) advise the appropriate representatives of state departments on the activities of the
86.4 Toward Zero Deaths program, including but not limited to educating the public about traffic
86.5 safety;

86.6 (3) encourage state departments and other agencies to conduct needed research in the
86.7 field of traffic safety;

86.8 (4) review recommendations of the subcommittees and working groups;

86.9 (5) review and comment on all grants dealing with traffic safety and on the development
86.10 and implementation of state and local traffic safety plans; and

86.11 (6) make recommendations on safe road zone safety measures under section 169.065.

86.12 Subd. 5. **Administration.** (a) The Office of Traffic Safety in the Department of Public
86.13 Safety, in cooperation with the Departments of Transportation and Health, must serve as
86.14 the host agency for the advisory council and must manage the administrative and operational
86.15 aspects of the advisory council's activities. The commissioner of public safety must perform
86.16 financial management on behalf of the council.

86.17 (b) The advisory council must meet no less than four times per year, or more frequently
86.18 as determined by the chair, a vice chair, or a majority of the council members. The advisory
86.19 council is subject to chapter 13D.

86.20 (c) The chair must regularly report to the respective commissioners on the activities of
86.21 the advisory council and on the state of traffic safety in Minnesota.

86.22 (d) The terms, compensation, and appointment of members are governed by section
86.23 15.059.

86.24 (e) The advisory council may appoint subcommittees and working groups. Subcommittees
86.25 must consist of council members. Working groups may include nonmembers. Nonmembers
86.26 on working groups must be compensated pursuant to section 15.059, subdivision 3, only
86.27 for expenses incurred for working group activities.

86.28 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 13.69, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

86.29 Subdivision 1. **Classifications.** (a) The following government data of the Department
86.30 of Public Safety are private data:

87.1 (1) medical data on driving instructors, licensed drivers, and applicants for parking
87.2 certificates and special license plates issued to physically disabled persons;

87.3 (2) other data on holders of a disability certificate under section 169.345, except that (i)
87.4 data that are not medical data may be released to law enforcement agencies, and (ii) data
87.5 necessary for enforcement of sections 169.345 and 169.346 may be released to parking
87.6 enforcement employees or parking enforcement agents of statutory or home rule charter
87.7 cities and towns;

87.8 (3) Social Security numbers in driver's license and motor vehicle registration records,
87.9 except that Social Security numbers must be provided to the Department of Revenue for
87.10 purposes of tax administration, the Department of Labor and Industry for purposes of
87.11 workers' compensation administration and enforcement, the judicial branch for purposes of
87.12 debt collection, and the Department of Natural Resources for purposes of license application
87.13 administration, and except that the last four digits of the Social Security number must be
87.14 provided to the Department of Human Services for purposes of recovery of Minnesota health
87.15 care program benefits paid; ~~and~~

87.16 (4) data on persons listed as standby or temporary custodians under section 171.07,
87.17 subdivision 11, except that the data must be released to:

87.18 (i) law enforcement agencies for the purpose of verifying that an individual is a designated
87.19 caregiver; or

87.20 (ii) law enforcement agencies who state that the license holder is unable to communicate
87.21 at that time and that the information is necessary for notifying the designated caregiver of
87.22 the need to care for a child of the license holder; and

87.23 (5) race and ethnicity data on driver's license holders and identification card holders
87.24 under section 171.06, subdivision 3. The Department of Public Safety Office of Traffic
87.25 Safety is authorized to receive race and ethnicity data from Driver and Vehicle Services for
87.26 only the purposes of research, evaluation, and public reports.

87.27 The department may release the Social Security number only as provided in clause (3)
87.28 and must not sell or otherwise provide individual Social Security numbers or lists of Social
87.29 Security numbers for any other purpose.

87.30 (b) The following government data of the Department of Public Safety are confidential
87.31 data: data concerning an individual's driving ability when that data is received from a member
87.32 of the individual's family.

88.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for driver's license and identification
88.2 card applications received on or after January 1, 2024.

88.3 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 13.6905, is amended by adding a subdivision to
88.4 read:

88.5 Subd. 37. **Oil and other hazardous substances transportation data.** (a) Certain data
88.6 on oil and other hazardous substances transported by railroads are governed by section
88.7 219.055, subdivision 9.

88.8 (b) Certain data on oil and other hazardous substances transportation incident reviews
88.9 are governed by section 299A.55, subdivision 5.

88.10 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 115E.042, is amended by adding a subdivision
88.11 to read:

88.12 Subd. 1a. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have the
88.13 meanings given.

88.14 (b) "Exercise" means an activity or training to evaluate responsibilities, roles, and
88.15 response plans for the discharge of oil or hazardous substances and includes but is not
88.16 limited to walkthroughs, tabletop exercises, or functional exercises.

88.17 (c) "Full-scale exercise" means training activities to evaluate responsibilities, roles, and
88.18 response plans for a confirmed discharge or worst-case discharge of oil or hazardous
88.19 substances and includes utilizing, as much as practicable, the equipment, personnel, and
88.20 coordinated resources required under section 115E.042, subdivision 4.

88.21 (d) "Functional exercise" means a guided session where a simulated operational
88.22 environment trains and evaluates specific personnel, procedures, or resources on scenarios
88.23 relating to the discharge of oil or hazardous substances.

88.24 (e) "Tabletop exercise" means a guided session where the discussion addresses topics,
88.25 including but not limited to the roles and responsibilities of a rail carrier and its personnel
88.26 in response to a confirmed discharge of oil or hazardous substances.

88.27 (f) "Walkthrough" means drills and training designed to familiarize railroad personnel
88.28 with the response plans required under chapter 115E and the response requirements to a
88.29 confirmed discharge under this section.

89.1 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 115E.042, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

89.2 Subd. 2. **Training.** (a) Each railroad must offer training to each fire department and
89.3 each local organization for emergency management under section 12.25 having jurisdiction
89.4 along the route of unit trains. ~~Initial training under this subdivision must be offered to each~~
89.5 ~~fire department by June 30, 2016, and~~ routes over which the railroad transports oil or other
89.6 hazardous substances. Refresher training must be offered to each fire department and local
89.7 organization for emergency management at least once every three years ~~thereafter~~ after
89.8 initial training under this subdivision.

89.9 (b) The training must address ~~the general hazards of oil and hazardous substances,~~
89.10 ~~techniques to assess hazards to the environment and to the safety of responders and the~~
89.11 ~~public, factors an incident commander must consider in determining whether to attempt to~~
89.12 ~~suppress a fire or to evacuate the public and emergency responders from an area, and other~~
89.13 ~~strategies for initial response by local emergency responders. The training must include~~
89.14 ~~suggested protocol or practices for local responders to safely accomplish these tasks~~ methods
89.15 to identify rail cars and hazardous substance contents, responder safety issues, rail response
89.16 tactics, public notification and evacuation considerations, environmental contamination
89.17 response, railroad response personnel and resources coordination at an incident, and other
89.18 protocols and practices for safe initial local response as required under subdivision 4,
89.19 including the notification requirements and the responsibilities of an incident commander
89.20 during a rail incident involving oil or other hazardous substances, as provided in subdivisions
89.21 3 and 4.

89.22 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 115E.042, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

89.23 Subd. 3. **Emergency response planning; coordination.** ~~Beginning June 30, 2015,~~ (a)
89.24 Each railroad must communicate at least annually with each ~~county or city~~ applicable
89.25 emergency manager, safety representatives of railroad employees governed by the Railway
89.26 Labor Act, and ~~a senior~~ each applicable fire department officer ~~of each fire department~~
89.27 ~~having jurisdiction~~ along the route of a unit train routes over which oil or other hazardous
89.28 substances are transported, in order to:

89.29 (1) ensure coordination of emergency response activities between the railroad and local
89.30 responders;

89.31 (2) assist emergency managers in identifying and assessing local rail-specific threats,
89.32 hazards, and risks; and

90.1 (3) assist railroads in obtaining information from emergency managers regarding specific
90.2 local natural and technical hazards and threats in the local area that may impact rail operations
90.3 or public safety.

90.4 (b) The coordination under paragraph (a), clauses (2) and (3), must include identification
90.5 of increased risks and potential special responses due to high population concentration,
90.6 critical local infrastructure, key facilities, significant venues, sensitive natural environments,
90.7 and other factors identified by railroads, emergency managers, and fire departments.

90.8 (c) The commissioner of public safety must compile and make available to railroads a
90.9 list of applicable emergency managers and applicable fire chiefs, which must include contact
90.10 information. The commissioner must make biennial updates to the list of emergency managers
90.11 and fire chiefs and make the list of updated contact information available to railroads.

90.12 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 115E.042, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

90.13 Subd. 4. **Response capabilities; time limits.** (a) Following confirmation of a discharge,
90.14 a railroad must deliver and deploy sufficient equipment and trained personnel to (1) contain
90.15 and recover discharged oil or other hazardous substances and to, (2) protect the environment,
90.16 and (3) assist local public safety officials. Within 15 minutes of a rail incident involving a
90.17 confirmed discharge or release of oil or other hazardous substances, a railroad must contact
90.18 the applicable emergency manager and applicable fire chief having jurisdiction along the
90.19 route where the incident occurred. After learning of the rail incident involving oil or other
90.20 hazardous substances, the applicable emergency manager and applicable fire chief must,
90.21 as soon as practicable, identify and provide contact information of the responsible incident
90.22 commander to the reporting railroad.

90.23 (b) Within 15 minutes of local emergency responder arrival on the scene of a rail incident
90.24 involving oil or other hazardous substances, a railroad must assist the incident commander
90.25 to determine the nature of any hazardous substance known to have been released and
90.26 hazardous substance cargo transported on the train. Assistance must include providing
90.27 information that identifies the chemical content of the hazardous substance, contact
90.28 information for the shipper, and instructions for dealing with the release of the material. A
90.29 railroad may provide information on the hazardous substances transported on the train
90.30 through the train orders on board the train or by facsimile or electronic transmission.

90.31 (c) Within one hour of confirmation of a discharge, a railroad must provide a qualified
90.32 company employee representative to advise the incident commander, assist in assessing the
90.33 situation, initiate railroad response actions as needed, and provide advice and
90.34 recommendations to the incident commander regarding the response. The employee

91.1 representative may be made available by telephone, and must be authorized to deploy all
91.2 necessary response resources of the railroad.

91.3 ~~(e)~~ (d) Within three hours of confirmation of a discharge, a railroad must be capable of
91.4 delivering monitoring equipment and a trained operator to assist in protection of responder
91.5 and public safety. A plan to ensure delivery of monitoring equipment and an operator to a
91.6 discharge site must be provided each year to the commissioner of public safety.

91.7 ~~(d)~~ (e) Within three hours of confirmation of a discharge, a railroad must provide (1)
91.8 qualified personnel at a discharge site to assess the discharge and to advise the incident
91.9 commander, (2) resources to assist the incident commander with ongoing public safety
91.10 and scene stabilization.

91.11 ~~(e)~~ (f) A railroad must be capable of deploying containment boom from land across
91.12 sewer outfalls, creeks, ditches, and other places where oil or other hazardous substances
91.13 may drain, in order to contain leaked material before it reaches those resources. The
91.14 arrangement to provide containment boom and staff may be made by:

91.15 (1) training and caching equipment with local jurisdictions;

91.16 (2) training and caching equipment with a fire mutual-aid group;

91.17 (3) means of an industry cooperative or mutual-aid group;

91.18 (4) deployment of a contractor;

91.19 (5) deployment of a response organization under state contract; or

91.20 (6) other dependable means acceptable to the Pollution Control Agency.

91.21 ~~(f)~~ (g) Each arrangement under paragraph ~~(e)~~ (f) must be confirmed each year. Each
91.22 arrangement must be tested by drill at least once every five years.

91.23 ~~(g)~~ (h) Within eight hours of confirmation of a discharge, a railroad must be capable of
91.24 delivering and deploying containment boom, boats, oil recovery equipment, trained staff,
91.25 and all other materials needed to provide:

91.26 (1) on-site containment and recovery of a volume of oil equal to ten percent of the
91.27 calculated worst case discharge at any location along the route; and

91.28 (2) protection of listed sensitive areas and potable water intakes within one mile of a
91.29 discharge site and within eight hours of water travel time downstream in any river or stream
91.30 that the right-of-way intersects.

92.1 ~~(h)~~ (i) Within 60 hours of confirmation of a discharge, a railroad must be capable of
92.2 delivering and deploying additional containment boom, boats, oil recovery equipment,
92.3 trained staff, and all other materials needed to provide containment and recovery of a worst
92.4 case discharge and to protect listed sensitive areas and potable water intakes at any location
92.5 along the route.

92.6 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 115E.042, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

92.7 Subd. 5. **Railroad ~~drills~~ exercises.** (a) Each railroad operating unit trains in Minnesota
92.8 must conduct at least one oil containment, recovery, and sensitive area protection ~~drill~~
92.9 walkthrough, tabletop exercise, or functional exercise involving oil or hazardous substances
92.10 every ~~three years~~, year. Subject to the provisions of paragraph (c), each exercise must be at
92.11 a location and time chosen by the Pollution Control Agency, and attended by safety
92.12 representatives of railroad employees governed by the Railway Labor Act. Subject to the
92.13 provisions in paragraph (d) and section 219.055, subdivision 8, each railroad operating unit
92.14 trains in Minnesota must conduct at least one oil containment, recovery, and sensitive area
92.15 full-scale exercise every five years in coordination with the commissioner of public safety,
92.16 local emergency management organizations, local fire chiefs, and safety representatives of
92.17 railroad employees governed by the Railway Labor Act.

92.18 (b) The exercises under this subdivision must attempt to evaluate, coordinate, and improve
92.19 the emergency response plans submitted by a railroad under subdivision 3. The exercises
92.20 under this subdivision and section 219.055, subdivisions 6, 7, and 8, must be coordinated
92.21 with exercises required by federal agencies.

92.22 (c) The commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency must consult with the Division
92.23 of Homeland Security and Emergency Management, the state fire marshal, and local
92.24 emergency management organizations in determining the railroad's annual exercise required
92.25 under this section. In determining the appropriate exercise for a rail carrier, the commissioner
92.26 must evaluate whether a rail carrier has conducted a similar exercise within the preceding
92.27 calendar year and the results from prior years' response and training. To the extent practicable,
92.28 the commissioner must alternate between requiring a walkthrough, a tabletop exercise, or
92.29 a functional exercise. The exercise selected for a rail carrier must address specific
92.30 components, resources, and procedures of a response to a confirmed discharge of oil or
92.31 other hazardous substances carried by rail. The commissioner must coordinate each exercise
92.32 with exercises required by federal agencies. If an exercise selected by the commissioner is
92.33 a tabletop exercise, the commissioner may select to conduct a public safety emergency

93.1 response exercise or an incident commander response site exercise as provided in section
 93.2 219.055, subdivision 6 or 7.

93.3 (d) Subject to the requirements in section 219.055, subdivision 8, the full-scale exercise
 93.4 required under paragraph (a) must include the response capability requirements and operate
 93.5 under the response time limits set forth in subdivision 4. In determining the time, location,
 93.6 and manner of the full-scale exercise, the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency
 93.7 must consult with the Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management, the
 93.8 state fire marshal, local units of government, local law enforcement, the fire chiefs in the
 93.9 jurisdiction where the full-scale exercise will take place, and safety representatives of railroad
 93.10 employees governed by the Railway Labor Act.

93.11 (e) Exercises conducted by a railroad under this section must include at least one
 93.12 representative from local emergency management organizations, fire departments, and local
 93.13 units of government that each have jurisdiction along the routes over which oil or hazardous
 93.14 substances are transported by railroad.

93.15 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 115E.042, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

93.16 Subd. 6. **Prevention and response plans; requirements; submission.** (a) ~~By June 30,~~
 93.17 ~~2015,~~ A railroad shall submit the prevention and response plan ~~required under section~~
 93.18 ~~115E.04, as necessary to comply with the requirements of this section,~~ to the commissioner
 93.19 of the Pollution Control Agency on a form designated by the commissioner.

93.20 (b) ~~By June 30 of~~ Every third year following a plan submission under this subdivision,
 93.21 or sooner as provided under section 115E.04, subdivision 2, a railroad must update and
 93.22 resubmit the prevention and response plan to the commissioner.

93.23 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 123B.90, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

93.24 Subd. 2. **Student training.** (a) Each district must provide public school pupils enrolled
 93.25 in kindergarten through grade 10 with age-appropriate school bus safety training, as described
 93.26 in this section, of the following concepts:

93.27 (1) transportation by school bus is a privilege and not a right;

93.28 (2) district policies for student conduct and school bus safety;

93.29 (3) appropriate conduct while on the school bus;

93.30 (4) the danger zones surrounding a school bus;

93.31 (5) procedures for safely boarding and leaving a school bus;

94.1 (6) procedures for safe street or road crossing; and

94.2 (7) school bus evacuation.

94.3 (b) Each nonpublic school located within the district must provide all nonpublic school
94.4 pupils enrolled in kindergarten through grade 10 who are transported by school bus at public
94.5 expense and attend school within the district's boundaries with training as required in
94.6 paragraph (a).

94.7 (c) Students enrolled in kindergarten through grade 6 who are transported by school bus
94.8 and are enrolled during the first or second week of school must receive the school bus safety
94.9 training competencies by the end of the third week of school. Students enrolled in grades
94.10 7 through 10 who are transported by school bus and are enrolled during the first or second
94.11 week of school and have not previously received school bus safety training must receive
94.12 the training or receive bus safety instructional materials by the end of the sixth week of
94.13 school. Students taking driver's training instructional classes must receive training in the
94.14 laws and proper procedures when operating a motor vehicle in the vicinity of a school bus
94.15 as required by section 169.446, subdivisions 2 and 3. Students enrolled in kindergarten
94.16 through grade 10 who enroll in a school after the second week of school and are transported
94.17 by school bus and have not received training in their previous school district shall undergo
94.18 school bus safety training or receive bus safety instructional materials within four weeks
94.19 of the first day of attendance. Upon request of the superintendent of schools, the school
94.20 transportation safety director in each district must certify to the superintendent that all
94.21 students transported by school bus within the district have received the school bus safety
94.22 training according to this section. Upon request of the superintendent of the school district
94.23 where the nonpublic school is located, the principal or other chief administrator of each
94.24 nonpublic school must certify to the school transportation safety director of the district in
94.25 which the school is located that the school's students transported by school bus at public
94.26 expense have received training according to this section.

94.27 (d) A district and a nonpublic school with students transported by school bus at public
94.28 expense may provide kindergarten pupils with bus safety training before the first day of
94.29 school.

94.30 ~~(e) A district and a nonpublic school with students transported by school bus at public~~
94.31 ~~expense may also provide student safety education for bicycling and pedestrian safety, for~~
94.32 ~~students enrolled in kindergarten through grade 5.~~

95.1 ~~(f)~~ (e) A district and a nonpublic school with students transported by school bus at public
 95.2 expense must make reasonable accommodations for the school bus safety training of pupils
 95.3 known to speak English as a second language and pupils with disabilities.

95.4 ~~(g)~~ (f) The district and a nonpublic school with students transported by school bus at
 95.5 public expense must provide students enrolled in kindergarten through grade 3 school bus
 95.6 safety training twice during the school year.

95.7 ~~(h)~~ (g) A district and a nonpublic school with students transported by school bus at public
 95.8 expense must conduct a school bus evacuation drill at least once during the school year.

95.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023.

95.10 Sec. 12. **[123B.935] ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION SAFETY TRAINING.**

95.11 **Subdivision 1. Training required.** (a) Each district must provide public school pupils
 95.12 enrolled in kindergarten through grade 3 with age-appropriate active transportation safety
 95.13 training. At a minimum, the training must include pedestrian safety, including crossing
 95.14 roads.

95.15 (b) Each district must provide public school pupils enrolled in grades 4 through 8 with
 95.16 age-appropriate active transportation safety training. At a minimum, the training must
 95.17 include:

95.18 (1) pedestrian safety, including crossing roads safely using the searching left, right, left
 95.19 for vehicles in traffic technique; and

95.20 (2) bicycle safety, including relevant traffic laws, use and proper fit of protective
 95.21 headgear, bicycle parts and safety features, and safe biking techniques.

95.22 (c) A nonpublic school may provide nonpublic school pupils enrolled in kindergarten
 95.23 through grade 8 with training as specified in paragraphs (a) and (b).

95.24 **Subd. 2. Deadlines.** (a) Students under subdivision 1, paragraph (a), who are enrolled
 95.25 during the first or second week of school and have not previously received active
 95.26 transportation safety training specified in that paragraph must receive the safety training by
 95.27 the end of the third week of school.

95.28 (b) Students under subdivision 1, paragraph (b), who are enrolled during the first or
 95.29 second week of school and have not previously received active transportation safety training
 95.30 specified in that paragraph must receive the safety training by the end of the sixth week of
 95.31 school.

96.1 (c) Students under subdivision 1, paragraph (a) or (b), who enroll in a school after the
 96.2 second week of school and have not received the appropriate active transportation safety
 96.3 training in their previous school district must undergo the training or receive active
 96.4 transportation safety instructional materials within four weeks of the first day of attendance.

96.5 (d) A district and a nonpublic school may provide kindergarten pupils with active
 96.6 transportation safety training before the first day of school.

96.7 Subd. 3. **Instruction.** (a) A district may provide active transportation safety training
 96.8 through distance learning.

96.9 (b) A district and a nonpublic school must make reasonable accommodations for the
 96.10 active transportation safety training of pupils known to speak English as a second language
 96.11 and pupils with disabilities.

96.12 Subd. 4. **Model program.** The commissioner of transportation must maintain a
 96.13 comprehensive collection of active transportation safety training materials that meets the
 96.14 requirements under this section.

96.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023.

96.16 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 151.37, subdivision 12, is amended to read:

96.17 **Subd. 12. Administration of opiate antagonists for drug overdose.** (a) A licensed
 96.18 physician, a licensed advanced practice registered nurse authorized to prescribe drugs
 96.19 pursuant to section 148.235, or a licensed physician assistant may authorize the following
 96.20 individuals to administer opiate antagonists, as defined in section 604A.04, subdivision 1:

96.21 (1) an emergency medical responder registered pursuant to section 144E.27;

96.22 (2) a peace officer as defined in section 626.84, subdivision 1, paragraphs (c) and (d);

96.23 (3) correctional employees of a state or local political subdivision;

96.24 (4) staff of community-based health disease prevention or social service programs;

96.25 (5) a volunteer firefighter; ~~and~~

96.26 (6) a licensed school nurse or certified public health nurse employed by, or under contract
 96.27 with, a school board under section 121A.21; and

96.28 (7) transit rider investment program personnel authorized under section 473.4075.

96.29 (b) For the purposes of this subdivision, opiate antagonists may be administered by one
 96.30 of these individuals only if:

97.1 (1) the licensed physician, licensed physician assistant, or licensed advanced practice
97.2 registered nurse has issued a standing order to, or entered into a protocol with, the individual;
97.3 and

97.4 (2) the individual has training in the recognition of signs of opiate overdose and the use
97.5 of opiate antagonists as part of the emergency response to opiate overdose.

97.6 (c) Nothing in this section prohibits the possession and administration of naloxone
97.7 pursuant to section 604A.04.

97.8 Sec. 14. [160.2325] HIGHWAYS FOR HABITAT PROGRAM.

97.9 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
97.10 the meanings given.

97.11 (b) "Integrated roadside vegetation management" means an approach to right-of-way
97.12 maintenance that combines a variety of techniques based on sound ecological principles,
97.13 which establish and maintain safe, healthy, and functional roadsides. Integrated roadside
97.14 vegetation management includes but is not limited to judicious use of herbicides, spot
97.15 mowing, biological control, prescribed burning, mechanical tree and brush removal, erosion
97.16 prevention and treatment, and prevention and treatment of other right-of-way disturbances.

97.17 (c) "Program" means the highways for habitat program established in this section.

97.18 Subd. 2. Program establishment. The commissioner must establish a highways for
97.19 habitat program to enhance roadsides with pollinator and other wildlife habitat and vegetative
97.20 buffers.

97.21 Subd. 3. Management standards. (a) The commissioner, in consultation with native
97.22 habitat biologists and ecologists, must develop standards and best management practices
97.23 for integrated roadside vegetation management under the program.

97.24 (b) The standards and best management practices must, to the extent practicable, include:

97.25 (1) guidance on seed and vegetation selection based on the Board of Water and Soil
97.26 Resources' native vegetation establishment and enhancement guidelines;

97.27 (2) requirements for roadside vegetation management protocols that avoid the use of
97.28 pollinator lethal insecticides as defined under section 18H.02, subdivision 28a;

97.29 (3) practices that are designed to avoid habitat destruction and protect nesting birds,
97.30 pollinators, and other wildlife, except as necessary to control noxious weeds as provided
97.31 under section 160.23; and

98.1 (4) identification of appropriate right-of-way tracts for wildflower and native habitat
98.2 establishment.

98.3 Subd. 4. **Legislative report.** (a) By January 15 of each odd-numbered year, the
98.4 commissioner must submit a performance report on the program to the chairs and ranking
98.5 minority members of the legislative committees having jurisdiction over transportation
98.6 policy and finance. At a minimum, the report must include:

98.7 (1) information that details the department's progress on implementing the highways for
98.8 habitat program;

98.9 (2) a fiscal review that identifies expenditures under the program; and

98.10 (3) an investment plan for each district of the department for the next biennium.

98.11 (b) The performance report must be reviewed by the department's chief engineer.

98.12 (c) This subdivision expires December 31, 2033.

98.13 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 160.262, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

98.14 Subd. 3. **Cooperation among agencies and governments.** (a) The departments and
98.15 agencies on the active transportation advisory committee identified in section 174.375 must
98.16 provide information and advice for the bikeway design guidelines maintained by the
98.17 commissioner.

98.18 (b) The commissioner must provide technical assistance to local units of government
98.19 in:

98.20 (1) local planning and development of bikeways;

98.21 (2) establishing connections to state bicycle routes; and

98.22 (3) implementing statewide bicycle plans maintained by the commissioner.

98.23 (c) The commissioner may cooperate with and enter into agreements with the United
98.24 States government, any department of the state of Minnesota, any unit of local government,
98.25 any tribal government, or any public or private corporation in order to effect the purposes
98.26 of this section.

98.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023.

98.28 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 160.266, subdivision 1b, is amended to read:

98.29 Subd. 1b. **State bicycle routes.** The commissioner of transportation must identify state
98.30 bicycle routes primarily on existing road right-of-way and trails. State bicycle routes must

99.1 be identified in cooperation with road and trail authorities, including the commissioner of
99.2 natural resources, and with the advice of the active transportation advisory committee under
99.3 section 174.375. In a metropolitan area, state bicycle routes must be identified in coordination
99.4 with the plans and priorities established by metropolitan planning organizations, as defined
99.5 in United States Code, title 23, section 134.

99.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023.

99.7 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 160.266, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

99.8 Subd. 6. **Mississippi River Trail.** The Mississippi River Trail bikeway is designated as
99.9 a state bicycle route. It must originate at Itasca State Park in Clearwater, Beltrami, and
99.10 Hubbard Counties, then generally parallel the Mississippi River through the cities of Bemidji
99.11 in Beltrami County, Grand Rapids in Itasca County, Brainerd in Crow Wing County, Little
99.12 Falls in Morrison County, Sauk Rapids in Benton County, St. Cloud in Stearns County,
99.13 Minneapolis in Hennepin County, St. Paul in Ramsey County, Hastings in Dakota County,
99.14 Red Wing in Goodhue County, Wabasha in Wabasha County, Winona in Winona County,
99.15 and La Crescent in Houston County to Minnesota's boundary with Iowa and there terminate.
99.16 Where opportunities exist, the bikeway may be designated on both sides of the Mississippi
99.17 River.

99.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023.

99.19 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 160.266, is amended by adding a subdivision
99.20 to read:

99.21 Subd. 7. **Jim Oberstar Bikeway.** The Jim Oberstar Bikeway is designated as a state
99.22 bicycle route. It must originate in the city of St. Paul in Ramsey County, then proceed north
99.23 and east to Duluth in St. Louis County, then proceed north and east along the shore of Lake
99.24 Superior through Grand Marais in Cook County to Minnesota's boundary with Canada, and
99.25 there terminate.

99.26 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023.

99.27 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 161.045, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

99.28 Subd. 3. **Limitations on spending.** (a) A commissioner must not pay for any of the
99.29 following with funds from the highway user tax distribution fund or the trunk highway fund:

99.30 (1) Bureau of Criminal Apprehension laboratory;

99.31 (2) Explore Minnesota Tourism kiosks;

- 100.1 (3) Minnesota Safety Council;
- 100.2 (4) driver education programs;
- 100.3 (5) Emergency Medical Services Regulatory Board;
- 100.4 (6) Mississippi River Parkway Commission;
- 100.5 (7) payments to the Department of Information Technology Services in excess of actual
- 100.6 costs incurred for trunk highway purposes;
- 100.7 (8) personnel costs incurred on behalf of the governor's office;
- 100.8 (9) the Office of Aeronautics within the Department of Transportation;
- 100.9 (10) the Office of Transit and Active Transportation within the Department of
- 100.10 Transportation;
- 100.11 (11) the Office of Passenger Rail;
- 100.12 (12) purchase and maintenance of soft body armor under section 299A.38;
- 100.13 (13) tourist information centers;
- 100.14 (14) parades, events, or sponsorships of events;
- 100.15 (15) ~~rent and utility expenses for the department's central office building;~~
- 100.16 ~~(16)~~ the installation, construction, expansion, or maintenance of public electric vehicle
- 100.17 infrastructure;
- 100.18 ~~(17)~~ (16) the statewide notification center for excavation services pursuant to chapter
- 100.19 216D; and
- 100.20 ~~(18)~~ (17) manufacturing license plates.
- 100.21 (b) The prohibition in paragraph (a) includes all expenses for the named entity or program,
- 100.22 including but not limited to payroll, purchased services, supplies, repairs, and equipment.
- 100.23 This prohibition on spending applies to any successor entities or programs that are
- 100.24 substantially similar to the entity or program named in this subdivision.
- 100.25 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 161.088, subdivision 1, is amended to read:
- 100.26 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
- 100.27 the meanings given:
- 100.28 ~~(1)~~ (b) "Beyond the project limits" means any point that is located:
- 100.29 ~~(1)~~ (1) outside of the project limits;

- 101.1 ~~(ii)~~ (2) along the same trunk highway; and
- 101.2 ~~(iii)~~ (3) within the same region of the state;
- 101.3 ~~(2)~~ (c) "City" means a statutory or home rule charter city;
- 101.4 (d) "Department" means the Department of Transportation.
- 101.5 (e) "Greater metropolitan county" means any of the counties of Anoka, Carver, Chisago,
- 101.6 Dakota, Hennepin, Isanti, Ramsey, Scott, Sherburne, Washington, and Wright.
- 101.7 ~~(3)~~ (f) "Program" means the corridors of commerce program established in this section;
- 101.8 ~~and.~~
- 101.9 ~~(4)~~ (g) "Project limits" means the estimated construction limits of a project for trunk
- 101.10 highway construction, reconstruction, or maintenance, that is a candidate for selection under
- 101.11 the corridors of commerce program.
- 101.12 (h) "Screening entity" means an area transportation partnership; the Metropolitan Council
- 101.13 in consultation with the Transportation Advisory Board under section 473.146, subdivision
- 101.14 4; or a greater metropolitan county.
- 101.15 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 161.088, subdivision 2, is amended to read:
- 101.16 Subd. 2. **Program authority; funding.** (a) As provided in this section, the commissioner
- 101.17 ~~shall~~ must establish a corridors of commerce program for trunk highway construction,
- 101.18 reconstruction, and improvement, including maintenance operations, that improves commerce
- 101.19 in the state.
- 101.20 (b) The commissioner may expend funds under the program from appropriations to the
- 101.21 commissioner that are:
- 101.22 (1) made specifically by law for use under this section;
- 101.23 (2) at the discretion of the commissioner, made for the budget activities in the state roads
- 101.24 program of operations and maintenance, program planning and delivery, or state road
- 101.25 construction; and
- 101.26 (3) made for the corridor investment management strategy program, unless specified
- 101.27 otherwise.
- 101.28 (c) The commissioner ~~shall~~ must include in the program the cost participation policy
- 101.29 for local units of government.

102.1 (d) The commissioner may use up to 17 percent of any appropriation ~~to the program~~
102.2 under this section for program delivery and for project scoring, ranking, and selection under
102.3 subdivision 5.

102.4 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 161.088, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

102.5 Subd. 4. **Project eligibility.** (a) The eligibility requirements for projects that can be
102.6 funded under the program are:

102.7 (1) consistency with the statewide multimodal transportation plan under section 174.03;

102.8 (2) location of the project on ~~an interregional corridor~~ the national highway system, as
102.9 provided under Code of Federal Regulations, title 23, part 470, and successor requirements,
102.10 for a project located outside of the Department of Transportation metropolitan district;

102.11 (3) placement into at least one project classification under subdivision 3;

102.12 (4) project construction work will commence within ~~three~~ four years, ~~or a longer length~~
102.13 ~~of time as determined by the commissioner~~ except for readiness development projects funded
102.14 under subdivision 4b; and

102.15 (5) for each type of project classification under subdivision 3, a maximum allowable
102.16 amount for the total project cost estimate, as determined by the commissioner with available
102.17 data; and

102.18 (6) determination of a total project cost estimate with a reasonable degree of accuracy,
102.19 except for readiness development projects funded under subdivision 4b.

102.20 (b) A project whose construction is programmed in the state transportation improvement
102.21 program is not eligible for funding under the program. This paragraph does not apply to a
102.22 project that is programmed as result of selection under this section.

102.23 (c) A project may be, but is not required to be, identified in the 20-year state highway
102.24 investment plan under section 174.03.

102.25 (d) For each project, the commissioner must consider all of the eligibility requirements
102.26 under paragraph (a). The commissioner is prohibited from considering any eligibility
102.27 requirement not specified under paragraph (a).

103.1 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 161.088, is amended by adding a subdivision
103.2 to read:

103.3 Subd. 4a. **Project funding; regional balance.** (a) To ensure regional balance throughout
103.4 the state, the commissioner must distribute all available funds under the program according
103.5 to the following regional allocations:

103.6 (1) Metro Projects: at least 25 percent and no more than 27.5 percent of the funds are
103.7 for projects that are located within, on, or directly adjacent to an area bounded by marked
103.8 Interstate Highways 494 and 694;

103.9 (2) Metro Connector Projects: at least 35 percent and no more than 37.5 percent of the
103.10 funds are for projects that:

103.11 (i) are not included in clause (1); and

103.12 (ii) are located wholly or primarily within a greater metropolitan county; and

103.13 (3) Regional Center Projects: at least 35 percent and no more than 40 percent of the
103.14 funds are for projects that are not included in clause (1) or (2).

103.15 (b) The commissioner must calculate the percentages under paragraph (a) using total
103.16 funds under the program over the current and prior two consecutive project selection rounds.
103.17 The calculations must include readiness development projects funded under subdivision
103.18 4b.

103.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

103.20 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 161.088, is amended by adding a subdivision
103.21 to read:

103.22 Subd. 4b. **Project funding; readiness development.** (a) The commissioner may allocate
103.23 up to ten percent of funds available in each fiscal year for the following readiness
103.24 advancement activities on a project: planning, scoping, predesign, preliminary engineering,
103.25 and environmental analysis. Any share of funds not allocated by the commissioner to
103.26 readiness advancement activities must be distributed to ranked projects in subdivision 4a.

103.27 (b) Funds under this subdivision are for project development sufficient to: (1) meet the
103.28 eligibility requirements under subdivision 4, paragraph (a), clauses (4) and (6); and (2)
103.29 provide for the scoring assessment under subdivision 5.

104.1 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 161.088, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

104.2 Subd. 5. **Project selection process; criteria.** (a) The commissioner must establish a
104.3 process to identify, evaluate, and select projects under the program. The process must be
104.4 consistent with the requirements of this subdivision and must not include any additional
104.5 ~~evaluation~~ scoring criteria. The process must include phases as provided in this subdivision.

104.6 ~~(b) As part of the project selection process, the commissioner must annually accept~~
104.7 ~~recommendations on candidate projects from area transportation partnerships and other~~
104.8 ~~interested stakeholders in each Department of Transportation district. The commissioner~~
104.9 ~~must determine the eligibility for each candidate project identified under this paragraph.~~
104.10 ~~For each eligible project, the commissioner must classify and evaluate the project for the~~
104.11 ~~program, using all of the criteria established under paragraph (c).~~ **Phase 1: Project**
104.12 **solicitation.** Following enactment of each law that makes additional funds available for the
104.13 program, the commissioner must undertake a public solicitation of potential projects for
104.14 consideration. The solicitation must be performed through an Internet recommendation
104.15 process that allows for an interested party, including an individual, business, local unit of
104.16 government, corridor group, or interest group, to submit a project for consideration.

104.17 **(c) Phase 2: Local screening and recommendations.** The commissioner must present
104.18 the projects submitted during the open solicitation under Phase 1 to the appropriate screening
104.19 entity where each project is located. A screening entity must:

104.20 (1) consider all of the submitted projects for its area;

104.21 (2) solicit input from members of the legislature who represent the area for project
104.22 review, comment, and nonbinding approval or disapproval; and

104.23 (3) recommend projects to the commissioner for formal scoring, as provided in Phase
104.24 3.

104.25 **(d)** In addition to readiness development projects selected in paragraph (e), each screening
104.26 entity may recommend the following number of projects to the commissioner:

104.27 (1) for area transportation partnerships, no more than three projects;

104.28 (2) for the Metropolitan Council in consultation with the Transportation Advisory Board,
104.29 no more than four projects; and

104.30 (3) for each greater metropolitan county, no more than two projects.

104.31 **(e)** Each screening entity may select up to two additional projects to recommend to the
104.32 commissioner for readiness development funding as provided under subdivision 4b.

105.1 (f) A screening entity may recommend a replacement project for one that the
105.2 commissioner determines is ineligible under subdivision 4. Each recommendation must
105.3 identify the comments and approvals or disapprovals provided by a member of the legislature.

105.4 (g) **Phase 3: Project scoring.** The commissioner must confirm project eligibility under
105.5 subdivision 4 and perform a complete scoring assessment on each of the eligible projects
105.6 recommended by the screening entities under Phase 2.

105.7 (h) Projects must be ~~evaluated~~ scored using all of the following criteria:

105.8 (1) a return on investment measure that provides for comparison across eligible projects;

105.9 (2) measurable impacts on commerce and economic competitiveness;

105.10 (3) efficiency in the movement of freight, including but not limited to:

105.11 (i) measures of annual average daily traffic and commercial vehicle miles traveled, which
105.12 may include data near the project location on that trunk highway or on connecting trunk
105.13 and local highways; and

105.14 (ii) measures of congestion or travel time reliability, which may be within or near the
105.15 project limits, or both;

105.16 (4) improvements to traffic safety;

105.17 (5) connections to regional trade centers, local highway systems, and other transportation
105.18 modes;

105.19 (6) the extent to which the project addresses multiple transportation system policy
105.20 objectives and principles;

105.21 (7) support and consensus for the project among members of the surrounding community;
105.22 and

105.23 (8) the time and work needed before construction may begin on the project; ~~and,~~

105.24 ~~(9) regional balance throughout the state.~~

105.25 The commissioner must give the criteria in clauses (1) to (8) equal weight in the ~~selection~~
105.26 scoring process. The commissioner may establish an alternative scoring assessment method
105.27 for readiness development projects funded under subdivision 4b, which, to the extent
105.28 practicable, must use the criteria specified in this paragraph.

105.29 ~~(d) The list of all projects evaluated must be made public and must include the score of~~
105.30 ~~each project.~~

106.1 ~~(e) As part of the project selection process, the commissioner may divide funding to be~~
106.2 ~~separately available among projects within each classification under subdivision 3, and may~~
106.3 ~~apply separate or modified criteria among those projects falling within each classification.~~

106.4 (i) **Phase 4: Project ranking and selection.** On completion of project scoring under
106.5 Phase 3, the commissioner must develop a ranked list of projects based on total score, and
106.6 must select projects in rank order for funding under the program, subject to subdivisions
106.7 4a and 4b. The commissioner must specify the amounts and known or anticipated sources
106.8 of funding for each selected project.

106.9 (j) **Phase 5: Public information.** The commissioner must publish information regarding
106.10 the selection process on the department's website. The information must include:

106.11 (1) lists of all projects submitted for consideration and all projects recommended by the
106.12 screening entities;

106.13 (2) the scores and ranking for each project; and

106.14 (3) an overview of each selected project, with amounts and sources of funding.

106.15 (k) **Phase 6: Readiness development.** For project selection under Phase 4, if all selected
106.16 projects from prior project selection rounds under Phase 4 are funded, the commissioner
106.17 must select additional projects from projects that received readiness development
106.18 advancement funds under subdivision 4b. If a project received readiness development
106.19 advancement funds and does not have sufficient sources of funding identified, the
106.20 commissioner must re-score the projects as provided under Phase 3 and include the project
106.21 in Phase 4 in the next selection round.

106.22 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 161.14, subdivision 97, is amended to read:

106.23 Subd. 97. **Corporal Caleb L. Erickson Memorial Highway.** That segment of marked
106.24 Trunk Highway 13 in Waseca County from the southern border of ~~Woodville~~ New Richland
106.25 Township to the northern border of Blooming Grove Township is designated as "Corporal
106.26 Caleb L. Erickson Memorial Highway." Subject to section 161.139, the commissioner must
106.27 adopt a suitable design to mark this highway and erect appropriate signs.

106.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

107.1 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 161.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to
107.2 read:

107.3 Subd. 103. Deputy Josh Owen Memorial Overpass. The overpass at the junction of
107.4 marked Trunk Highway 29 and marked Trunk Highway 55 in Pope County is designated
107.5 as "Deputy Josh Owen Memorial Overpass." Subject to section 161.139, the commissioner
107.6 must adopt a suitable design to mark the overpass and erect appropriate signs.

107.7 Sec. 28. [161.178] TRANSPORTATION GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS IMPACT
107.8 ASSESSMENT.

107.9 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
107.10 the meanings given.

107.11 (b) "Applicable entity" means the commissioner with respect to a capacity expansion
107.12 project for inclusion in the state transportation improvement program or a metropolitan
107.13 planning organization with respect to a capacity expansion project for inclusion in the
107.14 appropriate metropolitan transportation improvement program.

107.15 (c) "Assessment" means the capacity expansion impact assessment under this section.

107.16 (d) "Capacity expansion project" means a project for trunk highway construction or
107.17 reconstruction that:

107.18 (1) is a major highway project, as defined in section 174.56, subdivision 1, paragraph
107.19 (b); and

107.20 (2) adds highway traffic capacity or provides for grade separation at an intersection,
107.21 excluding auxiliary lanes with a length of less than 2,500 feet.

107.22 (e) "Greenhouse gas emissions" includes those emissions described in section 216H.01,
107.23 subdivision 2.

107.24 Subd. 2. Project assessment. (a) Prior to inclusion of a capacity expansion project in
107.25 the state transportation improvement program or a metropolitan transportation improvement
107.26 program, the applicable entity must perform a capacity expansion impact assessment of the
107.27 project. Following the assessment, the applicable entity must determine if the project
107.28 conforms with:

107.29 (1) the greenhouse gas emissions reduction targets under section 174.01, subdivision 3;
107.30 and

107.31 (2) the vehicle miles traveled reduction targets established in the statewide multimodal
107.32 transportation plan under section 174.03, subdivision 1a.

108.1 (b) If the applicable entity determines that the capacity expansion project is not in
108.2 conformance with paragraph (a), the applicable entity must:

108.3 (1) alter the scope or design of the project and perform a revised assessment that meets
108.4 the requirements under this section;

108.5 (2) interlink sufficient impact mitigation as provided in subdivision 4; or

108.6 (3) halt project development and disallow inclusion of the project in the appropriate
108.7 transportation improvement program.

108.8 Subd. 3. **Assessment requirements.** (a) The commissioner must establish a process to
108.9 perform capacity expansion impact assessments. An assessment must provide for the
108.10 determination under subdivision 2.

108.11 (b) Analysis under an assessment must include but is not limited to estimates resulting
108.12 from the project for the following:

108.13 (1) greenhouse gas emissions over a period of 20 years; and

108.14 (2) a net change in vehicle miles traveled for the affected network.

108.15 Subd. 4. **Impact mitigation.** (a) To provide for impact mitigation, the applicable entity
108.16 must interlink the capacity expansion project as provided in this subdivision.

108.17 (b) Impact mitigation is sufficient under subdivision 2, paragraph (b), if the capacity
108.18 expansion project is interlinked to mitigation actions such that the total greenhouse gas
108.19 emissions reduction from the mitigation actions, after accounting for the greenhouse gas
108.20 emissions otherwise resulting from the capacity expansion project, is consistent with meeting
108.21 the targets specified under subdivision 2, paragraph (a). Each comparison under this
108.22 paragraph must be performed over equal comparison periods.

108.23 (c) A mitigation action consists of a project, program, or operations modification in one
108.24 or more of the following areas:

108.25 (1) transit expansion, including but not limited to regular route bus, arterial bus rapid
108.26 transit, highway bus rapid transit, rail transit, and intercity passenger rail;

108.27 (2) transit service improvements, including but not limited to increased service level,
108.28 transit fare reduction, and transit priority treatments;

108.29 (3) active transportation infrastructure;

108.30 (4) micromobility infrastructure and service, including but not limited to shared vehicle
108.31 services;

109.1 (5) transportation demand management, including but not limited to vanpool and shared
109.2 vehicle programs, remote work, and broadband access expansion;

109.3 (6) parking management, including but not limited to parking requirements reduction
109.4 or elimination and parking cost adjustments;

109.5 (7) land use, including but not limited to residential and other density increases, mixed-use
109.6 development, and transit-oriented development;

109.7 (8) infrastructure improvements related to traffic operations, including but not limited
109.8 to roundabouts and reduced conflict intersections; and

109.9 (9) natural systems, including but not limited to prairie restoration, reforestation, and
109.10 urban green space.

109.11 (d) A mitigation action may be identified as interlinked to the capacity expansion project
109.12 if:

109.13 (1) there is a specified project, program, or modification;

109.14 (2) the necessary funding sources are identified and sufficient amounts are committed;

109.15 (3) the mitigation is localized as provided in subdivision 5; and

109.16 (4) procedures are established to ensure that the mitigation action remains in substantially
109.17 the same form or a revised form that continues to meet the calculation under paragraph (b).

109.18 Subd. 5. **Impact mitigation; localization.** (a) A mitigation action under subdivision 4
109.19 must be localized in the following priority order:

109.20 (1) within or associated with at least one of the communities impacted by the capacity
109.21 expansion project;

109.22 (2) if there is not a reasonably feasible location under clause (1), in areas of persistent
109.23 poverty or historically disadvantaged communities, as measured and defined in federal law,
109.24 guidance, and notices of funding opportunity;

109.25 (3) if there is not a reasonably feasible location under clauses (1) and (2), in the region
109.26 of the capacity expansion project; or

109.27 (4) if there is not a reasonably feasible location under clauses (1) to (3), on a statewide
109.28 basis.

109.29 (b) The applicable entity must include an explanation regarding the feasibility and
109.30 rationale for each mitigation action located under paragraph (a), clauses (2) to (4).

110.1 Subd. 6. Public information. The commissioner must publish information regarding
110.2 capacity expansion impact assessments on the department's website. The information must
110.3 include:

110.4 (1) identification of capacity expansion projects; and

110.5 (2) for each project, a summary that includes an overview of the expansion impact
110.6 assessment, the impact determination by the commissioner, and project disposition, including
110.7 a review of any mitigation actions.

110.8 Subd. 7. Safety and well-being. The requirements of this section are in addition to and
110.9 must not supplant the safety and well-being goals established under section 174.01,
110.10 subdivision 2, clauses (1) and (2).

110.11 EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION. This section is effective February 1, 2025.
110.12 This section does not apply to a capacity expansion project that was either included in the
110.13 state transportation improvement program or has been submitted for approval of the geometric
110.14 layout before February 1, 2025.

110.15 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 161.45, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

110.16 Subdivision 1. **Rules.** (a) Electric transmission, telephone, or telegraph lines; pole lines;
110.17 community antenna television lines; railways; ditches; sewers; water, heat, or gas mains;
110.18 gas and other pipelines; flumes; or other structures which, under the laws of this state or
110.19 the ordinance of any city, may be constructed, placed, or maintained across or along any
110.20 trunk highway, or the roadway thereof, by any person, persons, corporation, or any
110.21 subdivision of the state, may be so maintained or hereafter constructed only in accordance
110.22 with such rules as may be prescribed by the commissioner who shall have power to prescribe
110.23 and enforce reasonable rules with reference to the placing and maintaining along, across,
110.24 or in any such trunk highway of any of the utilities hereinbefore set forth.

110.25 (b) Except as necessary to protect public safety or ensure the proper function of the trunk
110.26 highway, including future expansions, the rules prescribed by the commissioner under
110.27 paragraph (a) must not prohibit an entity from placing and maintaining electric transmission
110.28 lines along, across, or in any trunk highway if the entity:

110.29 (1) has a right to use the public road right-of-way pursuant to section 222.37, subdivision
110.30 1;

110.31 (2) has a power purchase agreement or an agreement to transfer ownership with a
110.32 Minnesota utility that directly, or through its members and agents, provides retail electric
110.33 service in the state; and

111.1 (3) obtains a permit from the commissioner.

111.2 (c) The commissioner must decide whether to issue a permit to an entity within 60 days
111.3 of receiving the entity's request.

111.4 (d) Nothing herein shall restrict the actions of public authorities in extraordinary
111.5 emergencies nor restrict the power and authority of the commissioner of commerce as
111.6 provided for in other provisions of law. Provided, however, that in the event any local
111.7 subdivision of government has enacted ordinances relating to the method of installation or
111.8 requiring underground installation of such community antenna television lines, the permit
111.9 granted by the commissioner of transportation shall require compliance with such local
111.10 ordinance.

111.11 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 161.45, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

111.12 Subd. 2. **Relocation of utility.** Whenever the relocation of any utility facility is
111.13 necessitated by the construction of a project on a trunk highway route ~~other than those~~
111.14 ~~described in section 161.46, subdivision 2~~ route, the relocation work may be made a part
111.15 of the state highway construction contract or let as a separate contract as provided by law
111.16 if the owner or operator of the facility requests the commissioner to act as its agent for the
111.17 purpose of relocating the facilities and if the commissioner determines that such action is
111.18 in the best interests of the state. Payment by the utility owner or operator to the state shall
111.19 be in accordance with applicable statutes and the rules for utilities on trunk highways.

111.20 Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 161.46, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

111.21 Subd. 2. **Relocation of facilities; reimbursement.** (a) Whenever the commissioner shall
111.22 determine the relocation of any utility facility is necessitated by the construction of a project
111.23 on the routes of federally aided state trunk highways, including urban extensions thereof,
111.24 which routes are included within the National System of Interstate Highways, the owner or
111.25 operator of such utility facility shall relocate the same in accordance with the order of the
111.26 commissioner. After the completion of such relocation the cost thereof shall be ascertained
111.27 and paid by the state out of trunk highway funds; provided, however, the amount to be paid
111.28 by the state for such reimbursement shall not exceed the amount on which the federal
111.29 government bases its reimbursement for said interstate system.

111.30 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), on or after January 1, 2024, any entity that receives
111.31 a route permit under chapter 216E for a high-voltage transmission line necessary to
111.32 interconnect an electric power generating facility is not eligible for relocation reimbursement

112.1 unless the entity directly, or through its members or agents, provides retail electric service
112.2 in this state.

112.3 Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 161.53, is amended to read:

112.4 **161.53 RESEARCH ACTIVITIES.**

112.5 (a) The commissioner may set aside in each fiscal year up to two percent of the total
112.6 amount of all funds appropriated to the commissioner other than county state-aid and
112.7 municipal state-aid highway funds for transportation research including public and private
112.8 research partnerships. The commissioner shall spend this money for (1) research to improve
112.9 the design, construction, maintenance, management, and environmental compatibility of
112.10 transportation systems, including research into and implementation of innovations in
112.11 bridge-monitoring technology and bridge inspection technology; bridge inspection techniques
112.12 and best practices; and the cost-effectiveness of deferred or lower cost highway and bridge
112.13 design and maintenance activities and their impacts on long-term trunk highway costs and
112.14 maintenance needs; (2) research on transportation policies that enhance energy efficiency
112.15 and economic development; (3) programs for implementing and monitoring research results;
112.16 and (4) development of transportation education and outreach activities.

112.17 (b) Of all funds appropriated to the commissioner other than state-aid funds, the
112.18 commissioner shall spend at least 0.1 percent, ~~but not exceeding \$2,000,000 in any fiscal~~
112.19 ~~year,~~ for research and related activities performed by the Center for Transportation Studies
112.20 of the University of Minnesota. The center shall establish a technology transfer and training
112.21 center for Minnesota transportation professionals.

112.22 Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 162.145, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

112.23 Subd. 2. **Small cities assistance account.** A small cities assistance account is created
112.24 in the special revenue fund. The account consists of ~~funds as provided by law, and any other~~
112.25 money donated, allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided to the account. Money in the
112.26 account is annually appropriated to the commissioner of transportation and may only be
112.27 expended as provided under this section.

112.28 Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 162.145, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

112.29 Subd. 3. **Administration.** (a) ~~Subject to funds made available by law,~~ The commissioner
112.30 must allocate all funds in the small cities assistance account as provided in subdivision 4
112.31 and must, by June 1, certify to the commissioner of revenue the amounts to be paid.

113.1 (b) Following certification from the commissioner, the commissioner of revenue must
 113.2 distribute the specified funds to cities in the same manner as local government aid under
 113.3 chapter 477A. An appropriation to the commissioner under this section is available to the
 113.4 commissioner of revenue for the purposes specified in this paragraph.

113.5 (c) Notwithstanding other law to the contrary, in order to receive distributions under
 113.6 this section, a city must conform to the standards in section 477A.017, subdivision 2. A city
 113.7 that receives funds under this section must make and preserve records necessary to show
 113.8 that the funds are spent in compliance with subdivision 5.

113.9 Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 162.145, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

113.10 Subd. 4. **Distribution formula.** ~~(a) In each fiscal year in which funds are available under~~
 113.11 ~~this section, the commissioner shall allocate funds to eligible cities.~~

113.12 ~~(b)~~ (a) The preliminary aid to each city is calculated as follows:

113.13 (1) five percent of funds allocated equally among all eligible cities;

113.14 (2) 35 percent of funds allocated proportionally based on each city's share of lane miles
 113.15 of municipal streets compared to total lane miles of municipal streets of all eligible cities;

113.16 (3) 35 percent of funds allocated proportionally based on each city's share of population
 113.17 compared to total population of all eligible cities; and

113.18 (4) 25 percent of funds allocated proportionally based on each city's share of state-aid
 113.19 adjustment factor compared to the sum of state-aid adjustment factors of all eligible cities.

113.20 ~~(e)~~ (b) The final aid to each city is calculated as the lesser of:

113.21 (1) the preliminary aid to the city multiplied by an aid factor; or

113.22 (2) the maximum aid.

113.23 ~~(d)~~ (c) The commissioner shall set the aid factor under paragraph ~~(e)~~ (b), which must be
 113.24 the same for all eligible cities, so that the total funds allocated under this subdivision equals
 113.25 the total amount available for the fiscal year.

113.26 Sec. 36. [168.1258] "LIONS CLUBS INTERNATIONAL" PLATES.

113.27 Subdivision 1. Issuance of plates. The commissioner must issue "Lions Clubs
 113.28 International" special plates or a single motorcycle plate to an applicant who:

113.29 (1) is a registered owner of a passenger automobile, noncommercial one-ton pickup
 113.30 truck, motorcycle, or recreational vehicle;

114.1 (2) pays a fee in the amount specified under section 168.12, subdivision 5, along with
114.2 any other fees required by this chapter;

114.3 (3) pays the registration tax as required under section 168.013;

114.4 (4) contributes a minimum of \$25 upon initial application and \$5 annually to the Lions
114.5 Clubs International account; and

114.6 (5) complies with this chapter and rules governing registration of motor vehicles and
114.7 licensing of drivers.

114.8 Subd. 2. **Design.** The commissioner must adopt a suitable plate design that includes the
114.9 recognized emblem of Lions Clubs International and the inscription "We Serve."

114.10 Subd. 3. **Plates transfer.** On application to the commissioner and payment of a transfer
114.11 fee of \$5, special plates issued under this section may be transferred to another motor vehicle
114.12 if the subsequent vehicle is:

114.13 (1) qualified under subdivision 1, clause (1), to bear the special plates; and

114.14 (2) registered to the same individual to whom the special plates were originally issued.

114.15 Subd. 4. **Exemption.** Special plates issued under this section are not subject to section
114.16 168.1293, subdivision 2.

114.17 Subd. 5. **Contributions; account; appropriation.** Contributions collected under
114.18 subdivision 1, clause (4), must be deposited in the Lions Clubs International account, which
114.19 is established in the special revenue fund. Money in the account is annually appropriated
114.20 to the commissioner of public safety. This appropriation is first for the annual cost of
114.21 administering the account funds, and the remaining funds are for distribution to Lions Clubs
114.22 International to further the organization's mission of service, fellowship, diversity, integrity,
114.23 and leadership.

114.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2024, for "Lions Clubs
114.25 International" special plates issued on or after that date.

114.26 Sec. 37. **[168.1259] MINNESOTA PROFESSIONAL SPORTS TEAM FOUNDATION**
114.27 **PLATES.**

114.28 Subdivision 1. **Definition.** For purposes of this section, "Minnesota professional sports
114.29 team" means one of the following teams while its home stadium is located in Minnesota:
114.30 Minnesota Vikings, Minnesota Timberwolves, Minnesota Lynx, Minnesota Wild, Minnesota
114.31 Twins, or Minnesota United.

- 115.1 Subd. 2. **General requirements and procedures.** (a) The commissioner must issue
115.2 Minnesota professional sports team foundation plates to an applicant who:
- 115.3 (1) is a registered owner of a passenger automobile, noncommercial one-ton pickup
115.4 truck, motorcycle, or recreational vehicle;
- 115.5 (2) pays an additional fee in the amount specified for special plates under section 168.12,
115.6 subdivision 5;
- 115.7 (3) pays the registration tax required under section 168.013;
- 115.8 (4) pays the fees required under this chapter;
- 115.9 (5) contributes a minimum of \$30 annually to the professional sports team foundations
115.10 account; and
- 115.11 (6) complies with this chapter and rules governing registration of motor vehicles and
115.12 licensing of drivers.
- 115.13 (b) Minnesota professional sports team foundation plates may be personalized according
115.14 to section 168.12, subdivision 2a.
- 115.15 Subd. 3. **Design.** At the request of a Minnesota professional sports team's foundation,
115.16 the commissioner must, in consultation with the foundation, adopt a suitable plate design
115.17 incorporating the foundation's marks and colors. The commissioner may design a single
115.18 plate that incorporates the marks and colors of all foundations that have requested a plate.
- 115.19 Subd. 4. **Plate transfers.** On application to the commissioner and payment of a transfer
115.20 fee of \$5, special plates issued under this section may be transferred to another motor vehicle
115.21 if the subsequent vehicle is:
- 115.22 (1) qualified under subdivision 2, clause (1), to bear the special plates; and
- 115.23 (2) registered to the same individual to whom the special plates were originally issued.
- 115.24 Subd. 5. **Contributions; account; appropriation.** Contributions collected under
115.25 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (5), must be deposited in the Minnesota professional
115.26 sports team foundations account, which is established in the special revenue fund. Money
115.27 in the account is appropriated to the commissioner of public safety. This appropriation is
115.28 first for the annual cost of administering the account funds, and the remaining funds are for
115.29 distribution to the foundations in proportion to the total number of Minnesota professional
115.30 sports team foundation plates issued for that year. Proceeds from a plate that includes the
115.31 marks and colors of all foundations must be divided evenly between all foundations. The
115.32 foundations must only use the proceeds for philanthropic or charitable purposes.

116.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2024, for Minnesota
116.2 professional sports team foundation special plates issued on or after that date.

116.3 Sec. 38. **[168.1287] MINNESOTA BLACKOUT PLATES.**

116.4 Subdivision 1. **Issuance of plates.** The commissioner must issue blackout special license
116.5 plates or a single motorcycle plate to an applicant who:

116.6 (1) is a registered owner of a passenger automobile, noncommercial one-ton pickup
116.7 truck, motorcycle, or recreational vehicle;

116.8 (2) pays an additional fee in the amount specified for special plates under section 168.12,
116.9 subdivision 5;

116.10 (3) pays the registration tax as required under section 168.013;

116.11 (4) pays the fees required under this chapter;

116.12 (5) contributes a minimum of \$30 annually to the driver and vehicle services operating
116.13 account; and

116.14 (6) complies with this chapter and rules governing registration of motor vehicles and
116.15 licensing of drivers.

116.16 Subd. 2. **Design.** The commissioner must adopt a suitable plate design that includes a
116.17 black background with white text.

116.18 Subd. 3. **Plates transfer.** On application to the commissioner and payment of a transfer
116.19 fee of \$5, special plates issued under this section may be transferred to another motor vehicle
116.20 if the subsequent vehicle is:

116.21 (1) qualified under subdivision 1, clause (1), to bear the special plates; and

116.22 (2) registered to the same individual to whom the special plates were originally issued.

116.23 Subd. 4. **Exemption.** Special plates issued under this section are not subject to section
116.24 168.1293, subdivision 2.

116.25 Subd. 5. **Contributions; account.** Contributions collected under subdivision 1, clause
116.26 (5), must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services operating account under section
116.27 299A.705.

116.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2024, for blackout special
116.29 plates issued on or after that date.

117.1 Sec. 39. [168.1288] MINNESOTA MISSING AND MURDERED INDIGENOUS
117.2 RELATIVES PLATES.

117.3 Subdivision 1. **Issuance of plates.** The commissioner must issue Minnesota missing
117.4 and murdered Indigenous relatives special license plates or a single motorcycle plate to an
117.5 applicant who:

117.6 (1) is a registered owner of a passenger automobile, noncommercial one-ton pickup
117.7 truck, motorcycle, or recreational vehicle;

117.8 (2) pays an additional fee in the amount specified for special plates under section 168.12,
117.9 subdivision 5;

117.10 (3) pays the registration tax as required under section 168.013;

117.11 (4) pays the fees required under this chapter;

117.12 (5) contributes a minimum of \$25 annually to the Minnesota missing and murdered
117.13 Indigenous relatives account; and

117.14 (6) complies with this chapter and rules governing registration of motor vehicles and
117.15 licensing of drivers.

117.16 Subd. 2. **Design.** In consultation with the Office of Missing and Murdered Indigenous
117.17 Relatives, the commissioner must adopt a suitable plate design that includes a red handprint
117.18 to one side, a partial ribbon skirt toward the bottom corner, and reads "Missing and Murdered
117.19 Indigenous Relatives" or "MMIR."

117.20 Subd. 3. **Plates transfer.** On application to the commissioner and payment of a transfer
117.21 fee of \$5, special plates issued under this section may be transferred to another motor vehicle
117.22 if the subsequent vehicle is:

117.23 (1) qualified under subdivision 1, clause (1), to bear the special plates; and

117.24 (2) registered to the same individual to whom the special plates were originally issued.

117.25 Subd. 4. **Exemption.** Special plates issued under this section are not subject to section
117.26 168.1293, subdivision 2.

117.27 Subd. 5. **Contributions; account; appropriation.** Contributions collected under
117.28 subdivision 1, clause (5), must be deposited in the Minnesota missing and murdered
117.29 Indigenous relatives account, which is established in the special revenue fund. Money in
117.30 the account is annually appropriated to the commissioner of public safety. This appropriation
117.31 is first for the annual cost of administering the account funds, and the remaining funds are
117.32 for distribution to the Office of Missing and Murdered Indigenous Relatives for investigation

118.1 of unsolved cases and to establish a reward fund for information relating to missing and
118.2 murdered Indigenous relatives.

118.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2024, for Minnesota missing
118.4 and murdered Indigenous relatives special plates issued on or after that date.

118.5 Sec. 40. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.27, subdivision 31, is amended to read:

118.6 Subd. 31. **Documentary fee.** (a) A motor vehicle dealer may not charge a documentary
118.7 fee or document administration fee in excess of the amounts provided under paragraph (b)
118.8 for services actually rendered to, for, or on behalf of the retail buyer or lessee to prepare,
118.9 handle, and process documents for the closing of a motor vehicle retail sale or lease of a
118.10 vehicle being registered in the state of Minnesota. The fee must be separately stated on the
118.11 sales agreement maintained under Minnesota Rules, part 7400.5200, and may be excluded
118.12 from the dealer's advertised price.

118.13 (b) For motor vehicle sales or leases made on or after July 1, ~~2017~~ 2023, through June
118.14 ~~30, 2020~~ 2024, the maximum fee is ~~\$100~~ the lesser of \$200 or an amount equal to ten percent
118.15 of the value of the sale or lease. For motor vehicle sales or leases made on or after July 1,
118.16 ~~2020~~ 2024, through June 30, 2025, the maximum fee is ~~\$125~~ the lesser of \$275 or an amount
118.17 equal to ten percent of the value of the sale or lease. For motor vehicle sales or leases made
118.18 on or after July 1, 2025, the maximum fee is the lesser of \$350 or an amount equal to ten
118.19 percent of the value of the sale or lease.

118.20 (c) "Documentary fee" and "document administration fee" do not include an optional
118.21 electronic transfer fee as defined under section 53C.01, subdivision 14.

118.22 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective for motor vehicle sales and leases made
118.23 on or after July 1, 2023.

118.24 Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.326, is amended to read:

118.25 **168.326 EXPEDITED DRIVER AND VEHICLE SERVICES; FEE.**

118.26 (a) When an applicant requests and pays an expedited service fee of \$20, in addition to
118.27 other specified and statutorily mandated fees and taxes, the commissioner shall expedite
118.28 the processing of an application for a driver's license, driving instruction permit, Minnesota
118.29 identification card, or vehicle title transaction.

118.30 (b) A driver's license agent or deputy registrar may retain \$10 of the expedited service
118.31 fee for each expedited service request processed by the licensing agent or deputy registrar.

119.1 (c) When expedited service is requested, materials must be mailed or delivered to the
119.2 requester within three days of receipt of the expedited service fee excluding Saturdays,
119.3 Sundays, or the holidays listed in section 645.44, subdivision 5. The requester shall comply
119.4 with all relevant requirements of the requested document.

119.5 (d) The commissioner may decline to accept an expedited service request if it is apparent
119.6 at the time it is made that the request cannot be granted.

119.7 (e) The expedited service fees collected under this section ~~for an application for a driver's~~
119.8 ~~license, driving instruction permit, or Minnesota identification card~~ minus any portion
119.9 retained by a licensing agent or deputy registrar under paragraph (b) must be paid into the
119.10 driver and vehicle services operating account in the special revenue fund specified under
119.11 section 299A.705.

119.12 ~~(f) The expedited service fees collected under this section for a transaction for a vehicle~~
119.13 ~~service minus any portion retained by a licensing agent or deputy registrar under paragraph~~
119.14 ~~(b) must be paid into the vehicle services operating account in the special revenue fund~~
119.15 ~~specified under section 299A.705.~~

119.16 Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.011, subdivision 27, is amended to read:

119.17 Subd. 27. **Electric-assisted bicycle.** "Electric-assisted bicycle" means a bicycle with
119.18 two or three wheels that:

119.19 (1) has a saddle and fully operable pedals for human propulsion;

119.20 (2) meets the requirements for bicycles under Code of Federal Regulations, title 16, part
119.21 1512, or successor requirements;

119.22 (3) is equipped with an electric motor that has a power output of not more than 750
119.23 watts; ~~and~~

119.24 (4) meets the requirements of a class 1, class 2, or class 3 electric-assisted bicycle; and

119.25 (5) has a battery or electric drive system that has been tested to an applicable safety
119.26 standard by a third-party testing laboratory.

119.27 Sec. 43. [169.065] SAFE ROAD ZONES.

119.28 Subdivision 1. Definition. For purposes of this section, "local request" means a formal
119.29 request collectively submitted by the chief law enforcement officer of a political subdivision
119.30 serving the proposed safe road zone, the local road authority for the proposed safe road

120.1 zone, and the chief executive officer, board, or designee by resolution of the political
120.2 subdivision encompassing the proposed safe road zone.

120.3 Subd. 2. **Establishment.** (a) The commissioner may designate a safe road zone as
120.4 provided in this section.

120.5 (b) Upon receipt of a local request, the commissioner, in consultation with the
120.6 commissioner of public safety, must consider designating a segment of a street or highway
120.7 as a safe road zone. In determining the designation of a safe road zone, the commissioner
120.8 must evaluate traffic safety concerns for the street or highway, including but not limited to:
120.9 excessive speed; crash history; safety of pedestrians, bicyclists, or other vulnerable road
120.10 users; intersection risks; and roadway design.

120.11 Subd. 3. **Implementation.** The Advisory Council on Traffic Safety under section 4.076
120.12 must make recommendations to the commissioners of public safety and transportation on
120.13 supporting the local authority with implementation of safety measures for each safe road
120.14 zone through education, public awareness, behavior modification, and traffic engineering
120.15 efforts. Safety measures for a safe road zone may include:

120.16 (1) providing safe road zone signs to the local authority for use in the zone;

120.17 (2) consulting with the local authority on roadway design modifications to improve
120.18 safety;

120.19 (3) performing statewide safe road zone public awareness and educational outreach;

120.20 (4) providing safe road zone outreach materials to the local authority for distribution to
120.21 the general public;

120.22 (5) working with the local authority to enhance safety conditions in the zone;

120.23 (6) establishing a speed limit as provided under section 169.14, subdivision 5i, with
120.24 supporting speed enforcement and education measures; and

120.25 (7) evaluating the impacts of safety measures in the zone on: crashes; injuries and
120.26 fatalities; property damage; transportation system disruptions; safety for vulnerable roadway
120.27 users, including pedestrians and bicyclists; and other measures as identified by the
120.28 commissioner.

120.29 Subd. 4. **Traffic enforcement.** The commissioner of public safety must coordinate with
120.30 local law enforcement agencies to determine implementation of enhanced traffic enforcement
120.31 in a safe road zone designated under this section.

121.1 Subd. 5. **Program information.** The commissioner of transportation must maintain
121.2 information on a website that summarizes safe road zone implementation, including but not
121.3 limited to identification of requests for and designations of safe road zones, an overview of
121.4 safety measures and traffic enforcement activity, and a review of annual expenditures.

121.5 Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to
121.6 read:

121.7 Subd. 5i. **Speed limits in safe road zone.** (a) Upon request by the local authority, the
121.8 commissioner may establish a temporary or permanent speed limit in a safe road zone
121.9 designated under section 169.065, other than the limits provided in subdivision 2, based on
121.10 an engineering and traffic investigation.

121.11 (b) The speed limit under this subdivision is effective upon the erection of appropriate
121.12 signs designating the speed and indicating the beginning and end of the segment on which
121.13 the speed limit is established. Any speed in excess of the posted limit is unlawful.

121.14 Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.18, subdivision 11, is amended to read:

121.15 **Subd. 11. **Passing parked authorized vehicle; citation; probable cause.**** (a) For
121.16 purposes of this subdivision, "authorized vehicle" means an authorized emergency vehicle,
121.17 as defined under section 169.011, subdivision 3; a tow truck or towing vehicle, as defined
121.18 under section 168B.011, subdivision 12a; a freeway service patrol vehicle; a road
121.19 maintenance vehicle; a utility company vehicle; a construction vehicle; a postal service
121.20 vehicle; a solid waste vehicle; or a recycling vehicle.

121.21 (b) When approaching and before passing an authorized vehicle with its emergency,
121.22 flashing, or warning lights activated that is parked or otherwise stopped on or next to a street
121.23 or highway having two lanes in the same direction, the driver of a vehicle ~~shall~~ must safely
121.24 move the vehicle to the lane farthest away from the authorized vehicle, if it is possible to
121.25 do so.

121.26 (c) When approaching and before passing an authorized vehicle with its emergency,
121.27 flashing, or warning lights activated that is parked or otherwise stopped on or next to a street
121.28 or highway having more than two lanes in the same direction, the driver of a vehicle ~~shall~~
121.29 must safely move the vehicle so as to leave a full lane vacant between the driver and any
121.30 lane in which the authorized vehicle is completely or partially parked or otherwise stopped,
121.31 if it is possible to do so.

122.1 (d) If a lane change under paragraph (b) or (c) is impossible, or when approaching and
122.2 before passing an authorized vehicle with its emergency, flashing, or warning lights activated
122.3 that is parked or otherwise stopped on or next to a street or highway having only one lane
122.4 in the same direction, the driver of a vehicle must reduce the speed of the motor vehicle to
122.5 a speed that is reasonable and prudent under the conditions until the motor vehicle has
122.6 completely passed the parked or stopped authorized vehicle, if it is possible to do so.

122.7 (e) A peace officer may issue a citation to the driver of a motor vehicle if the peace
122.8 officer has probable cause to believe that the driver has operated the vehicle in violation of
122.9 this subdivision within the four-hour period following the termination of the incident or a
122.10 receipt of a report under paragraph (f). The citation may be issued even though the violation
122.11 was not committed in the presence of the peace officer.

122.12 (f) Although probable cause may be otherwise satisfied by other evidentiary elements
122.13 or factors, probable cause is sufficient for purposes of this subdivision when the person
122.14 cited is operating the vehicle described by a member of the crew of an authorized emergency
122.15 vehicle or a towing vehicle as defined in section 168B.011, subdivision 12a, responding to
122.16 an incident in a timely report of the violation of this subdivision, which includes a description
122.17 of the vehicle used to commit the offense and the vehicle's license plate number. For the
122.18 purposes of issuance of a citation under paragraph (e), "timely" means that the report must
122.19 be made within a four-hour period following the termination of the incident.

122.20 Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.18, is amended by adding a subdivision to
122.21 read:

122.22 Subd. 11a. **Passing stalled or disabled vehicle.** (a) For purposes of this subdivision,
122.23 "stalled vehicle" means any motor vehicle that is disabled, parked, inoperable, or otherwise
122.24 stopped on or next to a street or highway.

122.25 (b) When approaching and before passing a stalled vehicle with either its hazard lights
122.26 activated or people visibly present outside the vehicle on or next to a street or highway
122.27 having two lanes in the same direction, the driver of a vehicle must, if it is possible to do
122.28 so, safely move the vehicle to the lane farthest away from the stalled vehicle.

122.29 (c) When approaching and before passing a stalled vehicle with either its hazard lights
122.30 activated or people visibly present outside the vehicle on or next to a street having two or
122.31 more lanes in the same direction, the driver of a vehicle must, if it is possible to do so, safely
122.32 move the vehicle so as to leave a full lane vacant between the driver and any lane in which
122.33 the stalled vehicle is completely or partially parked or otherwise stopped.

123.1 (d) If a lane change under paragraph (b) or (c) is impossible when approaching and
 123.2 before passing a stalled vehicle with either its hazard lights activated or people visibly
 123.3 present outside the vehicle on or next to a street or highway having only one lane in the
 123.4 same direction, the driver of a vehicle must reduce the speed of the motor vehicle to a speed
 123.5 that is reasonable and prudent under the conditions until the motor vehicle has completely
 123.6 passed the stalled vehicle, if it is possible to do so.

123.7 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2023, and applies to violations
 123.8 committed on or after that date.

123.9 Sec. 47. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.222, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

123.10 Subd. 4. **Riding rules.** (a) Every person operating a bicycle ~~upon a roadway shall~~ on a
 123.11 road must ride as close as practicable to the right-hand curb or edge of the roadway except
 123.12 ~~under any of the following situations~~ road as the bicycle operator determines is safe. A
 123.13 person operating a bicycle is not required to ride as close to the right-hand curb or edge
 123.14 when:

123.15 (1) ~~when~~ overtaking and passing another vehicle proceeding in the same direction;

123.16 (2) ~~when~~ preparing for a left turn at an intersection or into a private road or driveway;

123.17 (3) ~~when~~ reasonably necessary to avoid conditions that make it unsafe to continue along
 123.18 the right-hand curb or edge, including fixed or moving objects, vehicles, pedestrians, animals,
 123.19 surface hazards, or narrow-width narrow-width lanes, that make it unsafe to continue along
 123.20 ~~the right-hand curb or edge; or;~~

123.21 (4) ~~when~~ operating on the shoulder of a roadway or in a bicycle lane; or

123.22 (5) operating in a right-hand turn lane before entering an intersection.

123.23 (b) If a bicycle is traveling on a shoulder of a roadway, the bicycle ~~shall~~ operator must
 123.24 travel in the same direction as adjacent vehicular traffic.

123.25 (c) Persons riding bicycles upon a roadway or shoulder ~~shall~~ must not ride more than
 123.26 two abreast and ~~shall not impede the normal and reasonable movement of traffic and,~~ on a
 123.27 laned roadway, shall ride within a single lane.

123.28 (d) A person operating a bicycle upon a sidewalk, or across a roadway or shoulder on a
 123.29 crosswalk, ~~shall~~ must yield the right-of-way to any pedestrian and ~~shall~~ give an audible
 123.30 signal when necessary before overtaking and passing any pedestrian. ~~No~~ A person ~~shall~~
 123.31 must not ride a bicycle upon a sidewalk within a business district unless permitted by local

124.1 authorities. Local authorities may prohibit the operation of bicycles on any sidewalk or
124.2 crosswalk under their jurisdiction.

124.3 (e) An individual operating a bicycle or other vehicle on a bikeway ~~shall~~ must (1) give
124.4 an audible signal a safe distance prior to overtaking a bicycle or individual, (2) leave a safe
124.5 clearance distance when overtaking a bicycle or individual proceeding in the same direction
124.6 ~~on the bikeway~~, and ~~shall~~ (3) maintain clearance until safely past the overtaken bicycle or
124.7 individual.

124.8 (f) Notwithstanding section 169.06, subdivision 4, a bicycle operator may cross an
124.9 intersection proceeding from the leftmost one-third of a dedicated right-hand turn lane
124.10 without turning right.

124.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023.

124.12 Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.222, is amended by adding a subdivision
124.13 to read:

124.14 **Subd. 4a. Stopping requirements.** (a) For purposes of this subdivision, "in the vicinity"
124.15 means located in an intersection or approaching an intersection in a manner that constitutes
124.16 a hazard of collision during the time that a bicycle operator would occupy the intersection.

124.17 (b) A bicycle operator who approaches a stop sign must slow to a speed that allows for
124.18 stopping before entering the intersection or the nearest crosswalk. Notwithstanding
124.19 subdivision 1 and section 169.06, subdivision 4, if there is not a vehicle in the vicinity, the
124.20 operator may make a turn or proceed through the intersection without stopping.

124.21 (c) Nothing in this subdivision alters the right-of-way requirements under section 169.20.
124.22 The provisions under this subdivision do not apply when traffic is controlled by a peace
124.23 officer or a person authorized to control traffic under section 169.06.

124.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023.

124.25 Sec. 49. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.345, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

124.26 **Subd. 2. Definitions.** (a) For the purpose of section 168.021 and this section, the following
124.27 terms have the meanings given them in this subdivision.

124.28 (b) "Health professional" means a licensed physician, licensed physician assistant,
124.29 advanced practice registered nurse, licensed physical therapist, or licensed chiropractor.

124.30 (c) "Long-term certificate" means a certificate issued for a period greater than 12 months
124.31 but not greater than 71 months.

125.1 (d) "Organization certificate" means a certificate issued to an entity other than a natural
125.2 person for a period of three years.

125.3 (e) "Permit" refers to a permit that is issued for a period of 30 days, in lieu of the
125.4 certificate referred to in subdivision 3, while the application is being processed.

125.5 (f) "Physically disabled person" means a person who:

125.6 (1) because of disability cannot walk without significant risk of falling;

125.7 (2) because of disability cannot walk 200 feet without stopping to rest;

125.8 (3) because of disability cannot walk without the aid of another person, a walker, a cane,
125.9 crutches, braces, a prosthetic device, or a wheelchair;

125.10 (4) is restricted by a respiratory disease to such an extent that the person's forced
125.11 (respiratory) expiratory volume for one second, when measured by spirometry, is less than
125.12 one liter;

125.13 (5) has an arterial oxygen tension (PaO₂) of less than 60 mm/Hg on room air at rest;

125.14 (6) uses portable oxygen;

125.15 (7) has a cardiac condition to the extent that the person's functional limitations are
125.16 classified in severity as class III or class IV according to standards set by the American
125.17 Heart Association;

125.18 (8) has lost an arm or a leg and does not have or cannot use an artificial limb; ~~or~~

125.19 (9) has a disability that would be aggravated by walking 200 feet under normal
125.20 environmental conditions to an extent that would be life threatening; or

125.21 (10) is legally blind.

125.22 (g) A pregnant person experiencing any of the conditions described in paragraph (f) is
125.23 eligible for parking privileges pursuant to this section.

125.24 ~~(g)~~ (h) "Short-term certificate" means a certificate issued for a period greater than six
125.25 months but not greater than 12 months.

125.26 ~~(h)~~ (i) "Six-year certificate" means a certificate issued for a period of six years.

125.27 ~~(i)~~ (j) "Temporary certificate" means a certificate issued for a period not greater than
125.28 six months.

126.1 Sec. 50. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.475, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

126.2 Subd. 2. **Prohibition on use; penalty.** (a) Except as provided in subdivision 3, when a
126.3 motor vehicle is in motion or a part of traffic, the person operating the vehicle upon a street
126.4 or highway is prohibited from:

126.5 (1) holding a wireless communications device with one or both hands; or

126.6 (2) using a wireless communications device to:

126.7 ~~(1)~~ (i) initiate, compose, send, retrieve, or read an electronic message;

126.8 ~~(2)~~ (ii) engage in a cellular phone call, including initiating a call, talking or listening,
126.9 and participating in video calling; and

126.10 ~~(3)~~ (iii) access the following types of content stored on the device: video content, audio
126.11 content, images, games, or software applications.

126.12 (b) A person who violates paragraph (a) a second or subsequent time must pay a fine of
126.13 \$275.

126.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023, and applies to violations
126.15 committed on or after that date.

126.16 Sec. 51. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.475, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

126.17 Subd. 3. **Exceptions.** (a) The prohibitions in subdivision 2 do not apply if a person uses
126.18 a wireless communications device:

126.19 (1) solely in a voice-activated or hands-free mode to (i) initiate or participate in a cellular
126.20 phone call, provided that the person does not hold the device with one or both hands; or to
126.21 (ii) initiate, compose, send, or listen to an electronic message;

126.22 (2) to view or operate a global positioning system or navigation system in a manner that
126.23 does not require the driver to type while the vehicle is in motion or a part of traffic, provided
126.24 that the person does not hold the device with one or both hands;

126.25 (3) to listen to audio-based content in a manner that does not require the driver to scroll
126.26 or type while the vehicle is in motion or a part of traffic, provided that the person does not
126.27 hold the device with one or both hands;

126.28 (4) to obtain emergency assistance to (i) report a traffic accident, medical emergency,
126.29 or serious traffic hazard, or (ii) prevent a crime about to be committed;

126.30 (5) in the reasonable belief that a person's life or safety is in immediate danger; or

127.1 (6) in an authorized emergency vehicle while in the performance of official duties.

127.2 (b) The exception in paragraph (a), clause (1), does not apply to accessing nonnavigation
127.3 video content, engaging in video calling, engaging in live-streaming, accessing gaming
127.4 data, or reading electronic messages.

127.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023, and applies to violations
127.6 committed on or after that date.

127.7 Sec. 52. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.8261, is amended to read:

127.8 **169.8261 GROSS WEIGHT LIMITATIONS; FOREST PRODUCTS SPECIAL**
127.9 **PERMIT.**

127.10 Subdivision 1. **Exemption Definition.** (a) For purposes of this section, "raw or unfinished
127.11 forest products" include wood chips, paper, pulp, oriented strand board, laminated strand
127.12 lumber, hardboard, treated lumber, untreated lumber, or barrel staves.

127.13 ~~(b) In compliance with this section, a person may operate a vehicle or combination of~~
127.14 ~~vehicles to haul raw or unfinished forest products by the most direct route to the nearest~~
127.15 ~~paved highway on any highway with gross weights permitted under sections 169.823 to~~
127.16 ~~169.829.~~

127.17 Subd. 1a. **Six-axle and over-width vehicle permit.** (a) A road authority may issue an
127.18 annual permit authorizing a vehicle or combination of vehicles with a total of six or more
127.19 axles to haul raw or unfinished forest products by the most direct route to the nearest paved
127.20 highway on any highway with gross weights permitted under sections 169.823 to 169.829
127.21 and be operated with:

127.22 (1) a gross vehicle weight of up to:

127.23 (i) 90,000 pounds; and

127.24 (ii) 99,000 pounds during the period set by the commissioner under section 169.826,
127.25 subdivision 1; and

127.26 (2) a total outside width of the vehicle or the load that does not exceed 114 inches.

127.27 (b) In addition to the conditions in subdivision 2, a vehicle or combination of vehicles
127.28 that is operated with a permit under this subdivision and transporting a load that exceeds
127.29 108 inches must:

127.30 (1) display red or orange flags, 18 inches square, as markers at the front and rear and on
127.31 both sides of the load; and

128.1 (2) not be operated on any road in a metropolitan county, as defined in section 473.121,
 128.2 subdivision 4.

128.3 (c) A vehicle or combination of vehicles with a permit under this subdivision may only
 128.4 be operated on an interstate highway:

128.5 (1) as provided under United States Code, title 23, section 127(q), for operation on the
 128.6 specified segment of marked Interstate Highway 35; or

128.7 (2) if the gross vehicle weight does not exceed 80,000 pounds.

128.8 Subd. 2. **Conditions.** (a) A vehicle or combination of vehicles ~~described in subdivision~~
 128.9 ~~4~~ operated under this section must:

128.10 (1) comply with seasonal load restrictions in effect between the dates set by the
 128.11 commissioner under section 169.87, subdivision 2;

128.12 (2) comply with bridge load limits posted under section 169.84;

128.13 (3) be equipped and operated with six or more axles and brakes on all wheels;

128.14 ~~(4) not exceed 90,000 pounds gross vehicle weight, or 99,000 pounds gross vehicle~~
 128.15 ~~weight during the time when seasonal increases are authorized under section 169.826;~~

128.16 ~~(5) not be operated on interstate highways;~~

128.17 ~~(6) obtain an annual permit from the commissioner of transportation;~~

128.18 (4) be operated under a permit issued by each road authority having jurisdiction over a
 128.19 road on which the vehicle is operated, if required by the road authority;

128.20 ~~(7)~~ (5) obey all road and bridge postings, including those pertaining to lane or roadway
 128.21 width; and

128.22 ~~(8)~~ (6) not exceed 20,000 pounds gross weight on any single axle.

128.23 (b) A vehicle operated under this section may exceed the legal axle weight limits listed
 128.24 in section 169.824 by not more than 12.5 percent; except that, the weight limits may be
 128.25 exceeded by not more than 23.75 percent during the time when seasonal increases are
 128.26 authorized under section 169.826, subdivision 1.

128.27 ~~(c) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), clause (5), a vehicle or combination of vehicles~~
 128.28 ~~hauling raw or unfinished forest products may operate on the segment of marked Interstate~~
 128.29 ~~Highway 35 provided under United States Code, title 23, section 127(q)(2)(D).~~

129.1 Subd. 3. **Expiration date.** Upon request of the permit applicant, the expiration date for
129.2 a permit issued under this section must be the same as the expiration date of the permitted
129.3 vehicle's registration.

129.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023.

129.5 Sec. 53. **[169.8296] WEIGHT LIMITS; TOWING AND RECOVERY VEHICLE.**

129.6 Subdivision 1. **Annual permit.** The commissioner may issue permits to an applicant
129.7 who pays a single \$300 annual fee to cover all tow trucks and towing vehicles owned by
129.8 the applicant and who meets any other conditions prescribed by the commissioner. The
129.9 proceeds of this fee must be deposited in the trunk highway fund. The permit authorizes
129.10 the tow truck or towing vehicle, when towing a disabled or damaged vehicle to a place of
129.11 repair or safekeeping, to exceed the length and weight limitations of this chapter.

129.12 Subd. 2. **Applicability with urgent movement.** Sections 169.823 to 169.828 do not
129.13 apply to a tow truck or towing vehicle when towing a disabled or damaged vehicle and the
129.14 movement is urgent and for the purpose of removing the disabled vehicle from the roadway
129.15 to a place of repair or safekeeping. A permit is not required for a vehicle operating under
129.16 this subdivision.

129.17 Subd. 3. **Seasonal load restrictions; exemption.** (a) For purposes of this subdivision,
129.18 "recovery vehicle" means a vehicle equipped with a boom that is used to move or recover
129.19 an inoperable vehicle.

129.20 (b) The seasonal load restrictions under section 169.87, subdivisions 1 and 2, do not
129.21 apply to a tow truck, towing vehicle, or a recovery vehicle that does not exceed a weight
129.22 of 20,000 pounds per single axle and is being operated for the purpose of towing or
129.23 recovering another vehicle that:

129.24 (1) is involved in a vehicle crash or is inoperable and is located within a public road
129.25 right-of-way; or

129.26 (2) has entered a public body of water adjacent to the roadway.

129.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023.

129.28 Sec. 54. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.865, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

129.29 Subd. 1a. **Definition.** For purposes of this section, "qualifying agricultural products"
129.30 means:

130.1 (1) agricultural crops, including but not limited to corn, soybeans, oats, grain, and
 130.2 by-products of agricultural crops;

130.3 (2) livestock, including but not limited to cattle, hogs, and poultry;

130.4 (3) food crops, including but not limited to sugar beets, potatoes, carrots, and onions;

130.5 (4) fluid milk;

130.6 (5) seed and material used for or in livestock and poultry feed; ~~and~~

130.7 (6) livestock manure; and

130.8 (7) raw or processed grass seed.

130.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

130.10 Sec. 55. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.042, is amended to read:

130.11 **171.042 DRIVER'S LICENSE FOR MEDICAL REASON.**

130.12 (a) For purposes of this section, "relative" means the applicant's grandparent, parent,
 130.13 sibling, or legal guardian, including adoptive, half, step, and in-law relationships.

130.14 (b) Notwithstanding any provisions of section 171.04, relating to the age of an applicant,
 130.15 the commissioner may issue a driver's license to a person who has attained the age of 15
 130.16 years but is under the age of 16 years, who, except for age, is qualified to hold a driver's
 130.17 license and who needs to operate a motor vehicle because of:

130.18 (1) personal ~~or family~~ medical reasons;

130.19 (2) medical reasons of a relative; or

130.20 (3) a disabled relative who has a disability that makes it difficult to drive or who does
 130.21 not have a driver's license due to a disability.

130.22 (c) The applicant is not required to comply with the six-month instruction permit
 130.23 possession provisions of sections 171.04, subdivision 1, clause (2), and 171.05, subdivision
 130.24 2a, or with the 12-month provisional license possession provision of section 171.04,
 130.25 subdivision 1, clause (1), item (i).

130.26 (d) Applicants ~~shall~~ must apply to the commissioner for the license on forms prescribed
 130.27 by the commissioner. The application ~~shall~~ must be accompanied by written verified
 130.28 statements ~~by~~ from the applicant's ~~parent or guardian~~ and by relative or a doctor setting
 130.29 forth the ~~necessity~~ reason the applicant is qualified for the license. The commissioner in

131.1 issuing such license may impose such conditions and limitations as in the commissioner's
 131.2 judgment are necessary to the interests of the public safety and welfare.

131.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023, and applies to applications
 131.4 submitted on or after that date.

131.5 Sec. 56. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.05, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

131.6 Subd. 2. **Person less than 18 years of age.** (a) The department may issue an instruction
 131.7 permit to an applicant who is 15, 16, or 17 years of age and who:

131.8 (1) has completed a course of driver education in another state, has a previously issued
 131.9 valid license from another state, or:

131.10 (i) is enrolled in ~~either:~~ behind-the-wheel training in a driver education program; and

131.11 (ii) has completed:

131.12 ~~(i) a public, private, or commercial~~ (A) the classroom phase of instruction in a driver
 131.13 education program that is approved by the commissioner of public safety and that includes
 131.14 classroom and behind-the-wheel training; or

131.15 (B) 15 hours of classroom instruction in a driver education program that presents
 131.16 classroom and behind-the-wheel instruction concurrently;

131.17 ~~(ii) an approved behind-the-wheel driver education program~~ (C) home-classroom driver
 131.18 training, when the student is receiving full-time instruction in a home school within the
 131.19 meaning of sections 120A.22 and 120A.24, the student is working toward a homeschool
 131.20 home school diploma, the student is taking home-classroom driver training with classroom
 131.21 materials are approved by the commissioner of public safety, and the student's parent has
 131.22 certified the student's homeschool home school and home-classroom driver training status
 131.23 on the form approved by the commissioner;

131.24 (D) a teleconference driver education program authorized by section 171.395; or

131.25 (E) an online driver education program authorized by section 171.396;

131.26 ~~(2) has completed the classroom phase of instruction in the driver education program~~
 131.27 ~~or has completed 15 hours of classroom instruction in a program that presents classroom~~
 131.28 ~~and behind-the-wheel instruction concurrently;~~

131.29 ~~(3)~~ (2) has passed a test of the applicant's eyesight;

131.30 ~~(4)~~ (3) has passed a department-administered test of the applicant's knowledge of traffic
 131.31 laws;

132.1 ~~(5)~~ (4) has completed the required application, which must be approved by (i) either
132.2 parent when both reside in the same household as the minor applicant or, if otherwise, then
132.3 (ii) the parent or spouse of the parent having custody or, in the event there is no court order
132.4 for custody, then (iii) the parent or spouse of the parent with whom the minor is living or,
132.5 if items (i) to (iii) do not apply, then (iv) the guardian having custody of the minor, (v) the
132.6 foster parent or the director of the transitional living program in which the child resides or,
132.7 in the event a person under the age of 18 has no living father, mother, or guardian, or is
132.8 married or otherwise legally emancipated, then (vi) the applicant's adult spouse, adult close
132.9 family member, or adult employer; provided, that the approval required by this clause
132.10 contains a verification of the age of the applicant and the identity of the parent, guardian,
132.11 adult spouse, adult close family member, or adult employer; and

132.12 ~~(6)~~ (5) has paid all fees required in section 171.06, subdivision 2.

132.13 (b) In addition, the applicant may submit a certification stating that a primary driving
132.14 supervisor has completed the supplemental parental curriculum under section 171.0701,
132.15 subdivision 1a, for the purposes of provisional license requirements under section 171.055,
132.16 subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (6). The certification must be completed by a driver
132.17 education instructor, as defined under section 171.0701, subdivision 1a.

132.18 (c) For the purposes of determining compliance with the certification of paragraph (a),
132.19 clause (1), item (ii), subitem (C), the commissioner may request verification of a student's
132.20 ~~homeschool~~ home school status from the superintendent of the school district in which the
132.21 student resides and the superintendent shall provide that verification.

132.22 (d) A driver education program under this subdivision includes a public, private, or
132.23 commercial program and must be approved by the commissioner.

132.24 ~~(d)~~ (e) The instruction permit is valid for two years from the date of application and may
132.25 be renewed upon payment of a fee equal to the fee for issuance of an instruction permit
132.26 under section 171.06, subdivision 2.

132.27 Sec. 57. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.06, subdivision 3, as amended by Laws
132.28 2023, chapter 13, article 1, section 3, and Laws 2023, chapter 34, article 1, section 2, is
132.29 amended to read:

132.30 **Subd. 3. Contents of application; other information.** (a) An application must:

132.31 (1) state the full name, date of birth, sex, and either (i) the residence address of the
132.32 applicant, or (ii) designated address under section 5B.05;

- 133.1 (2) as may be required by the commissioner, contain a description of the applicant and
133.2 any other facts pertaining to the applicant, the applicant's driving privileges, and the
133.3 applicant's ability to operate a motor vehicle with safety;
- 133.4 (3) state:
- 133.5 (i) the applicant's Social Security number; or
- 133.6 (ii) if the applicant does not have a Social Security number and is applying for a
133.7 Minnesota identification card, instruction permit, or class D provisional or driver's license,
133.8 that the applicant elects not to specify a Social Security number;
- 133.9 (4) contain a notification to the applicant of the availability of a living will/health care
133.10 directive designation on the license under section 171.07, subdivision 7;
- 133.11 (5) include a method for the applicant to:
- 133.12 (i) request a veteran designation on the license under section 171.07, subdivision 15,
133.13 and the driving record under section 171.12, subdivision 5a;
- 133.14 (ii) indicate a desire to make an anatomical gift under subdivision 3b, paragraph (e);
- 133.15 (iii) as applicable, designate document retention as provided under section 171.12,
133.16 subdivision 3c; ~~and~~
- 133.17 (iv) indicate emergency contacts as provided under section 171.12, subdivision 5b; and
- 133.18 (v) indicate the applicant's race and ethnicity; and
- 133.19 (6) meet the requirements under section 201.161, subdivision 3.
- 133.20 (b) Applications must be accompanied by satisfactory evidence demonstrating:
- 133.21 (1) identity, date of birth, and any legal name change if applicable; and
- 133.22 (2) for driver's licenses and Minnesota identification cards that meet all requirements of
133.23 the REAL ID Act:
- 133.24 (i) principal residence address in Minnesota, including application for a change of address,
133.25 unless the applicant provides a designated address under section 5B.05;
- 133.26 (ii) Social Security number, or related documentation as applicable; and
- 133.27 (iii) lawful status, as defined in Code of Federal Regulations, title 6, section 37.3.
- 133.28 (c) An application for an enhanced driver's license or enhanced identification card must
133.29 be accompanied by:

134.1 (1) satisfactory evidence demonstrating the applicant's full legal name and United States
134.2 citizenship; and

134.3 (2) a photographic identity document.

134.4 (d) A valid Department of Corrections or Federal Bureau of Prisons identification card
134.5 containing the applicant's full name, date of birth, and photograph issued to the applicant
134.6 is an acceptable form of proof of identity in an application for an identification card,
134.7 instruction permit, or driver's license as a secondary document for purposes of Minnesota
134.8 Rules, part 7410.0400, and successor rules.

134.9 (e) An application form must not provide for identification of (1) the accompanying
134.10 documents used by an applicant to demonstrate identity, or (2) except as provided in
134.11 paragraphs (b) and (c), the applicant's citizenship, immigration status, or lawful presence
134.12 in the United States. The commissioner and a driver's license agent must not inquire about
134.13 an applicant's citizenship, immigration status, or lawful presence in the United States, except
134.14 as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c).

134.15 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2024, for driver's license and
134.16 identification card applications submitted on or after that date.

134.17 Sec. 58. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.06, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

134.18 Subd. 7. **Remote application.** (a) The commissioner must establish a process for an
134.19 eligible individual to apply remotely for a driver's license or Minnesota identification card,
134.20 whether through a website or other means, or a combination, as provided in this subdivision.

134.21 (b) The commissioner may issue or reinstate an expired driver's license or Minnesota
134.22 identification card and may renew a driver's license or Minnesota identification card for an
134.23 eligible individual who does not apply in-person if:

134.24 (1) the applicant submits documentation to demonstrate eligibility, as prescribed by the
134.25 commissioner;

134.26 (2) there is not a material change to the applicant's name, date of birth, signature, and
134.27 driver's license or identification number since the most recent driver's license or Minnesota
134.28 identification card issuance;

134.29 (3) the application is not for a different type or class of driver's license or Minnesota
134.30 identification card, as identified in sections 171.019, subdivision 2, and 171.02, subdivision
134.31 2;

134.32 (4) one of the following requirements is met:

135.1 (i) the commissioner has a previous photograph of the applicant on file that was taken
135.2 within the last five years or in conjunction with the most recent issuance; or

135.3 (ii) for a noncompliant license or identification card, the applicant submits a photograph
135.4 that meets the requirements of sections 171.07 and 171.071, Minnesota Rules, part
135.5 7410.1810, subpart 1, and any other technical requirements established by the commissioner,
135.6 which may include but are not limited to background color, lighting and visibility standards,
135.7 and electronic file size;

135.8 (5) for a driver's license, the commissioner has a record that the applicant has undergone
135.9 an examination of the applicant's eyesight within the last two years, or the applicant submits
135.10 a vision examination certificate that:

135.11 (i) has been completed within the last two years;

135.12 (ii) is signed by a licensed physician or an optometrist, including one who holds a similar
135.13 license in a jurisdiction outside the United States; and

135.14 (iii) is in a form as prescribed by the commissioner;

135.15 (6) for an expired driver's license or Minnesota identification card:

135.16 (i) expiration was within the past five years;

135.17 (ii) expiration was due to driver's license or identification card issuance by another
135.18 jurisdiction; and

135.19 (iii) the application includes surrender or invalidation of a valid driver's license or
135.20 identification card issued by another jurisdiction; and

135.21 (7) the most recent issuance, reinstatement, or renewal was not performed under this
135.22 subdivision.

135.23 (c) A person who applies for a driver's license or Minnesota identification card under
135.24 this subdivision is not required to:

135.25 (1) take a knowledge examination;

135.26 (2) take a road examination to demonstrate ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable
135.27 control in the operation of a motor vehicle; and

135.28 (3) appear in-person for an updated photograph upon return to Minnesota or release
135.29 from incarceration, as appropriate.

135.30 (d) For purposes of this subdivision, "eligible individual" means:

136.1 (1) a person serving outside Minnesota in active military service, as defined in section
136.2 190.05, subdivision 5, in any branch or unit of the armed forces of the United States;

136.3 (2) a person serving outside Minnesota as a volunteer in the Peace Corps;

136.4 (3) a person who is an employee of a federal department or agency who is assigned to
136.5 foreign service outside of the United States; ~~or~~

136.6 (4) a person residing outside of Minnesota because the person is a spouse, domestic
136.7 partner, or dependent under age 26 of a person in clause (1), (2), or (3); or

136.8 (5) a person who applies for renewal and is serving a sentence of longer than six months
136.9 in a Minnesota jail or correctional facility that has no existing agreement on renewals with
136.10 the commissioner.

136.11 Sec. 59. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.07, subdivision 15, is amended to read:

136.12 Subd. 15. **Veteran designation.** (a) At the request of an eligible applicant and on payment
136.13 of the required fee, the department shall issue, renew, or reissue to the applicant a driver's
136.14 license or Minnesota identification card bearing a graphic or written designation of:

136.15 (1) Veteran; or

136.16 (2) Veteran 100% T&P.

136.17 (b) At the time of the initial application for the designation provided under this
136.18 subdivision, the applicant must:

136.19 (1) be one of the following:

136.20 (i) a veteran, as defined in section 197.447; or

136.21 (ii) a retired member of the National Guard or a reserve component of the United States
136.22 armed forces;

136.23 (2) ~~have provide~~ a certified copy of the ~~veteran's~~ applicant's discharge papers that confirms
136.24 an honorable or general discharge under honorable conditions status, or a military retiree
136.25 identification card, veteran identification card, or veteran health identification card; and

136.26 (3) if the applicant is seeking the disability designation under paragraph (a), clause (2),
136.27 provide satisfactory evidence of a 100 percent total and permanent service-connected
136.28 disability as determined by the United States Department of Veterans Affairs.

136.29 ~~(c) The commissioner of public safety is required to issue drivers' licenses and Minnesota~~
136.30 ~~identification cards with the veteran designation only after entering a new contract or in~~

137.1 ~~coordination with producing a new card design with modifications made as required by~~
137.2 ~~law.~~

137.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective August 1, 2023, and
137.4 applies to applications submitted on or after that date.

137.5 Sec. 60. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.26, is amended to read:

137.6 **171.26 MONEY CREDITED TO FUNDS.**

137.7 Subdivision 1. **Driver and vehicle services operating account.** Unless otherwise
137.8 specified, all money received under this chapter must be paid into the state treasury and
137.9 credited to deposited in the driver and vehicle services operating account in the special
137.10 revenue fund specified under sections section 299A.705, except as provided in subdivision
137.11 2 of that section; 171.06, subdivision 2a; 171.07, subdivision 11, paragraph (g); 171.20,
137.12 subdivision 4, paragraph (d); and 171.29, subdivision 2, paragraph (b).

137.13 Sec. 61. **[171.301] REINTEGRATION LICENSE.**

137.14 Subdivision 1. **Conditions of issuance.** (a) The commissioner may issue a reintegration
137.15 driver's license to any person:

137.16 (1) who is 18 years of age or older;

137.17 (2) who has been released from a period of at least 180 consecutive days of confinement
137.18 or incarceration in:

137.19 (i) an adult correctional facility under the control of the commissioner of corrections or
137.20 licensed by the commissioner of corrections under section 241.021;

137.21 (ii) a federal correctional facility for adults; or

137.22 (iii) an adult correctional facility operated under the control or supervision of any other
137.23 state; and

137.24 (3) whose license has been suspended or revoked under the circumstances listed in
137.25 section 171.30, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clauses (1) to (4), for a violation that occurred
137.26 before the individual was incarcerated for the period described in clause (2).

137.27 (b) If the person's driver's license or permit to drive has been revoked under section
137.28 169.792 or 169.797, the commissioner may only issue a reintegration driver's license to the
137.29 person after the person has presented an insurance identification card, policy, or written
137.30 statement indicating that the driver or owner has insurance coverage satisfactory to the
137.31 commissioner.

138.1 (c) If the person's driver's license or permit to drive has been suspended under section
138.2 171.186, the commissioner may only issue a reintegration driver's license to the person after
138.3 the commissioner receives notice of a court order provided pursuant to section 518A.65,
138.4 paragraph (e), showing that the person's driver's license or operating privileges should no
138.5 longer be suspended.

138.6 (d) If the person's driver's license has been revoked under section 171.17, subdivision
138.7 1, paragraph (a), clause (1), the commissioner may only issue a reintegration driver's license
138.8 to the person after the person has completed the applicable revocation period.

138.9 (e) The commissioner must not issue a reintegration driver's license:

138.10 (1) to any person described in section 171.04, subdivision 1, clause (7), (8), (10), or
138.11 (11);

138.12 (2) to any person described in section 169A.55, subdivision 5;

138.13 (3) if the person has committed a violation after the person was released from custody
138.14 that results in the suspension, revocation, or cancellation of a driver's license, including
138.15 suspension for nonpayment of child support or maintenance payments as described in section
138.16 171.186, subdivision 1; or

138.17 (4) if the issuance would conflict with the requirements of the nonresident violator
138.18 compact.

138.19 (f) The commissioner must not issue a class A, class B, or class C reintegration driver's
138.20 license.

138.21 Subd. 2. **Application.** (a) Application for a reintegration driver's license must be made
138.22 in the form and manner approved by the commissioner.

138.23 (b) A person seeking a reintegration driver's license who was released from confinement
138.24 or incarceration on or after April 1, 2024, must apply for the license within one year of
138.25 release. A person seeking a reintegration driver's license who was released from confinement
138.26 or incarceration before April 1, 2024, must apply for the license by April 1, 2025.

138.27 Subd. 3. **Fees prohibited.** (a) For a reintegration driver's license under this section:

138.28 (1) the commissioner must not impose:

138.29 (i) a fee, surcharge, or filing fee under section 171.06, subdivision 2; or

138.30 (ii) an endorsement fee under section 171.06, subdivision 2a; and

- 139.1 (2) a driver's license agent must not impose a filing fee under section 171.061, subdivision
139.2 4.
- 139.3 (b) Issuance of a reintegration driver's license does not forgive or otherwise discharge
139.4 any unpaid fees or fines.
- 139.5 Subd. 4. **Cancellation of license.** (a) The commissioner must cancel the reintegration
139.6 driver's license of any person who commits a violation that would result in the suspension,
139.7 revocation, or cancellation of a driver's license, including suspension for nonpayment of
139.8 child support or maintenance payments as described in section 171.186, subdivision 1. The
139.9 commissioner must not cancel a reintegration driver's license for payment of a fine or
139.10 resolution of a criminal charge if the underlying incident occurred before the reintegration
139.11 driver's license was issued, unless the conviction would have made the person ineligible to
139.12 receive a reintegration driver's license. Except as described in paragraph (b), a person whose
139.13 reintegration driver's license is canceled under this subdivision may not be issued another
139.14 reintegration driver's license and may not operate a motor vehicle for the remainder of the
139.15 period of suspension or revocation or 30 days, whichever is longer.
- 139.16 (b) A person whose reintegration driver's license is canceled under paragraph (a) may
139.17 apply for a new reintegration driver's license if the person is incarcerated or confined for a
139.18 period of at least 180 consecutive days after the cancellation and the person meets the
139.19 conditions described in subdivision 1.
- 139.20 (c) Nothing in this section prohibits cancellation and reinstatement of a reintegration
139.21 driver's license for any other reason described in section 171.14 provided any factor making
139.22 the person not eligible for a driver's license under section 171.04 occurred or became known
139.23 to the commissioner after issuance of the reintegration driver's license.
- 139.24 Subd. 5. **Expiration.** A reintegration driver's license expires 15 months from the date
139.25 of issuance of the license. A reintegration driver's license may not be renewed.
- 139.26 Subd. 6. **Issuance of regular driver's license.** (a) Notwithstanding any statute or rule
139.27 to the contrary, the commissioner must issue a REAL ID-compliant or noncompliant license
139.28 to a person who possesses a reintegration driver's license if:
- 139.29 (1) the person has possessed the reintegration driver's license for at least one full year;
139.30 (2) the reintegration driver's license has not been canceled under subdivision 4 and has
139.31 not expired under subdivision 5;

140.1 (3) the person meets the application requirements under section 171.06, including payment
140.2 of the applicable fees, surcharge, and filing fee under sections 171.06, subdivisions 2 and
140.3 2a, and 171.061, subdivision 4; and

140.4 (4) issuance of the license does not conflict with the requirements of the nonresident
140.5 violator compact.

140.6 (b) The commissioner must forgive any outstanding balance due on a fee or surcharge
140.7 under section 171.29, subdivision 2, for a person who is eligible and applies for a license
140.8 under paragraph (a).

140.9 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective April 1, 2024.

140.10 Sec. 62. **[171.395] TELECONFERENCE DRIVER EDUCATION PROGRAM.**

140.11 Subdivision 1. **Authorization.** A licensed driver education program that provides both
140.12 classroom and behind-the-wheel instruction may offer teleconference driver education as
140.13 provided in this section. For purposes of this section, the driver education program must
140.14 offer both classroom and behind-the-wheel instruction. If a program partners or contracts
140.15 with a second program to provide any portion of classroom or behind-the-wheel instruction,
140.16 the first program is not eligible to offer teleconference driver education instruction.

140.17 Subd. 2. **Curriculum and instruction requirements.** (a) A teleconference driver
140.18 education program must:

140.19 (1) meet the requirements as provided in section 171.0701, subdivision 1, and Minnesota
140.20 Rules, chapter 7411, or successor rules;

140.21 (2) use teleconferencing, or another similar method, that provides live synchronous
140.22 distance learning and ensures that student questions and comments can be addressed in real
140.23 time;

140.24 (3) link all locations together with picture and sound;

140.25 (4) use classroom instruction curriculum identical to the curriculum used by the driver
140.26 education program in an in-person setting;

140.27 (5) offer teleconference instruction to any student enrolled in the approved driver
140.28 education program; and

140.29 (6) provide teleconference interactive supplemental parent curriculum consistent with
140.30 section 171.0701, subdivision 1a.

141.1 (b) A student may receive teleconference instruction only if the driver education instructor
141.2 verifies the student can interact with the instructor in real time with picture and sound.

141.3 **Sec. 63. [171.396] ONLINE DRIVER EDUCATION PROGRAM.**

141.4 (a) A licensed driver education program may offer online driver education as provided
141.5 in this section. The online driver education program must satisfy the requirements for
141.6 classroom driver education as provided in section 171.0701, subdivision 1, and Minnesota
141.7 Rules, chapter 7411. In addition, an online driver education program must:

141.8 (1) include a means for the student to measure performance outcomes;

141.9 (2) use a pool of rotating quiz questions;

141.10 (3) incorporate accountability features to ensure the identity of the student while engaged
141.11 in the course of online study;

141.12 (4) measure the amount of time that the student spends in the course;

141.13 (5) provide technical support to customers that is available 24 hours per day, seven days
141.14 per week;

141.15 (6) require a licensed Minnesota driver education instructor to monitor each student's
141.16 progress and be available to answer questions in a timely manner, provided that the instructor
141.17 is not required to monitor progress or answer questions in real time;

141.18 (7) store course content and student data on a secure server that is protected against data
141.19 breaches and is regularly backed up;

141.20 (8) incorporate preventive measures in place to protect against the access of private
141.21 information;

141.22 (9) include the ability to update course content uniformly throughout the state; and

141.23 (10) provide online interactive supplemental parental curriculum consistent with section
141.24 171.0701, subdivision 1a.

141.25 (b) Except as required by this section, the commissioner is prohibited from imposing
141.26 requirements on online driver education programs that are not equally applicable to classroom
141.27 driver education programs.

142.1 Sec. 64. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 174.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to
142.2 read:

142.3 Subd. 3. **Greenhouse gas emissions targets.** (a) In association with the goals under
142.4 subdivision 2, clauses (10) and (13) to (16), the commissioner of transportation must establish
142.5 targets for the statewide greenhouse gas emissions reduction goal under section 216H.02,
142.6 subdivision 1.

142.7 (b) The targets must include:

142.8 (1) establishment of proportional emissions reduction performance targets for the
142.9 transportation sector;

142.10 (2) specification of the performance targets on a five-year or more frequent basis; and

142.11 (3) allocation across the transportation sector, which:

142.12 (i) must provide for an allocation to the metropolitan area, as defined in section 473.121,
142.13 subdivision 2;

142.14 (ii) must account for differences in the feasibility and extent of emissions reductions
142.15 across forms of land use and across regions of the state; and

142.16 (iii) may include performance targets based on Department of Transportation district,
142.17 geographic region, a per capita calculation, or transportation mode, or a combination.

142.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective February 1, 2025.

142.19 Sec. 65. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 174.03, subdivision 1c, is amended to read:

142.20 Subd. 1c. **Minnesota state highway investment plan.** Within one year of each revision
142.21 of the statewide multimodal transportation plan under subdivision 1a, the commissioner
142.22 must prepare a 20-year Minnesota state highway investment plan that:

142.23 (1) incorporates performance measures and targets for assessing progress and achievement
142.24 of the state's transportation goals, objectives, and policies identified in this chapter for the
142.25 state trunk highway system, and those goals, objectives, and policies established in the
142.26 statewide multimodal transportation plan. Performance targets must be based on objectively
142.27 verifiable measures, and address, at a minimum:

142.28 (i) preservation and maintenance of the structural condition of state highway roadways,
142.29 bridges, pavements, roadside infrastructure, and traveler-related facilities;

142.30 (ii) safety; and

142.31 (iii) mobility;

- 143.1 (2) summarizes trends and impacts for each performance target over the past five years;
- 143.2 (3) summarizes the amount and analyzes the impact of the department's capital
143.3 investments and priorities over the past five years on each performance target, including a
143.4 comparison of prior plan projected costs with actual costs;
- 143.5 (4) identifies the investments required to meet the established performance targets over
143.6 the next 20-year period;
- 143.7 (5) projects available state and federal funding over the 20-year period, including any
143.8 unique, competitive, time-limited, or focused funding opportunities;
- 143.9 (6) identifies strategies to ensure the most efficient use of existing transportation
143.10 infrastructure, and to maximize the performance benefits of projected available funding;
- 143.11 (7) establishes investment priorities for projected funding, which must:
- 143.12 (i) provide for cost-effective preservation, maintenance, and repair to address the goal
143.13 under section 174.01, subdivision 2, clause (9), in a manner that aligns with other goals in
143.14 that section;
- 143.15 (ii) as appropriate, provide a schedule of major projects or improvement programs for
143.16 the 20-year period; and
- 143.17 (iii) identify resulting projected costs and impact on performance targets; ~~and~~
- 143.18 (8) identifies those performance targets identified under clause (1) not expected to meet
143.19 the target outcome over the 20-year period together with alternative strategies that could
143.20 be implemented to meet the targets; and
- 143.21 (9) establishes procedures and guidance for capacity expansion project development to
143.22 conform with section 161.178, subdivision 2, paragraph (a).

143.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective February 1, 2025, and applies to plan
143.24 revisions adopted on or after that date.

143.25 Sec. 66. **[174.375] ACTIVE TRANSPORTATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE.**

143.26 **Subdivision 1. Committee established; duties.** (a) The commissioner of transportation
143.27 must establish an active transportation advisory committee. The advisory committee must
143.28 make recommendations to the commissioner on items related to:

143.29 (1) active transportation, including safety, education, and development programs;

143.30 (2) the active transportation program under section 174.38; and

144.1 (3) the safe routes to school program under section 174.40.

144.2 (b) The committee must review and analyze issues and needs relating to active
144.3 transportation on public rights-of-way and identify solutions and goals for addressing
144.4 identified issues and needs.

144.5 (c) For purposes of this section, "active transportation" includes bicycling, pedestrian
144.6 activities, and other forms of nonmotorized transportation.

144.7 Subd. 2. **Membership.** (a) The advisory committee consists of the members specified
144.8 in this subdivision.

144.9 (b) The commissioner of transportation must appoint up to 18 public members as follows:
144.10 one member from each of the department's seven greater Minnesota districts; four members
144.11 from the department's metropolitan district; and no more than seven members at large. Each
144.12 of the members at large must represent nonmotorized interests or organizations.

144.13 (c) The commissioners of each of the following state agencies must appoint an employee
144.14 of the agency to serve as a member: administration, education, health, natural resources,
144.15 public safety, transportation, and pollution control. The chair of the Metropolitan Council
144.16 must appoint an employee of the council to serve as a member. The director of Explore
144.17 Minnesota Tourism must appoint an employee of the agency to serve as a member.

144.18 (d) The division administrator of the Federal Highway Administration may appoint an
144.19 employee of the agency to serve as a member.

144.20 (e) Each member of the committee serves a four-year term at the pleasure of the
144.21 appointing authority.

144.22 (f) The committee must select a chair from its membership.

144.23 Subd. 3. **Meetings; staffing.** (a) The advisory committee must establish a meeting
144.24 schedule and meet at least annually.

144.25 (b) The commissioner of transportation must provide department staff support to the
144.26 advisory committee.

144.27 Subd. 4. **Expenses.** (a) Members of the advisory committee serve without compensation,
144.28 but members who are not employees of government agencies must be reimbursed for
144.29 expenses in the same manner and amount as authorized by the commissioner's plan adopted
144.30 under section 43A.18, subdivision 2.

144.31 (b) To provide compensation under paragraph (a), the commissioner of transportation
144.32 may expend the amount necessary from general fund appropriations.

145.1 Subd. 5. **Reports.** The advisory committee must submit an annual report to the
145.2 commissioner of transportation.

145.3 Subd. 6. **Expiration.** The advisory committee expires June 30, 2033.

145.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment. The
145.5 commissioner of transportation must convene the first meeting by October 15, 2023.

145.6 Sec. 67. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 174.38, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

145.7 Subd. 3. **Active transportation account.** An active transportation account is established
145.8 in the special revenue fund. The account consists of funds provided by law and any other
145.9 money donated, allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided to the account. Money in the
145.10 account is annually appropriated to the commissioner and must be expended only on a
145.11 project projects that receives receive financial assistance under this section.

145.12 Sec. 68. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 174.38, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

145.13 Subd. 6. **Use of funds.** (a) The commissioner must determine permissible uses of financial
145.14 assistance under this section, which are limited to:

145.15 (1) construction and maintenance of bicycle, trail, and pedestrian infrastructure, including
145.16 but not limited to safe routes to school infrastructure and bicycle facilities and centers; and

145.17 (2) noninfrastructure programming, including activities as specified in section 174.40,
145.18 subdivision 7a, paragraph (b).

145.19 (b) Of the amount made available in each fiscal year, the first \$500,000 is for grants to
145.20 develop, maintain, and implement active transportation safety curriculum for youth ages
145.21 five to 14 years old, and if remaining funds are available, for (1) youth ages 15 to 17 years
145.22 old, (2) adult active transportation safety programs, and (3) adult learn-to-ride programs.
145.23 The curriculum must include resources for teachers and must meet the model training
145.24 materials requirements under section 123B.935, subdivision 4.

145.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023.

145.26 Sec. 69. [174.47] **ELECTRIC VEHICLE INFRASTRUCTURE PROGRAM.**

145.27 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
145.28 the meanings given.

145.29 (b) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of transportation.

146.1 (c) "Program" means the electric vehicle infrastructure program established in this
146.2 section.

146.3 (d) "Project" includes but is not limited to planning, predesign, design, preliminary and
146.4 final engineering, environmental analysis, property acquisition, construction, and
146.5 maintenance.

146.6 Subd. 2. **Electric vehicle infrastructure program.** The commissioner must establish
146.7 a statewide electric vehicle infrastructure program for the purpose of implementing the
146.8 National Electric Vehicle Infrastructure Formula Program and successor programs to
146.9 maximize the use of federal funds available to the state.

146.10 Subd. 3. **Authority to contract.** The commissioner may enter into an agreement with
146.11 any private or public entity to provide financial assistance for, or engage in the planning,
146.12 designing, developing, hosting, constructing, equipping, operating, or maintaining of, electric
146.13 vehicle infrastructure, including but not limited to environmental studies, preliminary
146.14 engineering, final design, construction, and developing financial and operating plans.

146.15 Subd. 4. **Program requirements.** (a) The commissioner must require that electric vehicle
146.16 infrastructure funded under the program is constructed, installed, and maintained in
146.17 conformance with the requirements under Code of Federal Regulations, title 23, section
146.18 680.106, paragraph (j), or successor requirements.

146.19 (b) An electric vehicle infrastructure project that receives funds under the program is
146.20 subject to the requirement of paying the prevailing wage rate as defined in section 177.42,
146.21 and the requirements and enforcement provisions in sections 177.27, 177.30, 177.32, 177.41
146.22 to 177.435, and 177.45.

146.23 Subd. 5. **Report.** (a) Every even-numbered year by February 1, the commissioner must
146.24 submit a report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees
146.25 with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance regarding the electric vehicle
146.26 infrastructure program. At a minimum, the report must include:

146.27 (1) an itemization of federal funds spent for the program, including the purpose of the
146.28 expenditure and the recipient of the expenditure;

146.29 (2) an itemization of state funds spent for the program, including the purpose of the
146.30 expenditure and the recipient of the expenditure;

146.31 (3) the amount of money, from any source, that was used for department staff related to
146.32 the program;

146.33 (4) any changes to the plan that were made since the previous report was submitted;

147.1 (5) the locations of electric vehicle infrastructure created with the program, including
147.2 the type of infrastructure and whether the infrastructure is on public or private property;

147.3 (6) a description of how projects were selected; and

147.4 (7) a description of how the commissioner is ensuring electric vehicle infrastructure is
147.5 regionally balanced.

147.6 (b) The commissioner is not required to submit a report pursuant to this subdivision if,
147.7 since the previous report was submitted, no money has been spent pursuant to this section.

147.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023.

147.9 **Sec. 70. [174.59] OPERATION COSTS FOR CENTRAL OFFICE BUILDING.**

147.10 The cost of operation and maintenance of the central office building for the Department
147.11 of Transportation, or the portion that is properly attributable to the Department of
147.12 Transportation, must be paid as follows:

147.13 (1) 75 percent from the trunk highway fund, from available departmental resources; and

147.14 (2) 25 percent from the general fund, for which an amount sufficient is annually
147.15 appropriated from the general fund to the commissioner.

147.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2025.

147.17 Sec. 71. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 174.634, is amended to read:

147.18 **174.634 PASSENGER RAIL; FUNDING.**

147.19 Subdivision 1. **General.** (a) The commissioner may apply for funding from federal,
147.20 state, regional, local, and private sources to carry out the commissioner's duties in section
147.21 174.632.

147.22 (b) Section 174.88, subdivision 2, does not apply to the commissioner's performance of
147.23 duties and exercise of powers under sections 174.632 to 174.636.

147.24 Subd. 2. **Passenger rail account; transfers; appropriation.** (a) A passenger rail account
147.25 is established in the special revenue fund. The account consists of funds as provided in this
147.26 subdivision and any other money donated, allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided to
147.27 the account.

147.28 (b) By July 15 annually, the commissioner of revenue must transfer an amount from the
147.29 general fund to the passenger rail account that equals 50 percent of the portion of the state

148.1 general tax under section 275.025 levied on railroad operating property, as defined under
148.2 section 273.13, subdivision 24, in the prior calendar year.

148.3 (c) Money in the account is annually appropriated to the commissioner of transportation
148.4 for the net operating and capital maintenance costs of intercity passenger rail, after accounting
148.5 for operating revenue, federal funds, and other sources.

148.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2027.

148.7 Sec. 72. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 219.015, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

148.8 Subd. 2. **Railroad company assessment; account; appropriation.** (a) As provided in
148.9 this subdivision, the commissioner ~~shall~~ must annually assess railroad companies that are
148.10 (1) defined as common carriers under section 218.011; (2) classified by federal law or
148.11 regulation as Class I Railroads, Class I Rail Carriers, Class II Railroads, or Class II Rail
148.12 Carriers; and (3) operating in this state.

148.13 (b) The assessment must be calculated to allocate state rail safety inspection program
148.14 costs proportionally among carriers based on route miles operated in Minnesota at the time
148.15 of assessment. The commissioner must include in the assessment calculation all state rail
148.16 safety inspection program costs to support up to ~~four~~ six rail safety inspector positions,
148.17 including but not limited to salary, administration, supervision, travel, equipment, training,
148.18 and ongoing state rail inspector duties.

148.19 (c) The assessments collected under this subdivision must be deposited in a state rail
148.20 safety inspection account, which is established in the special revenue fund. The account
148.21 consists of funds provided by this subdivision and any other money donated, allotted,
148.22 transferred, or otherwise provided to the account. Money in the account is appropriated to
148.23 the commissioner to administer the state rail safety inspection program.

148.24 Sec. 73. **[219.055] INCIDENT EMERGENCY RESPONSE; PREPAREDNESS AND**
148.25 **INFORMATION.**

148.26 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) The definitions in section 115E.01 apply to this section
148.27 except as otherwise provided in this subdivision. For purposes of this section, the following
148.28 terms have the meanings given.

148.29 (b) "Applicable emergency manager" means an emergency manager having jurisdiction
148.30 along the routes over which oil or other hazardous substance cargo is transported by a rail
148.31 carrier.

149.1 (c) "Applicable fire department officer" means a fire chief or other senior officer of a
149.2 fire department having jurisdiction along the routes over which oil or other hazardous
149.3 substance cargo is transported by a rail carrier.

149.4 (d) "Emergency manager" means the director of a local organization for emergency
149.5 management under section 12.25.

149.6 (e) "Hazardous substance" means any material identified in the definition of hazardous
149.7 substance under section 115B.02, subdivision 8, or Code of Federal Regulations, title 49,
149.8 section 171.8.

149.9 (f) "Incident commander" means the official who has responsibility under National
149.10 Incident Management System guidelines for all aspects of emergency response operations
149.11 at an incident scene.

149.12 (g) "Rail carrier" means a railroad company that:

149.13 (1) is defined as a common carrier under section 218.011, subdivision 10;

149.14 (2) is classified by federal law or regulation as a Class I railroad, Class I rail carrier,
149.15 Class II railroad, Class II rail carrier, Class III railroad, or Class III rail carrier; and

149.16 (3) operates unit trains or a train with at least one rail car carrying oil or hazardous
149.17 substance cargo in this state.

149.18 (h) "Unit train" has the meaning given in section 115E.01, subdivision 11d.

149.19 Subd. 2. **Traffic review.** Within ten business days of receiving a written request, a rail
149.20 carrier must provide a traffic review to the commissioner of public safety, a requesting
149.21 emergency manager, or a fire chief having jurisdiction along the routes over which oil or
149.22 other hazardous substances are transported. The traffic review under this subdivision must
149.23 include information on the types and volumes of oil or other hazardous substances transported
149.24 through the requester's jurisdiction during the prior calendar year.

149.25 Subd. 3. **Emergency response planning; information sharing.** Upon written request,
149.26 a rail carrier must provide to the commissioner of public safety, an emergency manager, or
149.27 a fire chief having jurisdiction along the routes over which oil or other hazardous substances
149.28 are transported:

149.29 (1) a complete copy of prevention and response plans submitted under section 115E.042,
149.30 subdivision 6; and

150.1 (2) a copy of the data and information, including risk assessment information, used to
150.2 develop the rail carrier's route analysis as required under Code of Federal Regulations, title
150.3 49, section 172.820, or successor requirements.

150.4 Subd. 4. **Emergency response planning; coordination meetings.** (a) Within 30 days
150.5 of receiving a written request, a rail carrier must be available to meet with the commissioner
150.6 of public safety, a requesting emergency manager, or a fire chief having jurisdiction along
150.7 the routes over which oil or other hazardous substances are transported concerning emergency
150.8 response planning and coordination.

150.9 (b) At a meeting held under this subdivision, a rail carrier must provide:

150.10 (1) a review of the rail carrier's emergency response planning and capability, including
150.11 railroad response timelines and resources to provide:

150.12 (i) technical advice and recommendations;

150.13 (ii) trained response personnel;

150.14 (iii) specialized equipment; and

150.15 (iv) any other available resources to support an incident commander who conducts a
150.16 public safety emergency response under the National Incident Management System; and

150.17 (2) inventory information on emergency responses involving oil or other hazardous
150.18 substances, consisting of:

150.19 (i) equipment owned by the rail carrier, including equipment type and location;

150.20 (ii) the rail carrier's response personnel, including contact information and location; and

150.21 (iii) resources available to the rail carrier through contractual agreements.

150.22 Subd. 5. **Real-time emergency response information; report required.** (a) The
150.23 commissioner of public safety must, through the Minnesota Fusion Center, receive and
150.24 disseminate emergency response information as provided through the AskRail application
150.25 or other wireless communication device application described in paragraphs (b) and (c)
150.26 under section 7302 of the FAST Act of 2015, Public Law 114-94, and federal regulations
150.27 adopted under that section.

150.28 (b) By July 1, 2024, the state fire marshal and the Division of Homeland Security and
150.29 Emergency Management, along with interested emergency management organizations and
150.30 fire chiefs, may encourage the adoption of the AskRail application or other wireless
150.31 communication device application for incorporation into emergency response capabilities

151.1 and to provide information on the transportation of oil or other hazardous substances by
151.2 rail.

151.3 (c) On and after July 1, 2024, all rail carriers subject to this section and section 115E.042
151.4 must collectively provide information on the transportation of oil or other hazardous
151.5 substances in a digital format through a wireless communication device application.

151.6 (d) By March 1, 2025, the commissioner of public safety must submit a report to the
151.7 chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over
151.8 transportation and public safety policy and finance regarding the effectiveness of efforts to
151.9 adopt the AskRail application or other wireless communication device application required
151.10 under paragraph (c).

151.11 Subd. 6. **Public safety emergency response exercises.** (a) For purposes of this
151.12 subdivision, "tabletop exercise" and "full-scale exercise" have the meanings given in section
151.13 115E.042, subdivision 1a.

151.14 (b) By July 1, 2025, each rail carrier, upon request, must conduct one tabletop public
151.15 safety emergency exercise in each emergency management region, as established by the
151.16 Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management, where the rail carrier transports
151.17 oil or other hazardous substances. After July 1, 2025, each rail carrier, upon request, must
151.18 conduct one tabletop public safety emergency exercise every two years and must alternate
151.19 emergency management regions where the exercise is conducted.

151.20 (c) Exercises conducted by a railroad under this subdivision must include at least one
151.21 representative from the Department of Public Safety, the regional program coordinator from
151.22 the Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management where the exercise is
151.23 conducted, local emergency management organizations, fire departments, and local units
151.24 of government that each have jurisdiction along the routes over which oil or hazardous
151.25 substances are transported by railroad. Each exercise conducted under this subdivision must
151.26 be attended by safety representatives of railroad employees governed by the Railway Labor
151.27 Act, United States Code, title 45, section 151, et seq.

151.28 (d) To the extent feasible, a rail carrier may conduct tabletop public safety exercises
151.29 concurrently with the exercises required in subdivision 7.

151.30 (e) If the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency requires a rail carrier to conduct
151.31 a tabletop public safety emergency response exercise as part of the annual exercise
151.32 requirements in section 115E.042, subdivision 5, the rail carrier is not required to conduct
151.33 an additional public safety emergency response exercise in the emergency management
151.34 region where the exercise took place for that calendar year. If a rail carrier opts to conduct

152.1 a full-scale exercise, the rail carrier is not required to conduct an additional tabletop public
152.2 safety emergency exercise in that calendar year if the tabletop exercise occurs after the
152.3 full-scale exercise is completed.

152.4 Subd. 7. **Incident commander response site exercises.** (a) For purposes of this
152.5 subdivision, "tabletop exercise" and "full-scale exercise" have the meanings given in section
152.6 115E.042, subdivision 1a.

152.7 (b) By July 1, 2025, each rail carrier, upon request, must conduct one tabletop incident
152.8 commander response site exercise in each emergency management region, as established
152.9 by the Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management, where the rail carrier
152.10 transports oil or other hazardous substances. After July 1, 2025, each rail carrier, upon
152.11 request, must conduct one tabletop incident commander response site exercise every two
152.12 years and must alternate emergency management regions where the exercise is conducted.

152.13 (c) Exercises conducted by a railroad under this subdivision must include at least one
152.14 representative from the Department of Public Safety, the regional program coordinator from
152.15 the Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management where the exercise is being
152.16 conducted, local emergency management organizations, fire departments, and local units
152.17 of government that each have jurisdiction along the routes over which oil or hazardous
152.18 substances are transported by railroad. Each exercise conducted under this subdivision must
152.19 be attended by safety representatives of railroad employees governed by the Railway Labor
152.20 Act, United States Code, title 45, section 151, et seq.

152.21 (d) To the extent feasible, a rail carrier may conduct tabletop incident commander
152.22 response site exercises concurrently with the exercises required in subdivision 6.

152.23 (e) If the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency requires a rail carrier to conduct
152.24 a tabletop incident commander response site exercise as part of the annual exercise
152.25 requirements in section 115E.042, subdivision 5, the rail carrier is not required to conduct
152.26 an additional exercise in the emergency management region where the exercise took place
152.27 for that calendar year.

152.28 Subd. 8. **Full-scale exercises; requirement.** (a) For purposes of this subdivision,
152.29 "full-scale exercise" has the meaning given in section 115E.042, subdivision 1a.

152.30 (b) On and after July 1, 2023, each Class I railroad, Class I rail carrier, Class II railroad,
152.31 or Class II rail carrier must, upon request, conduct a full-scale exercise every five years.
152.32 Upon notification by the commissioner of public safety or the commissioner of the Pollution
152.33 Control Agency, a Class III railroad or Class III rail carrier that transports oil or other
152.34 hazardous substances by rail in Minnesota must participate in the full-scale exercise if the

153.1 exercise occurs in the emergency management region along the routes where the Class III
153.2 railroad or Class III rail carrier transports oil or other hazardous substances. To the extent
153.3 feasible, a rail carrier may not conduct consecutive full-scale exercises in the same emergency
153.4 management region.

153.5 (c) A full-scale exercise must be conducted under the time limits provided for a response
153.6 to a confirmed discharge of oil or hazardous substances under section 115E.042, subdivision
153.7 4. The administration of a full-scale exercise must be conducted under the requirements of
153.8 section 115E.042, subdivision 5, paragraphs (c) and (d). If the commissioner of the Pollution
153.9 Control Agency requires a rail carrier to participate in a full-scale exercise as provided under
153.10 section 115E.042, subdivision 5, a rail carrier may conduct the full-scale exercise with any
153.11 other rail carrier that carries oil or hazardous substances in the emergency management
153.12 region where the full-scale exercise is to take place.

153.13 (d) Each full-scale exercise conducted under this section must be attended by safety
153.14 representatives of railroad employees governed by the Railway Labor Act, United States
153.15 Code, title 45, section 151, et seq.

153.16 (e) A rail carrier must provide by telephone a qualified company representative with
153.17 knowledge of the rail carrier's response resources during the exercises.

153.18 Subd. 9. **Transportation and response planning data.** (a) Any data provided under
153.19 subdivisions 2 to 8 to an emergency manager, incident commander, emergency first
153.20 responder, fire chief, or the commissioner of public safety are nonpublic data, as defined
153.21 under section 13.02, subdivision 9.

153.22 (b) Any prevention and response plan data created under section 115E.042, subdivision
153.23 6, that is in the possession of an emergency manager, incident commander, emergency first
153.24 responder, or fire chief are nonpublic data, as defined in section 13.02, subdivision 9.

153.25 Sec. 74. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 219.1651, is amended to read:

153.26 **219.1651 GRADE CROSSING SAFETY ACCOUNT.**

153.27 A Minnesota grade crossing safety account is created in the special revenue fund,
153.28 consisting of money credited to the account by law. Money in the account is appropriated
153.29 to the commissioner of transportation for rail-highway grade crossing safety projects on
153.30 public streets and highways, including engineering costs and other costs associated with
153.31 administration and delivery of grade crossing safety projects. At the discretion of the
153.32 commissioner of transportation, money in the account at the end of each biennium may
153.33 cancel to the trunk highway fund.

154.1 Sec. 75. [219.752] MINIMUM CREW SIZE.

154.2 Subdivision 1. Class I or Class II railroad. A Class I railroad or Class II railroad must
154.3 not operate a train or light engine used in connection with the movement of freight unless
154.4 it has a crew of a minimum of two individuals.

154.5 Subd. 2. Class III railroad. (a) For purposes of this subdivision, "shared corridor" means
154.6 a segment of railroad track in which light rail transit operates within or adjacent to
154.7 right-of-way used in freight rail operation.

154.8 (b) A Class III railroad while operating in a shared corridor must not operate a train or
154.9 light engine used in connection with the movement of freight unless it has a crew of a
154.10 minimum of two individuals.

154.11 Subd. 3. Exemption. The requirements of this section do not apply to hostler services
154.12 or utility employees.

154.13 Subd. 4. Penalty; action. (a) Any railroad that willfully violates this section must pay
154.14 a fine of not less than \$250 or more than \$1,000 for a first offense, not less than \$1,000 or
154.15 more than \$5,000 for a second offense committed within three years of the first offense,
154.16 and not less than \$5,000 nor more than \$10,000 for a third or subsequent offense committed
154.17 within three years of the first offense.

154.18 (b) Fines prescribed in this section must be recovered in a civil action before a judge of
154.19 the county in which the violation occurs.

154.20 EFFECTIVE DATE. This section is effective 30 days following final enactment.

154.21 Sec. 76. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 221.0269, is amended by adding a subdivision
154.22 to read:

154.23 Subd. 4. Intrastate transportation; heating fuel. (a) If a regional emergency has been
154.24 declared by the President of the United States or by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety
154.25 Administration pursuant to United States Code, title 49, section 390.23(a), and the declaration
154.26 includes heating fuel as a covered commodity, the federal regulations incorporated into
154.27 section 221.0314, subdivision 9, for hours of service do not apply to drivers engaged in
154.28 intrastate transportation of heating fuel.

154.29 (b) Notwithstanding the relief provided in paragraph (a), a driver may not exceed a total
154.30 of 14 hours combined on-duty and driving time after coming on duty following at least ten
154.31 consecutive hours off-duty.

155.1 (c) If a driver is operating under the relief provided by paragraph (a), and the declaration
155.2 is in effect for more than 30 calendar days, the driver must take a 34-hour restart before the
155.3 driver has been on duty for 30 consecutive days.

155.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

155.5 Sec. 77. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 222.37, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

155.6 Subdivision 1. **Use requirements.** Any water power, telegraph, telephone, pneumatic
155.7 tube, pipeline, community antenna television, cable communications or electric light, heat,
155.8 power company, entity that receives a route permit under chapter 216E for a high-voltage
155.9 transmission line necessary to interconnect an electric power generating facility with
155.10 transmission lines or associated facilities of an entity that directly, or through its members
155.11 or agents, provides retail electric service in the state, or fire department may use public
155.12 roads for the purpose of constructing, using, operating, and maintaining lines, subways,
155.13 canals, conduits, transmission lines, hydrants, or dry hydrants, for their business, but such
155.14 lines shall be so located as in no way to interfere with the safety and convenience of ordinary
155.15 travel along or over the same; and, in the construction and maintenance of such line, subway,
155.16 canal, conduit, transmission lines, hydrants, or dry hydrants, the ~~company~~ entity shall be
155.17 subject to all reasonable regulations imposed by the governing body of any county, town
155.18 or city in which such public road may be. If the governing body does not require the ~~company~~
155.19 entity to obtain a permit, a ~~company~~ an entity shall notify the governing body of any county,
155.20 town, or city having jurisdiction over a public road prior to the construction or major repair,
155.21 involving extensive excavation on the road right-of-way, of the ~~company's~~ entity's equipment
155.22 along, over, or under the public road, unless the governing body waives the notice
155.23 requirement. A waiver of the notice requirement must be renewed on an annual basis. For
155.24 emergency repair a ~~company~~ an entity shall notify the governing body as soon as practical
155.25 after the repair is made. Nothing herein shall be construed to grant to any person any rights
155.26 for the maintenance of a telegraph, telephone, pneumatic tube, community antenna television
155.27 system, cable communications system, or light, heat, power system, electric power generating
155.28 system, high-voltage transmission line, or hydrant system within the corporate limits of any
155.29 city until such person shall have obtained the right to maintain such system within such city
155.30 or for a period beyond that for which the right to operate such system is granted by such
155.31 city.

156.1 Sec. 78. [289A.51] ELECTRIC-ASSISTED BICYCLE REBATE.

156.2 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
156.3 the meanings given.

156.4 (b) "Electric-assisted bicycle" has the meaning given in section 169.011, subdivision
156.5 27, except that the term is limited to a new electric-assisted bicycle purchased from an
156.6 eligible retailer.

156.7 (c) "Eligible expenses" means the amount paid for an electric-assisted bicycle and any
156.8 qualifying accessories purchased at the same time as the electric-assisted bicycle, inclusive
156.9 of sales tax but exclusive of any other related charges, including charges for a warranty,
156.10 service, or delivery.

156.11 (d) "Eligible individual" means an individual who:

156.12 (1) is at least 15 years old;

156.13 (2) is a resident individual taxpayer at the time of application for a rebate certificate and
156.14 in the previous calendar year; and

156.15 (3) was not claimed as a dependent on another return in the taxable year described in
156.16 subdivision 3, paragraph (c).

156.17 (e) "Eligible retailer" means a person who has engaged in the business of retail sales of
156.18 new electric-assisted bicycles for at least six months prior to receiving the approval of the
156.19 commissioner under subdivision 5.

156.20 (f) "Qualifying accessories" means a bicycle helmet, lights, lock, luggage rack, basket,
156.21 bag or backpack, fenders, or reflective clothing.

156.22 Subd. 2. Rebate established. An eligible retailer that has been assigned a rebate certificate
156.23 by an eligible individual may apply to the commissioner for a rebate, as provided in this
156.24 section.

156.25 Subd. 3. Amount of rebate. (a) The amount of a rebate under this section equals the
156.26 lesser of:

156.27 (1) the applicable percentage, multiplied by the amount of eligible expenses paid by an
156.28 eligible individual; or

156.29 (2) \$1,500.

157.1 (b) The applicable percentage equals 75 percent, but is reduced by one percentage point
157.2 until the percentage equals 50 percent, for each \$4,000 of the eligible individual's adjusted
157.3 gross income in excess of:

157.4 (1) \$50,000 for a married taxpayer filing a joint return; and

157.5 (2) \$25,000 for all other filers.

157.6 (c) For the purposes of determining the applicable percentage under paragraph (b) and
157.7 subdivision 4, paragraph (a), the commissioner must use the eligible individual's adjusted
157.8 gross income for the taxable year ending in the calendar year prior to the year in which the
157.9 individual applied for a rebate certificate.

157.10 Subd. 4. Commissioner to issue rebate certificates. (a) To qualify for a rebate under
157.11 this section, an eligible individual must apply to the commissioner for a rebate certificate
157.12 in the manner specified by the commissioner prior to purchasing an electric-assisted bicycle.
157.13 As part of the application, the eligible individual must include proof of the individual's
157.14 adjusted gross income for the taxable year specified in subdivision 3, paragraph (c). The
157.15 commissioner must issue a rebate certificate to an eligible individual stating the issuance
157.16 date, the applicable percentage, and the maximum rebate for which the taxpayer is eligible.
157.17 For a married taxpayer filing a joint return, each spouse may apply to the commissioner
157.18 separately, and the commissioner must issue each spouse a separate rebate certificate.

157.19 (b) The commissioner of revenue may determine the date on which to open applications
157.20 for a rebate certificate, and applications must not be submitted before the date determined
157.21 by the commissioner. Beginning July 1, 2024, and July 1 of each subsequent calendar year
157.22 for which there is an allocation of rebate certificates, the commissioner must allocate rebate
157.23 certificates on a first-come, first-served basis. The commissioner must reserve 40 percent
157.24 of the certificates for a married taxpayer filing a joint return with an adjusted gross income
157.25 of less than \$78,000 or any other filer with an adjusted gross income of less than \$41,000.
157.26 Any portion of the reserved amount under this paragraph that is not allocated by September
157.27 30 is available for allocation to other rebate certificate applications beginning on October
157.28 1.

157.29 (c) The commissioner must not issue rebate certificates totaling more than \$2,000,000
157.30 in each of calendar years 2024 and 2025, except any amount authorized but not allocated
157.31 in any calendar year does not cancel and is added to the allocation for the next calendar
157.32 year. When calculating the amount of remaining allocations, the commissioner must assume
157.33 that each allocated but unclaimed certificate reduces the available allocations by \$1,500.

158.1 (d) A rebate certificate that is not assigned to a retailer expires two months after the date
158.2 the certificate was issued and may not be assigned to a retailer after expiration. The amount
158.3 of any expired rebate certificates is added to the available allocation under paragraph (c).

158.4 Subd. 5. **Certification of eligible retailers.** To be eligible to be assigned a rebate
158.5 certificate under this section, an eligible retailer must apply to the commissioner of revenue
158.6 to be certified as an eligible retailer in the manner specified by the commissioner. The
158.7 application must include proof that the person applying has been actively involved in the
158.8 business of retail sales of new electric-assisted bicycles for at least six months.

158.9 Subd. 6. **Application for rebate.** (a) An eligible individual who purchases an
158.10 electric-assisted bicycle may assign a rebate certificate to an eligible retailer at the time of
158.11 purchase. The retailer must reduce the price of the electric-assisted bicycle by the amount
158.12 of the rebate determined under subdivision 3.

158.13 (b) The commissioner must establish the form and manner by which a taxpayer may
158.14 assign a rebate certificate to a retailer. The commissioner must establish a process through
158.15 which retailers may quickly verify the validity of a rebate certificate at the time of purchase.

158.16 (c) An eligible retailer that was assigned a rebate certificate may apply to the
158.17 commissioner for a rebate within one month of the date of the sale. The application must
158.18 be in the manner specified by the commissioner. The commissioner must pay to an eligible
158.19 retailer who meets the requirements of this section the amount of the rebate determined
158.20 under subdivision 3.

158.21 (d) Only an eligible retailer may apply for a rebate under this subdivision. To receive
158.22 the benefit of a rebate under this section, an eligible individual must assign a rebate certificate
158.23 to an eligible retailer.

158.24 (e) A rebate certificate under this section must not be assigned or transferred more than
158.25 once.

158.26 (f) The commissioner must not pay any rebates under this section after June 30, 2026.

158.27 Subd. 7. **Limitations.** (a) The commissioner must not issue an eligible individual a
158.28 rebate certificate more than one time. This limitation does not apply to a rebate certificate
158.29 that expired.

158.30 (b) If an eligible individual purchases an electric-assisted bicycle using a rebate under
158.31 this section and returns the bicycle to an eligible retailer, the eligible retailer must repay to
158.32 the commissioner the amount of the rebate received.

159.1 (c) The commissioner must not issue a rebate certificate to an eligible individual who
159.2 is subject to a claim for a refund under chapter 270A.

159.3 (d) For electric-assisted bicycles purchased using rebates under this section:

159.4 (1) an eligible retailer must charge the same retail price for an electric-assisted bicycle
159.5 as the retailer charges for the same bicycle if it is purchased without a rebate; and

159.6 (2) an eligible retailer must not charge a retail price in excess of the manufacturer's
159.7 suggested retail price.

159.8 Subd. 8. **Appropriation.** \$4,000,000 in fiscal year 2024 is appropriated from the general
159.9 fund to the commissioner to implement the requirements under this section, including but
159.10 not limited to administration and payment of refunds. This is a onetime appropriation and
159.11 is available until June 30, 2026.

159.12 Subd. 9. **Sunset.** This section expires June 30, 2026. The expiration of this section does
159.13 not affect the commissioner's authority to audit or power of examination and assessment
159.14 for rebates claimed under this section.

159.15 Sec. 79. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 297A.993, is amended by adding a subdivision
159.16 to read:

159.17 Subd. 2a. **Uses reporting.** By February 15 of each even-numbered year, a metropolitan
159.18 county, as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 4, that imposes the taxes under this section
159.19 must submit a report to the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation
159.20 policy and finance. At a minimum, the report must include:

159.21 (1) actual transportation sales tax collections by the county over the previous five calendar
159.22 years;

159.23 (2) an estimation of the total sales tax revenue that is estimated to be collected by the
159.24 county in the current year and for the next ten calendar years; and

159.25 (3) for each of the previous five calendar years, the current calendar year, and for the
159.26 next ten calendar years:

159.27 (i) the amount of sales tax revenue expended or proposed to be expended for each of
159.28 the following:

159.29 (A) planning, construction, operation, or maintenance of guideways, as defined in section
159.30 473.4485, subdivision 1, paragraph (d);

159.31 (B) nonguideway transit and active transportation uses;

160.1 (C) highway uses; and

160.2 (D) uses not otherwise specified in subitems (A) to (C); and

160.3 (ii) an estimated balance of unspent or undesignated county sales tax revenue.

160.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

160.5 Sec. 80. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 299A.01, is amended by adding a subdivision
160.6 to read:

160.7 Subd. 8. **Traffic safety report.** Annually by January 15, the commissioner of public
160.8 safety must submit a traffic safety report to the governor and the chairs and ranking minority
160.9 members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over traffic safety and enforcement.

160.10 In preparing the report, the commissioner must seek advice and comments from the Advisory
160.11 Council on Traffic Safety under section 4.076. The report must analyze the safety of
160.12 Minnesota's roads and transportation system, including but not limited to:

160.13 (1) injuries and fatalities that occur on or near a roadway or other transportation system
160.14 facility;

160.15 (2) factors that caused crashes resulting in injuries and fatalities;

160.16 (3) roadway and system improvements broadly and at specific locations that could reduce
160.17 injuries and fatalities;

160.18 (4) enforcement and education efforts that could reduce injuries and fatalities;

160.19 (5) other safety improvements or programs to improve the quality of the roadway and
160.20 transportation use experience; and

160.21 (6) existing resources and resource gaps for roadway and transportation system safety
160.22 improvements.

160.23 Sec. 81. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 299A.55, is amended to read:

160.24 **299A.55 RAILROAD AND PIPELINE SAFETY; OIL AND OTHER HAZARDOUS**
160.25 **MATERIALS SUBSTANCES.**

160.26 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
160.27 the meanings given them.

160.28 (b) "Applicable rail carrier" means a railroad company that is subject to an assessment
160.29 under section 219.015, subdivision 2.

160.30 (c) "Emergency manager" has the meaning given in section 219.055, subdivision 1.

161.1 (d) "Hazardous substance" has the meaning given in section 115B.02, subdivision 8
161.2 means any material identified in the definition of hazardous substance under section 115B.02,
161.3 subdivision 8, or Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, section 171.8.

161.4 ~~(d)~~ (e) "Incident compelling a significant response" means an event involving rail carrier
161.5 or pipeline company operations and a derailment, collision, discharge, or other similar
161.6 activity resulting in applicable response actions performed by firefighters, peace officers,
161.7 incident commanders, emergency managers, or emergency first responders. For purposes
161.8 of this paragraph, "applicable response actions" consist of one or more of the following: a
161.9 request for mutual aid or special response resources, establishment of an exclusion zone,
161.10 an order for evacuation or shelter in place, or emergency notification to the general public.

161.11 (f) "Oil" has the meaning given in section 115E.01, subdivision 8.

161.12 ~~(e)~~ (g) "Pipeline company" means any individual, partnership, association, or public or
161.13 private corporation who owns and operates pipeline facilities and is required to show specific
161.14 preparedness under section 115E.03, subdivision 2.

161.15 **Subd. 2. Railroad and pipeline safety account.** (a) A railroad and pipeline safety
161.16 account is created in the special revenue fund. The account consists of funds collected under
161.17 subdivision 4 and funds donated, allotted, transferred, or otherwise provided to the account.

161.18 (b) ~~\$104,000~~ \$560,000 is annually appropriated from the railroad and pipeline safety
161.19 account to the commissioner of the Pollution Control Agency for environmental protection
161.20 activities related to railroad discharge preparedness under chapter 115E.

161.21 (c) ~~\$600,000 in fiscal year 2018 and \$600,000 in fiscal year 2019 are appropriated~~
161.22 \$750,000 in fiscal year 2024 and \$1,500,000 in each subsequent fiscal year are transferred
161.23 from the railroad and pipeline safety account to the commissioner of transportation for
161.24 improving safety at railroad grade crossings grade crossing safety account under section
161.25 219.1651.

161.26 (d) Following the appropriation in ~~paragraphs~~ paragraph (b) and the transfer in paragraph
161.27 (c), the remaining money in the account is annually appropriated to the commissioner of
161.28 public safety for the purposes specified in subdivision 3.

161.29 (e) By January 15, 2026, the commissioner of public safety must submit a report on the
161.30 railroad and pipeline safety account to the chairs and ranking minority members of the
161.31 legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance. The report
161.32 must list detailed revenues to and expenditures from the account for the previous two fiscal
161.33 years and must include information on the purpose of each expenditure.

162.1 (f) If the balance of the account at the end of a fiscal biennium is greater than \$2,000,000,
162.2 the amount above \$2,000,000 must be transferred to the grade crossing safety account under
162.3 section 219.1651.

162.4 Subd. 3. **Allocation of funds.** (a) Subject to funding appropriated for this subdivision,
162.5 the commissioner shall provide funds for training and response preparedness related to (1)
162.6 derailments, discharge incidents, or spills involving trains carrying oil or other hazardous
162.7 substances, and (2) pipeline discharge incidents or spills involving oil or other hazardous
162.8 substances.

162.9 (b) The commissioner ~~shall~~ must allocate available funds as follows:

162.10 (1) \$100,000 annually for emergency response teams; and

162.11 (2) the remaining amount to the Board of Firefighter Training and Education under
162.12 section 299N.02 ~~and~~, the Division of Homeland Security and Emergency Management, and
162.13 the State Fire Marshal Division.

162.14 (c) Prior to making allocations under paragraph (b), the commissioner ~~shall~~ must consult
162.15 with the Fire Service Advisory Committee under section 299F.012, subdivision 2.

162.16 (d) The commissioner and the entities identified in paragraph (b), clause (2), ~~shall~~ must
162.17 prioritize uses of funds based on:

162.18 (1) ~~firefighter~~ training needs for firefighters, emergency managers, incident commanders,
162.19 and emergency first responders;

162.20 (2) community risk from discharge incidents or spills;

162.21 (3) geographic balance;

162.22 (4) risks to the general public; and

162.23 (5) recommendations of the Fire Service Advisory Committee.

162.24 (e) The following are permissible uses of funds provided under this subdivision:

162.25 (1) training costs, which may include, but are not limited to, training curriculum, trainers,
162.26 trainee overtime salary, other personnel overtime salary, and tuition;

162.27 (2) costs of gear and equipment related to hazardous materials readiness, response, and
162.28 management, which may include, but are not limited to, original purchase, maintenance,
162.29 and replacement;

162.30 (3) supplies related to the uses under clauses (1) and (2); ~~and~~

162.31 (4) emergency preparedness planning and coordination;

- 163.1 (5) emergency response team costs;
- 163.2 (6) public safety emergency response exercises under section 219.055, subdivision 6;
- 163.3 (7) incident commander and response site response exercises under section 219.055,
- 163.4 subdivision 7;
- 163.5 (8) education and outreach to encourage the adoption of the AskRail wireless
- 163.6 communication device application under section 219.055, subdivision 5;
- 163.7 (9) postincident review and analysis under subdivision 5, based on costs incurred to state
- 163.8 agencies and local units of government; and
- 163.9 (10) public education and outreach, including but not limited to:
- 163.10 (i) informing and engaging the public regarding hazards of derailments and discharge
- 163.11 incidents;
- 163.12 (ii) assisting the development of evacuation readiness;
- 163.13 (iii) undertaking public information campaigns; and
- 163.14 (iv) providing accurate information to the media on likelihood and consequences of
- 163.15 derailments and discharge incidents.
- 163.16 (f) Notwithstanding paragraph (b), clause (2), from funds in the railroad and pipeline
- 163.17 safety account provided for the purposes under this subdivision, the commissioner may
- 163.18 retain a balance in the account for budgeting in subsequent fiscal years.
- 163.19 Subd. 4. **Assessments.** (a) The commissioner of public safety ~~shall~~ must annually assess
- 163.20 ~~\$2,500,000~~ \$4,000,000 to railroad and pipeline companies based on the formula specified
- 163.21 in paragraph (b). The commissioner ~~shall~~ must deposit funds collected under this subdivision
- 163.22 in the railroad and pipeline safety account under subdivision 2.
- 163.23 (b) The assessment for each railroad is ~~50~~ 70 percent of the total annual assessment
- 163.24 amount, divided in equal proportion between applicable rail carriers based on route miles
- 163.25 operated in Minnesota. The assessment for each pipeline company is ~~50~~ 30 percent of the
- 163.26 total annual assessment amount, divided in equal proportion between companies based on
- 163.27 the yearly aggregate gallons of oil and other hazardous ~~substance~~ substances transported
- 163.28 by pipeline in Minnesota.
- 163.29 ~~(c) The assessments under this subdivision expire July 1, 2017~~ In addition to the amount
- 163.30 identified in paragraph (a), the commissioner must assess the rail carrier or pipeline company
- 163.31 involved in an incident compelling a significant response for all postincident review and
- 163.32 analysis costs under subdivision 5 incurred by the state and local units of government. This

164.1 paragraph applies regardless of whether an assessment is imposed under paragraph (a) in a
164.2 fiscal year.

164.3 Subd. 5. **Postincident review and analysis; legislative report; data.** (a) After an
164.4 incident compelling a significant response, or upon request of a fire chief or emergency
164.5 manager after an incident, the commissioner must ensure a postincident review and analysis
164.6 is performed in a timely manner. The review and analysis must be undertaken under an
164.7 agreement with an entity having relevant knowledge and experience that is fully independent
164.8 of the state, any local units of government involved in the incident, rail carriers, and pipeline
164.9 companies.

164.10 (b) The review and analysis process must include an after action review and must
164.11 evaluate, at a minimum, processes occurring during the incident for emergency assessment,
164.12 hazard operations, population protection, and incident management. The review and analysis
164.13 must be designed to minimize duplication of topics and issues addressed in any federal
164.14 review of the incident.

164.15 (c) By March 1 following any calendar year in which one or more postincident reviews
164.16 and analyses are performed, the commissioner must submit a report to the chairs and ranking
164.17 minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation and
164.18 public safety policy and finance. The report must:

164.19 (1) provide a summary of the incidents;

164.20 (2) identify findings, lessons learned, and process changes; and

164.21 (3) make recommendations for legislative changes, if any.

164.22 (d) Except for the report under paragraph (c), any data under this subdivision are
164.23 nonpublic data, as defined under section 13.02, subdivision 9.

164.24 Sec. 82. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 299A.705, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

164.25 Subdivision 1. **Driver and vehicle services operating account.** (a) The driver and
164.26 vehicle services operating account is created in the special revenue fund, ~~consisting.~~ The
164.27 account consists of all money from the vehicle services fees specified in chapters 168, 168A,
164.28 and 168D, all money collected under chapter 171, and any other money donated, allotted,
164.29 transferred, or otherwise provided to the account.

164.30 (b) Funds appropriated from the account must be used by the commissioner of public
164.31 safety to administer:

165.1 (1) the driver services specified in chapters 169A and 171, including the activities
165.2 associated with producing and mailing drivers' licenses and identification cards and notices
165.3 relating to issuance, renewal, or withdrawal of driving and identification card privileges for
165.4 any fiscal year or years and for the testing and examination of drivers; and

165.5 (2) the vehicle services specified in chapters 168, 168A, and 168D, and section 169.345,
165.6 including:

165.7 ~~(1)~~ (i) designing, producing, issuing, and mailing vehicle registrations, plates, emblems,
165.8 and titles;

165.9 ~~(2)~~ (ii) collecting title and registration taxes and fees;

165.10 ~~(3)~~ (iii) transferring vehicle registration plates and titles;

165.11 ~~(4)~~ (iv) maintaining vehicle records;

165.12 ~~(5)~~ (v) issuing disability certificates and plates;

165.13 ~~(6)~~ (vi) licensing vehicle dealers;

165.14 ~~(7)~~ (vii) appointing, monitoring, and auditing deputy registrars; and

165.15 ~~(8)~~ (viii) inspecting vehicles when required by law.

165.16 (c) In conjunction with each forecast under section 16A.103, the submission of the
165.17 governor's budget under section 16A.11, and the completion of a legislative session, the
165.18 commissioner of management and budget must publish a supplemental statement for the
165.19 account. The statement must include:

165.20 (1) categorization of revenue and expenditures for recent, current, and upcoming fiscal
165.21 years, with breakouts by anticipated expenditures under statutory and direct appropriations;

165.22 (2) specification of the account balance actuals or estimates in each fiscal year; and

165.23 (3) identification of changes in comparison to the most recent prior forecast.

165.24 Sec. 83. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 299F.60, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

165.25 Subdivision 1. **Money penalty.** Any person who violates any provision of sections
165.26 299F.56 to 299F.641, or any rule issued thereunder, is subject to a civil penalty to be imposed
165.27 by the commissioner not to exceed \$100,000 for each violation for each day that the violation
165.28 persists, ~~except that the maximum civil penalty must not exceed \$1,000,000 for any related~~
165.29 ~~series of violations~~ the maximum penalties listed in Code of Federal Regulations, title 49,
165.30 part 190, and any successor regulations and standards that may be amended or adopted.

166.1 Sec. 84. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 299J.16, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

166.2 Subdivision 1. **Civil penalty.** (a) A pipeline operator who violates section 299J.07,
166.3 subdivision 1, or 299J.15, or the rules of the commissioner implementing those sections,
166.4 shall forfeit and pay to the state a civil penalty in an amount to be determined by the court,
166.5 up to ~~\$100,000 for each day that the operator remains in violation, subject to a maximum~~
166.6 ~~of \$1,000,000 for a related series of violations~~ the maximum penalties listed in Code of
166.7 Federal Regulations, title 49, part 190, and any successor regulations and standards that
166.8 may be amended or adopted.

166.9 (b) The penalty provided under this subdivision may be recovered by an action brought
166.10 by the attorney general at the request of the commissioner, in the name of the state, in
166.11 connection with an action to recover expenses of the director under section 299J.13,
166.12 subdivision 4:

166.13 (1) in the District Court of Ramsey County; or

166.14 (2) in the county of the defendant's residence.

166.15 Sec. 85. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 357.021, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

166.16 Subd. 6. **Surcharges on criminal and traffic offenders.** (a) Except as provided in this
166.17 subdivision, the court shall impose and the court administrator shall collect a \$75 surcharge
166.18 on every person convicted of any felony, gross misdemeanor, misdemeanor, or petty
166.19 misdemeanor offense, other than a violation of: (1) a law or ordinance relating to vehicle
166.20 parking, for which there shall be is a \$12 surcharge; and (2) section 609.855, subdivision
166.21 1, 3, or 3a, for which there is a \$25 surcharge. When a defendant is convicted of more than
166.22 one offense in a case, the surcharge shall be imposed only once in that case. In the Second
166.23 Judicial District, the court shall impose, and the court administrator shall collect, an additional
166.24 \$1 surcharge on every person convicted of any felony, gross misdemeanor, misdemeanor,
166.25 or petty misdemeanor offense, including a violation of a law or ordinance relating to vehicle
166.26 parking, if the Ramsey County Board of Commissioners authorizes the \$1 surcharge. The
166.27 surcharge shall be imposed whether or not the person is sentenced to imprisonment or the
166.28 sentence is stayed. The surcharge shall not be imposed when a person is convicted of a petty
166.29 misdemeanor for which no fine is imposed.

166.30 (b) The court may reduce the amount or waive payment of the surcharge required under
166.31 this subdivision on a showing of indigency or undue hardship upon the convicted person
166.32 or the convicted person's immediate family. Additionally, the court may permit the defendant
166.33 to perform community work service in lieu of a surcharge.

167.1 (c) The court administrator or other entity collecting a surcharge shall forward it to the
167.2 commissioner of management and budget.

167.3 (d) If the convicted person is sentenced to imprisonment and has not paid the surcharge
167.4 before the term of imprisonment begins, the chief executive officer of the correctional
167.5 facility in which the convicted person is incarcerated shall collect the surcharge from any
167.6 earnings the inmate accrues from work performed in the facility or while on conditional
167.7 release. The chief executive officer shall forward the amount collected to the court
167.8 administrator or other entity collecting the surcharge imposed by the court.

167.9 (e) A person who enters a diversion program, continuance without prosecution,
167.10 continuance for dismissal, or stay of adjudication for a violation of chapter 169 must pay
167.11 the surcharge described in this subdivision. A surcharge imposed under this paragraph shall
167.12 be imposed only once per case.

167.13 (f) The surcharge does not apply to administrative citations issued pursuant to section
167.14 169.999.

167.15 (g) The surcharge does not apply to administrative citations issued by transit rider
167.16 investment program personnel pursuant to section 473.4075.

167.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2023, and applies to violations
167.18 committed on or after that date.

167.19 Sec. 86. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 357.021, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

167.20 Subd. 7. **Disbursement of surcharges by commissioner of management and**
167.21 **budget.** (a) Except as provided in paragraphs (b) to (d), the commissioner of management
167.22 and budget shall disburse surcharges received under subdivision 6 as follows:

167.23 (1) one percent shall be credited to the peace officer training account in the game and
167.24 fish fund to provide peace officer training for employees of the Department of Natural
167.25 Resources who are licensed under sections 626.84 to 626.863, and who possess peace officer
167.26 authority for the purpose of enforcing game and fish laws; and

167.27 (2) 99 percent shall be credited to the general fund.

167.28 (b) The commissioner of management and budget shall credit \$3 of each surcharge
167.29 received under subdivision 6 to the general fund.

167.30 (c) In addition to any amounts credited under paragraph (a), the commissioner of
167.31 management and budget shall credit the following to the general fund: \$47 of each surcharge

168.1 received under subdivision 6 ~~and~~; the \$12 parking surcharge, ~~to the general fund; and the~~
168.2 \$25 surcharge for a violation of section 609.855, subdivision 1, 3, or 3a.

168.3 (d) If the Ramsey County Board of Commissioners authorizes imposition of the additional
168.4 \$1 surcharge provided for in subdivision 6, paragraph (a), the court administrator in the
168.5 Second Judicial District shall transmit the surcharge to the commissioner of management
168.6 and budget. The \$1 special surcharge is deposited in a Ramsey County surcharge account
168.7 in the special revenue fund and amounts in the account are appropriated to the trial courts
168.8 for the administration of the petty misdemeanor diversion program operated by the Second
168.9 Judicial District Ramsey County Violations Bureau.

168.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2023, and applies to violations
168.11 committed on or after that date.

168.12 Sec. 87. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 360.915, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

168.13 Subd. 6. **Administration.** ~~(a)~~ The commissioner must maintain records on stand-alone
168.14 meteorological towers under this section and must provide information on stand-alone
168.15 meteorological tower locations on the department's website.

168.16 ~~(b) The commissioner must deposit revenue received under this section in the state~~
168.17 ~~airports fund.~~

168.18 Sec. 88. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.145, is amended to read:

168.19 **473.145 DEVELOPMENT GUIDE.**

168.20 (a) The Metropolitan Council ~~shall~~ must prepare and adopt, after appropriate study and
168.21 such public hearings as may be necessary, a comprehensive development guide for the
168.22 metropolitan area. It ~~shall~~ must consist of a compilation of policy statements, goals, standards,
168.23 programs, and maps prescribing guides for the orderly and economical development, public
168.24 and private, of the metropolitan area. The comprehensive development guide ~~shall~~ must
168.25 recognize and encompass physical, social, or economic needs of the metropolitan area and
168.26 those future developments which will have an impact on the entire area including but not
168.27 limited to such matters as land use, climate mitigation and adaptation, parks and open space
168.28 land needs, the necessity for and location of airports, highways, transit facilities, public
168.29 hospitals, libraries, schools, and other public buildings.

168.30 (b) For the purposes of this section, "climate mitigation and adaptation" includes
168.31 mitigation goals and strategies that meet or exceed the greenhouse gas emissions-reduction
168.32 goals established by the state under section 216H.02, subdivision 1, and transportation

169.1 targets established by the commissioner of transportation, including vehicle miles traveled
169.2 reduction targets established in the statewide multimodal transportation plan under section
169.3 174.03, subdivision 1a, as well as plans and policies to address climate adaptation in the
169.4 region. The commissioner of transportation must consult with the Metropolitan Council on
169.5 transportation targets prior to establishing the targets.

169.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following
169.7 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,
169.8 Scott, and Washington.

169.9 Sec. 89. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.39, is amended by adding a subdivision to
169.10 read:

169.11 Subd. 1x. **Obligations.** In addition to other authority in this section, the council may
169.12 issue certificates of indebtedness, bonds, or other obligations under this section in an amount
169.13 not exceeding \$104,545,000 for capital expenditures as prescribed in the council's transit
169.14 capital improvement program and for related costs, including the costs of issuance and sale
169.15 of the obligations. Of this authorization, after July 1, 2023, the council may issue certificates
169.16 of indebtedness, bonds, or other obligations in an amount not exceeding \$51,500,000, and
169.17 after July 1, 2024, the council may issue certificates of indebtedness, bonds, or other
169.18 obligations in an additional amount not exceeding \$53,045,000.

169.19 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following
169.20 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,
169.21 Scott, and Washington.

169.22 Sec. 90. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.39, subdivision 6, is amended to read:

169.23 Subd. 6. **Limitation; light rail transit.** The council is prohibited from expending any
169.24 proceeds from certificates of indebtedness, bonds, or other obligations under subdivisions
169.25 1u ~~and~~, 1w, and 1x for project development, land acquisition, or construction to (1) establish
169.26 a light rail transit line; or (2) expand a light rail transit line, including by extending a line
169.27 or adding additional stops.

169.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following
169.29 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,
169.30 Scott, and Washington.

170.1 Sec. 91. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.3999, is amended to read:

170.2 **473.3999 LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT CONSTRUCTION; COUNCIL AUTHORITY;**
170.3 **STAFF ASSISTANCE; PROJECT MANAGER QUALIFICATIONS.**

170.4 (a) The Metropolitan Council may exercise the powers granted in this chapter and in
170.5 other applicable law, as necessary, to plan, design, acquire, construct, and equip light rail
170.6 transit facilities in the metropolitan area as defined in section 473.121, subdivision 2.

170.7 (b) Notwithstanding any cooperative agreement between the commissioner of
170.8 transportation and the Metropolitan Council in section 473.3994, subdivision 1a, if the
170.9 council is the responsible authority, the commissioner of transportation must provide staff
170.10 assistance to the council. To the extent practicable, the Metropolitan Council must utilize
170.11 the Department of Transportation staff assistance for:

170.12 (1) delivery method selection for the design, planning, acquisition, construction, and
170.13 equipping of light rail transit projects;

170.14 (2) risk assessment analysis in the planning, designing, and construction of a light rail
170.15 transit facility or a new light rail transit project;

170.16 (3) contractor and subcontractor schedule analysis and contractual requirements;

170.17 (4) light rail transit project cost management and budget analysis for the planning,
170.18 designing, and construction of a light rail transit facility or new light rail transit project; and

170.19 (5) any other technical areas of expertise that the Department of Transportation may
170.20 offer.

170.21 (c) If the Metropolitan Council is the responsible authority, the council must select a
170.22 qualified project manager and lead project engineer with at least ten years' transportation
170.23 industry experience to lead the planning, design, acquisition, construction, or equipping of
170.24 a new light rail transit project.

170.25 Sec. 92. **[473.4065] TRANSIT RIDER ACTIVITY.**

170.26 Subdivision 1. Code of conduct; establishment. (a) The council must adopt a rider
170.27 code of conduct for transit passengers. The council must post a copy of the code of conduct
170.28 in a prominent location at each light rail transit station, bus rapid transit station, and transit
170.29 center.

170.30 (b) The code of conduct must not prohibit sleeping in a manner that does not otherwise
170.31 violate conduct requirements.

171.1 (c) Prior to adoption of the rider code of conduct, or a revision, the council must perform
171.2 a stakeholder engagement process. At a minimum, the process must include solicitation and
171.3 consideration of public comments on conduct requirements and the rider experience.

171.4 Subd. 2. **Code of conduct; violations.** An authorized transit representative, as defined
171.5 in section 609.855, subdivision 7, paragraph (g), may order a person to depart a transit
171.6 vehicle or transit facility for a violation of the rider code of conduct established under
171.7 subdivision 1 if the person continues to act in violation of the code of conduct after being
171.8 warned once to stop.

171.9 Subd. 3. **Paid fare zones.** The council must establish and clearly designate paid fare
171.10 zones at each light rail transit station where the council utilizes self-service barrier-free fare
171.11 collection.

171.12 Subd. 4. **Light rail transit facility monitoring.** (a) The council must implement and
171.13 maintain public safety monitoring and response activities at light rail transit facilities that
171.14 include:

171.15 (1) placement of security cameras and sufficient associated lighting that provide live
171.16 coverage for the entire area at each light rail transit station and each light rail transit vehicle;

171.17 (2) installation of a public address system at each light rail transit station that is capable
171.18 of providing information and warnings to passengers; and

171.19 (3) real-time active monitoring of passenger activity and potential violations throughout
171.20 the light rail transit system.

171.21 (b) The monitoring activities must include timely maintenance or replacement of
171.22 malfunctioning cameras or public address systems.

171.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following
171.24 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,
171.25 Scott, and Washington.

171.26 Sec. 93. **[473.4075] TRANSIT RIDER INVESTMENT PROGRAM.**

171.27 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms and the
171.28 terms defined in section 609.855, subdivision 7, have the meanings given.

171.29 (b) "Transit official" means an individual who is authorized as TRIP personnel, a
171.30 community service officer, or a peace officer, as defined in section 626.84, subdivision 1,
171.31 paragraph (c).

172.1 (c) "TRIP personnel" means persons specifically authorized by the council for the transit
172.2 rider investment program under this section, including but not limited to fare inspection
172.3 and enforcement, who are not peace officers or community service officers.

172.4 (d) "TRIP" or "program" means the transit rider investment program established in this
172.5 section.

172.6 **Subd. 2. Program established.** (a) Subject to available funds, the council must implement
172.7 a transit rider investment program that provides for TRIP personnel deployment, fare payment
172.8 inspection, administrative citation issuance, rider education and assistance, and improvements
172.9 to the transit experience.

172.10 (b) As part of program implementation, the council must:

172.11 (1) adopt a resolution that establishes the program and establishes fine amounts in
172.12 accordance with subdivision 8;

172.13 (2) establish policies and procedures that govern authorizing and training TRIP personnel,
172.14 TRIP personnel uniforms, issuing an administrative citation, and contesting an administrative
172.15 citation;

172.16 (3) consult with stakeholders on the design of the program;

172.17 (4) develop a TRIP personnel recruitment plan that includes informing and supporting
172.18 potential applicants who are:

172.19 (i) representative of transit users; and

172.20 (ii) from cultural, ethnic, and racial communities that are historically underrepresented
172.21 in state or local public service;

172.22 (5) develop a TRIP personnel strategic deployment plan that:

172.23 (i) requires teams of at least two individuals; and

172.24 (ii) targets deployment to times and locations with identified concentrations of activity
172.25 that are subject to administrative citations, other citations, or arrest or that negatively impact
172.26 the rider experience; and

172.27 (6) provide for training to peace officers who provide law enforcement assistance under
172.28 an agreement with the council on the program and issuance of administrative citations.

172.29 **Subd. 3. TRIP manager.** The council must appoint a TRIP manager to manage the
172.30 program. The TRIP manager must have managerial experience in social services, transit
172.31 service, or law enforcement. The TRIP manager is a TRIP personnel staff member.

- 173.1 Subd. 4. **TRIP personnel; duties; requirements.** (a) The duties of the TRIP personnel
173.2 include:
- 173.3 (1) monitoring and responding to passenger activity, including:
- 173.4 (i) informing passengers about and specifying expectations related to the council's rider
173.5 code of conduct; and
- 173.6 (ii) assisting passengers in obtaining social services, such as through information and
173.7 referrals;
- 173.8 (2) acting as a liaison to social service agencies;
- 173.9 (3) providing information to passengers on using the transit system;
- 173.10 (4) providing direct navigation assistance and accompaniment to passengers who have
173.11 a disability, are elderly, or request enhanced personal aid;
- 173.12 (5) performing fare payment inspections;
- 173.13 (6) issuing administrative citations as provided in subdivision 6; and
- 173.14 (7) obtaining assistance from peace officers or community service officers as necessary.
- 173.15 (b) An individual who is authorized as TRIP personnel must wear the uniform as
173.16 established by the council at all times when on duty.
- 173.17 Subd. 5. **TRIP personnel; training.** Training for TRIP personnel must include the
173.18 following topics:
- 173.19 (1) early warning techniques, crisis intervention, conflict de-escalation, and conflict
173.20 resolution;
- 173.21 (2) identification of persons likely in need of social services;
- 173.22 (3) locally available social service providers, including services for homelessness, mental
173.23 health, and addiction;
- 173.24 (4) policies and procedures for administrative citations; and
- 173.25 (5) administration of opiate antagonists in a manner that meets the requirements under
173.26 section 151.37, subdivision 12.
- 173.27 Subd. 6. **Administrative citations; authority; issuance.** (a) A transit official has the
173.28 exclusive authority to issue an administrative citation to a person who commits a violation
173.29 under section 609.855, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (1), or 3.

174.1 (b) An administrative citation must include notification that the person has the right to
174.2 contest the citation, basic procedures for contesting the citation, and information on the
174.3 timeline and consequences for failure to contest the citation or pay the fine.

174.4 (c) The council must not mandate or suggest a quota for the issuance of administrative
174.5 citations under this section.

174.6 (d) Issuance and resolution of an administrative citation is a bar to prosecution under
174.7 section 609.855, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (1), or 3, or for any other violation
174.8 arising from the same conduct.

174.9 Subd. 7. **Administrative citations; disposition.** (a) A person who commits a violation
174.10 under section 609.855, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (1), or 3, and is issued an
174.11 administrative citation under this section must, within 90 days of issuance, pay the fine as
174.12 specified or contest the citation. A person who fails to either pay the fine or contest the
174.13 citation within the specified period is considered to have waived the contested citation
174.14 process and is subject to collections.

174.15 (b) The council must provide a civil process for a person to contest the administrative
174.16 citation before a neutral third party. The council may employ a council employee not
174.17 associated with its transit operations to hear and rule on challenges to administrative citations
174.18 or may contract with another unit of government or a private entity to provide the service.

174.19 (c) The council may contract with credit bureaus, public and private collection agencies,
174.20 the Department of Revenue, and other public or private entities providing collection services
174.21 as necessary for the collection of fine debts under this section. As determined by the council,
174.22 collection costs are added to the debts referred to a public or private collection entity for
174.23 collection. Collection costs include the fees of the collection entity and may include, if
174.24 separately provided, skip tracing fees, credit bureau reporting charges, and fees assessed
174.25 by any public entity for obtaining information necessary for debt collection. If the collection
174.26 entity collects an amount less than the total due, the payment is applied proportionally to
174.27 collection costs and the underlying debt.

174.28 Subd. 8. **Administrative citations; penalties.** (a) The amount of a fine under this section
174.29 must be set at no less than \$35 and no more than \$100.

174.30 (b) Subject to paragraph (a), the council may adopt a graduated structure that increases
174.31 the fine amount for second and subsequent violations.

174.32 (c) The council may adopt an alternative resolution procedure under which a person
174.33 may resolve an administrative citation in lieu of paying a fine by complying with terms

175.1 established by the council for community service, prepayment of future transit fares, or
175.2 both. The alternative resolution procedure must be available only to a person who has
175.3 committed a violation under section 609.855, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause (1), or 3,
175.4 for the first time, unless the person demonstrates financial hardship under criteria established
175.5 by the council.

175.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective July 1, 2023, except
175.7 that subdivisions 1 and 3 are effective the day following final enactment. This section applies
175.8 in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

175.9 Sec. 94. **[473.4077] LEGISLATIVE REPORT; TRANSIT SAFETY AND RIDER**
175.10 **EXPERIENCE.**

175.11 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** For purposes of this section, the terms defined in section
175.12 473.4075 have the meanings given.

175.13 Subd. 2. **Legislative report.** (a) Annually by February 15, the council must submit a
175.14 report on transit safety and rider experience to the chairs and ranking minority members of
175.15 the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance.

175.16 (b) At a minimum, the report must:

175.17 (1) provide an overview of transit safety issues and actions taken by the council to
175.18 improve safety, including improvements made to equipment and infrastructure;

175.19 (2) provide an overview of the rider code of conduct and measures required under section
175.20 473.4065;

175.21 (3) provide an overview of the transit rider investment program under section 473.4075
175.22 and the program's structure and implementation;

175.23 (4) provide an overview of the activities of TRIP personnel, including specifically
175.24 describing the activities of uniformed transit safety officials;

175.25 (5) provide a description of all policies adopted pursuant to section 473.4075, the need
175.26 for each policy, and a copy of each policy;

175.27 (6) if the council adopted an alternative resolution procedure pursuant to section 473.4075,
175.28 subdivision 8, provide:

175.29 (i) a description of that procedure;

175.30 (ii) the criteria used to determine financial hardship; and

176.1 (iii) for each of the previous three calendar years, how frequently the procedure was
176.2 used, the number of community service hours performed, and the total amount paid as
176.3 prepayment of transit fares;

176.4 (7) for each of the previous three calendar years:

176.5 (i) identify the number of fare compliance inspections that were completed, including
176.6 the total number and the number as a percentage of total rides;

176.7 (ii) state the number of warnings and citations issued by the Metro Transit Police
176.8 Department and transit agents, including a breakdown of which type of officer or official
176.9 issued the citation, the statutory authority for issuing the warning or citation, the reason
176.10 given for each warning or citation issued, and the total number of times each reason was
176.11 given;

176.12 (iii) state the number of administrative citations that were appealed pursuant to section
176.13 473.4075, the number of those citations that were dismissed on appeal, and a breakdown
176.14 of the reasons for dismissal;

176.15 (iv) include data and statistics on crime rates occurring on public transit vehicles and
176.16 surrounding transit stops and stations;

176.17 (v) state the number of peace officers employed by the Metro Transit Police Department;

176.18 (vi) state the average number of peace officers employed by the Metro Transit Police
176.19 Department; and

176.20 (vii) state the number of uniformed transit safety officials and community service officers
176.21 who served as transit agents;

176.22 (8) analyze impacts of the transit rider investment program on fare compliance and
176.23 customer experience for riders, including rates of fare violations; and

176.24 (9) make recommendations on the following:

176.25 (i) changes to the administrative citation program; and

176.26 (ii) methods to improve safety on public transit and transit stops and stations.

176.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective July 1, 2023, and
176.28 applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

177.1 Sec. 95. [473.412] METRO TRANSIT CLEANING AND REPAIR STANDARDS;
177.2 REPORT REQUIRED.

177.3 Subdivision 1. Definitions. (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
177.4 the meanings given.

177.5 (b) "Cleaning" means the removal of litter, refuse, food, glass, bodily fluids, offensive
177.6 odors, or other debris.

177.7 (c) "Graffiti" has the meaning given in section 617.90, subdivision 1.

177.8 (d) "Transit station" means a wholly or partially enclosed structure provided for public
177.9 use as a waiting area in conjunction with light rail transit, bus rapid transit, or regular route
177.10 transit and includes any property, structures, fixtures, equipment, appurtenances,
177.11 improvements, heating elements, lighting, fare collection, or any other property that is
177.12 owned, leased, held, or used for the purpose of providing and supporting public transit.

177.13 (e) "Transit vehicle" means light rail transit trains, bus rapid transit vehicles, buses
177.14 servicing regular route intervals, or any other vehicle owned or operated by a public entity
177.15 for the purpose of providing public transit.

177.16 (f) "Vandalism" means a person defacing, marring, damaging, removing, injuring,
177.17 displacing, destroying, or tampering with any transit facility or transit vehicle equipment,
177.18 property, structures, fixtures, or appurtenances.

177.19 Subd. 2. Standards established. (a) By October 1, 2023, the Metropolitan Council must
177.20 adopt standards on cleanliness and repair of transit vehicles and stations. To the extent
177.21 practicable, the standards must address:

177.22 (1) cleaning requirements for transit stations and vehicles operated by the council;

177.23 (2) a strategy for discovering and removing vandalism, graffiti, or other defacement to
177.24 transit stations or vehicles operated by the council;

177.25 (3) a proposal for the timely repair of damage to transit stations and transit vehicle
177.26 fixtures, structures, or other property used for the purpose of supporting public transit; and

177.27 (4) any other cleanliness standards necessary to provide a quality ridership experience
177.28 for all transit users.

177.29 (b) By February 1, 2024, the Metropolitan Council must provide information on the
177.30 council's website on how the council solicits public feedback on cleanliness and rider
177.31 experience at transit stations and on transit vehicles. The council must post conspicuous

178.1 notice of the public feedback options at each light rail transit station and bus rapid transit
178.2 station operated by the council.

178.3 Subd. 3. **Report required; cleaning standards and expenditures.** (a) By October 1,
178.4 2023, and every two years thereafter, the Metropolitan Council must report to the chairs
178.5 and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transit
178.6 policy and finance on transit cleanliness and the ridership experience.

178.7 (b) The first report due under paragraph (a) must provide the council's adopted cleanliness
178.8 standards required under subdivision 2. The first report must also provide information on
178.9 how the council developed the cleanliness standards, the stakeholders it consulted in drafting
178.10 the cleanliness standards, and the financial resources needed to implement the cleaning and
178.11 repair standards. The first report must also identify the council's proposal for soliciting
178.12 public feedback on cleanliness and rider experience at transit stations and on transit vehicles
178.13 operated by the council.

178.14 (c) For reports submitted on October 1, 2025, and every two years thereafter, the report
178.15 must include:

178.16 (1) the total expenditures for cleaning and repairing transit stations and transit vehicles;

178.17 (2) a report on the frequency, type, and location of repairs;

178.18 (3) a report on whether specific transit stations needed a higher proportion of cleaning
178.19 or repairs;

178.20 (4) a report on workforce challenges for maintaining the cleanliness standards adopted
178.21 by the council;

178.22 (5) whether the council has adopted preventative measures against vandalism or graffiti;
178.23 and

178.24 (6) any recommendations for additions to the transit rider code of conduct adopted by
178.25 the council under section 473.4065.

178.26 (d) The council must collect and summarize the public comments it receives and
178.27 incorporate those comments into the report required under paragraph (c).

178.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following
178.29 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,
178.30 Scott, and Washington.

179.1 Sec. 96. [473.615] REPORT; CLIMATE MITIGATION AND ADAPTATION.

179.2 (a) By January 31 annually, the commission must submit a report on climate mitigation
179.3 and adaptation to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees
179.4 with jurisdiction over transportation finance and policy.

179.5 (b) At a minimum, the report must:

179.6 (1) summarize activities and evaluate performance at the Minneapolis-St. Paul
179.7 International Airport in support of the following 2030 goals adopted by the commission:

179.8 (i) a reduction of greenhouse gas emissions to a level that is at least 80 percent below
179.9 2015 levels;

179.10 (ii) a reduction in water usage per airline passenger to a level that is at least 15 percent
179.11 below 2015 levels; and

179.12 (iii) diversion of at least 75 percent of all waste through waste reduction, reuse, recycling,
179.13 and composting programs; and

179.14 (2) summarize findings from the commission's 2023 waste characterization study.

179.15 (c) The report due by January 31, 2024, must also include a plan and timeline for the
179.16 reduction of single-use plastics, including but not limited to a potential ban on plastic water
179.17 bottles. The commission must develop the plan following a stakeholder engagement process.

179.18 (d) This section expires June 30, 2030.

179.19 Sec. 97. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.859, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

179.20 Subd. 2. **Land use plan.** (a) A land use plan ~~shall~~ must include the water management
179.21 plan required by section 103B.235, and shall designate the existing and proposed location,
179.22 intensity and extent of use of land and water, including lakes, wetlands, rivers, streams,
179.23 natural drainage courses, and adjoining land areas that affect water natural resources, for
179.24 agricultural, residential, commercial, industrial and other public and private purposes, or
179.25 any combination of such purposes.

179.26 (b) A land use plan ~~shall~~ must contain a protection element, as appropriate, for historic
179.27 sites, the matters listed in the water management plan required by section 103B.235, and
179.28 an element for protection and development of access to direct sunlight for solar energy
179.29 systems.

179.30 (c) A land use plan ~~shall~~ must also include a housing element containing standards, plans
179.31 and programs for providing adequate housing opportunities to meet existing and projected

180.1 local and regional housing needs, including but not limited to the use of official controls
180.2 and land use planning to promote the availability of land for the development of low and
180.3 moderate income housing.

180.4 (d) A land use plan ~~shall~~ must also include the local government's goals, intentions, and
180.5 priorities concerning aggregate and other natural resources, transportation infrastructure,
180.6 land use compatibility, habitat, agricultural preservation, and other planning priorities,
180.7 considering information regarding supply from the Minnesota Geological Survey Information
180.8 Circular No. 46.

180.9 (e) A land use plan must also include an inventory and projections pertaining to
180.10 greenhouse gas emissions and vehicle miles traveled that are generated from activity that
180.11 occurs within the local government's jurisdiction. The inventory and projections must include
180.12 the emission sources from transportation, land use, energy use, solid waste, and, where
180.13 available and applicable, livestock and agriculture. The inventory and projections must
180.14 include the estimated impact of strategies, including efficient land use and compact growth,
180.15 that reduce or naturally sequester greenhouse gas emissions across sectors.

180.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following
180.17 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,
180.18 Scott, and Washington.

180.19 Sec. 98. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.859, is amended by adding a subdivision
180.20 to read:

180.21 **Subd. 7. Climate mitigation and adaptation.** The council must specify how climate
180.22 mitigation and adaptation information required pursuant to subdivision 2 and section 473.145
180.23 must be incorporated into comprehensive plan content.

180.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following
180.25 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,
180.26 Scott, and Washington.

180.27 Sec. 99. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 609.855, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

180.28 Subdivision 1. **Unlawfully obtaining services; petty misdemeanor.** (a) A person is
180.29 guilty of a petty misdemeanor who intentionally obtains or attempts to obtain service for
180.30 himself, herself, or another person from a provider of public transit or from a public
180.31 conveyance by doing any of the following:

181.1 (1) occupies or rides in any public transit vehicle without paying the applicable fare or
 181.2 otherwise obtaining the consent of the transit provider including:

181.3 (i) the use of a reduced fare when a person is not eligible for the fare; or

181.4 (ii) the use of a fare medium issued solely for the use of a particular individual by another
 181.5 individual;

181.6 (2) presents a falsified, counterfeit, photocopied, or other deceptively manipulated fare
 181.7 medium as fare payment or proof of fare payment;

181.8 (3) sells, provides, copies, reproduces, or creates any version of any fare medium without
 181.9 the consent of the transit provider; or

181.10 (4) puts or attempts to put any of the following into any fare box, pass reader, ticket
 181.11 vending machine, or other fare collection equipment of a transit provider:

181.12 (i) papers, articles, instruments, or items other than fare media or currency; or

181.13 (ii) a fare medium that is not valid for the place or time at, or the manner in, which it is
 181.14 used.

181.15 (b) Where self-service barrier-free fare collection is utilized by a public transit provider,
 181.16 it is a violation of this subdivision to intentionally fail to exhibit proof of fare payment upon
 181.17 the request of an authorized transit representative when entering, riding upon, or leaving a
 181.18 transit vehicle or when present in a designated paid fare zone located in a transit facility.

181.19 (c) A person who violates this subdivision must pay a fine of no more than \$10.

181.20 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2023, and applies to violations
 181.21 committed on or after that date.

181.22 Sec. 100. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 609.855, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

181.23 Subd. 3. **Prohibited activities; petty misdemeanor.** ~~(a) A person is guilty of a~~
 181.24 ~~misdemeanor who, while riding in a vehicle providing public transit service:~~

181.25 ~~(1) operates a radio, television, tape player, electronic musical instrument, or other~~
 181.26 ~~electronic device, other than a watch, which amplifies music, unless the sound emanates~~
 181.27 ~~only from earphones or headphones and except that vehicle operators may operate electronic~~
 181.28 ~~equipment for official business;~~

181.29 ~~(2) smokes or carries lighted smoking paraphernalia;~~

181.30 ~~(3) consumes food or beverages, except when authorized by the operator or other official~~
 181.31 ~~of the transit system;~~

182.1 ~~(4) (a) A person who throws or deposits litter; or while riding in a vehicle providing~~
182.2 ~~public transit service is guilty of a petty misdemeanor.~~

182.3 ~~(5) carries or is in control of an animal without the operator's consent.~~

182.4 (b) A person is guilty of a violation of this subdivision only if the person continues to
182.5 act in violation of this subdivision after being warned once by an authorized transit
182.6 representative to stop the conduct.

182.7 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2023, and applies to violations
182.8 committed on or after that date.

182.9 Sec. 101. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 609.855, is amended by adding a subdivision
182.10 to read:

182.11 **Subd. 3a. Prohibited activities; misdemeanor.** (a) A person who performs any of the
182.12 following while in a transit vehicle or at a transit facility is guilty of a misdemeanor:

182.13 (1) smokes, as defined in section 144.413, subdivision 4;

182.14 (2) urinates or defecates;

182.15 (3) consumes an alcoholic beverage, as defined in section 340A.101, subdivision 2;

182.16 (4) damages a transit vehicle or transit facility in a manner that meets the requirements
182.17 for criminal damage to property in the fourth degree under section 609.595, subdivision 3,
182.18 and is not otherwise a violation under section 609.595, subdivision 1, 1a, or 2;

182.19 (5) performs vandalism, defacement, or placement of graffiti, as defined in section
182.20 617.90, subdivision 1; or

182.21 (6) engages in disorderly conduct as specified in section 609.72, subdivision 1, clause
182.22 (3).

182.23 (b) A peace officer, as defined in section 626.84, subdivision 1, paragraph (c), may order
182.24 a person to depart a transit vehicle or transit facility for a violation under paragraph (a).

182.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2023, and applies to violations
182.26 committed on or after that date.

182.27 Sec. 102. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 609.855, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

182.28 Subd. 7. **Definitions.** (a) The definitions in this subdivision apply in this section.

182.29 (b) "Public transit" or "transit" has the meaning given in section 174.22, subdivision 7.

183.1 (c) "Public transit vehicle" or "transit vehicle" means any vehicle used for the purpose
183.2 of providing public transit, whether or not the vehicle is owned or operated by a public
183.3 entity.

183.4 (d) "Public transit facilities" or "transit facilities" means any vehicles, equipment,
183.5 property, structures, stations, improvements, plants, parking or other facilities, or rights that
183.6 are owned, leased, held, or used for the purpose of providing public transit, whether or not
183.7 the facility is owned or operated by a public entity.

183.8 (e) "Fare medium" means a ticket, smart card, pass, coupon, token, transfer, or other
183.9 medium sold or distributed by a public transit provider, or its authorized agents, for use in
183.10 gaining entry to or use of the public transit facilities or vehicles of the provider.

183.11 (f) "Proof of fare payment" means a fare medium valid for the place or time at, or the
183.12 manner in, which it is used. If using a reduced-fare medium, proof of fare payment also
183.13 includes proper identification demonstrating a person's eligibility for the reduced fare. If
183.14 using a fare medium issued solely for the use of a particular individual, proof of fare payment
183.15 also includes an identification document bearing a photographic likeness of the individual
183.16 and demonstrating that the individual is the person to whom the fare medium is issued.

183.17 (g) "Authorized transit representative" means the person authorized by the transit provider
183.18 to operate the transit vehicle, a peace officer, a transit official under section 473.4075,
183.19 subdivision 1, or any other person designated by the transit provider as an authorized transit
183.20 ~~provider~~ representative under this section.

183.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

183.22 Sec. 103. Laws 2005, First Special Session chapter 6, article 3, section 103, is amended
183.23 to read:

183.24 Sec. 103. **ADDITIONAL DEPUTY REGISTRAR OF MOTOR VEHICLES FOR**
183.25 **HENNEPIN COUNTY.**

183.26 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 168.33, and rules adopted by the
183.27 commissioner of public safety, limiting sites for the office of deputy registrar based on
183.28 either the distance to an existing deputy registrar office or the annual volume of transactions
183.29 processed by any deputy registrar within Hennepin County before or after the proposed
183.30 appointment, the commissioner of public safety shall appoint a new deputy registrar of
183.31 motor vehicles and driver's license agent for Hennepin County to operate a new full-service
183.32 office of deputy registrar, with full authority to function as a registration and motor vehicle

184.1 tax collection and driver's license bureau, at the Midtown Exchange Building and the North
184.2 Minneapolis Service Center at 1001 Plymouth Avenue North in the city of Minneapolis.
184.3 The addition of a deputy registrar establishes the North Minneapolis Service Center as a
184.4 full-service office with full authority to function as a registration and motor vehicle tax
184.5 collection and driver's license bureau. All other provisions regarding the appointment and
184.6 operation of a deputy registrar of motor vehicles and driver's license agent under Minnesota
184.7 Statutes, sections 168.33 and 171.061, and Minnesota Rules, chapter 7406, apply to the
184.8 office.

184.9 Sec. 104. Laws 2013, chapter 127, section 63, is amended to read:

184.10 Sec. 63. **CONVEYANCE OF STATE LAND; LE SUEUR COUNTY.**

184.11 (a) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, sections 16B.281 to 16B.287, 92.45, 161.43,
184.12 and 161.44, or any other law to the contrary, the commissioner of transportation may convey
184.13 and quitclaim to a private party all right, title, and interest of the state of Minnesota, in the
184.14 land described in paragraph (e). The consideration for a conveyance shall be ~~the cost of~~
184.15 ~~planning, designing, acquiring, constructing, and equipping a comparable rest area facility~~
184.16 on terms acceptable to the commissioner of transportation.

184.17 (b) Proceeds from the sale of real estate or buildings under this section shall be deposited
184.18 in the safety rest area account established in Minnesota Statutes, section 160.2745.

184.19 (c) The conveyance must be in a form approved by the attorney general. The attorney
184.20 general may make changes to the land description to correct errors and ensure accuracy.
184.21 The conveyance may take place only upon conditions determined by the commissioner of
184.22 transportation.

184.23 (d) No direct access shall be permitted between marked Trunk Highway 169 and the
184.24 land conveyed under this section.

184.25 (e) The land to be conveyed is located in Le Sueur County and is described as tracts A,
184.26 B, and C:

184.27 Tract A consists of that part of the West Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 19,
184.28 Township 112 North, Range 25 West, Le Sueur County, Minnesota, lying southeasterly of
184.29 the southeasterly right-of-way line of marked Trunk Highway 169 as the same was located
184.30 prior to January 1, 1990, and northerly of the northerly right-of-way line of old marked
184.31 Trunk Highway 169 (now known as County State-Aid Highway 28); excepting therefrom
184.32 that part thereof lying southwesterly of the following described line: From a point on the

185.1 east line of said Section 19, distant 1273 feet north of the east quarter corner thereof, run
185.2 southwesterly at an angle of 37 degrees 47 minutes 00 seconds from said east section line
185.3 (measured from south to west) for 3332.5 feet; thence deflect to the right on a 01 degree 00
185.4 minute 00 second curve (delta angle 40 degrees 11 minutes 00 seconds) having a length of
185.5 4018.3 feet for 133.6 feet to the point of beginning of the line to be described; thence deflect
185.6 to the left at an angle of 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds to the tangent of said curve at
185.7 said point for 1000 feet and there terminating.

185.8 Tract B consists of that part of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 19,
185.9 Township 112 North, Range 25 West, Le Sueur County, Minnesota, lying southerly of the
185.10 southeasterly right-of-way line of marked Trunk Highway 169 as located prior to January
185.11 1, 1990, northerly of the northerly right-of-way line of old marked Trunk Highway 169
185.12 (now known as County State-Aid Highway 28) and westerly of the following described
185.13 line: From a point on the east line of said Section 19, distant 1273 feet north of the East
185.14 Quarter corner thereof, run southwesterly at an angle of 37 degrees 47 minutes 00 seconds
185.15 from said east section line (measured from south to west) for 2318 feet to the point of
185.16 beginning of the line to be described; thence deflect to the left at an angle of 90 degrees 00
185.17 minutes 00 seconds for 400 feet; thence deflect to the right at an angle of 43 degrees 00
185.18 minutes 00 seconds for 1100 feet and there terminating.

185.19 Tract C consists of that part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section
185.20 19, Township 112 North, Range 25 West, Le Sueur County, Minnesota, lying southeasterly
185.21 of marked Trunk Highway 169 as located prior to January 1, 1971, and northwesterly of
185.22 old marked Trunk Highway 169 (now known as County State-Aid Highway 28) and
185.23 southwesterly of the following described line: From a point on the east line of said Section
185.24 19, distant 1273 feet north of the East Quarter corner thereof, run southwesterly at an angle
185.25 of 37 degrees 47 minutes 00 seconds with said east section line for 3332.5 feet; thence
185.26 deflect to the right on a 01 degree 00 minute 00 second curve (delta angle 40 degrees 11
185.27 minutes 00 seconds) having a length of 4018.3 feet for 133.6 feet to the point of beginning
185.28 of the line to be described; thence deflect to the left at an angle of 90 degrees 00 minutes
185.29 00 seconds with the tangent of said curve at said point for 1000 feet and there terminating.

186.1 Sec. 105. Laws 2021, First Special Session chapter 5, article 4, section 143, is amended
186.2 to read:

186.3 Sec. 143. **STUDY ON POST-COVID PANDEMIC PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION.**

186.4 (a) ~~From funds specified under Minnesota Statutes, section 161.53, paragraph (b), the~~
186.5 ~~commissioner of transportation~~ Using existing resources, the Metropolitan Council must
186.6 arrange and pay for a study by the Center for Transportation Studies at the University of
186.7 Minnesota that examines public transportation after the COVID-19 pandemic is substantially
186.8 curtailed in the United States. At a minimum, the study must:

186.9 (1) focus primarily on transit service ~~for commuters in~~ throughout the metropolitan area,
186.10 as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 473.121, subdivision 2;

186.11 (2) specifically review Northstar Commuter Rail and commuter-oriented transit service
186.12 by the Metropolitan Council and by the suburban transit providers; and

186.13 (3) provide analysis and projections for the public transit system in the metropolitan
186.14 area, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 473.121, subdivision 2, on anticipated changes
186.15 in:

186.16 (i) ridership;

186.17 (ii) demand for different modes and forms of active and public transportation;

186.18 (iii) transit service levels and features;

186.19 (iv) revenue and expenditures; and

186.20 (v) long-term impacts.

186.21 (b) By ~~February~~ October 1, 2023 2024, the ~~commissioner~~ chair of the Metropolitan
186.22 Council must provide a copy of the study to the members of the legislative committees with
186.23 jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance.

186.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following
186.25 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,
186.26 Scott, and Washington.

187.1 Sec. 106. Laws 2022, chapter 39, section 2, is amended to read:

187.2 Sec. 2. **SOUTHWEST LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT; EXPENDITURES AND**
187.3 **SCHEDULE.**

187.4 (a) Annually by January 1 and July 1, the Metropolitan Council must provide status
187.5 updates on the Southwest light rail transit project to the chairs and ranking minority members
187.6 of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance. Each
187.7 status update must include:

187.8 (1) total expenditures on the project during the previous six months as compared to
187.9 projections;

187.10 (2) total expenditures on the project anticipated over the next six months; ~~and~~

187.11 (3) total expenditures on the project to date;

187.12 (4) the total project cost estimate; and

187.13 (5) any change in the date of anticipated project completion.

187.14 (b) The Metropolitan Council must notify the chairs and ranking minority members of
187.15 the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance within
187.16 seven calendar days of making a determination that:

187.17 (1) the anticipated Southwest light rail project completion date is delayed by six months
187.18 or more beyond the estimated completion date determined as of the effective date of this
187.19 section;

187.20 (2) the anticipated Southwest light rail project completion date is delayed by six months
187.21 or more beyond the most recent estimated completion date;

187.22 (3) the total Southwest light rail project cost is anticipated to increase by five percent
187.23 or more above the project cost estimate determined as of the effective date of this section;
187.24 or

187.25 (4) the total Southwest light rail project cost is anticipated to increase by five percent
187.26 or more above the most recent cost estimate.

187.27 (c) On a quarterly basis, the Metropolitan Council must submit a summary of expenditures
187.28 since the last quarterly report for review and comment to the chairs and ranking minority
187.29 members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and
187.30 finance and to the members of the Legislative Commission on Metropolitan Government.

188.1 A summary must include the following for each expenditure or for a subtotal of related
188.2 expenditures:

188.3 (1) the expenditure or subtotal amount;

188.4 (2) the specific standard cost category; and

188.5 (3) identification or a brief summary of the nature of the expenditure.

188.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following
188.7 final enactment and applies to expenditures made on or after October 1, 2023. This section
188.8 applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

188.9 Sec. 107. **RETROACTIVE DRIVER'S LICENSE REINSTATEMENT.**

188.10 (a) The commissioner of public safety must make an individual's driver's license eligible
188.11 for reinstatement if the license is solely suspended pursuant to:

188.12 (1) Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 169.92, subdivision 4, if the person did not appear
188.13 in court (i) in compliance with the terms of a citation for a petty misdemeanor, or (ii) for a
188.14 violation of Minnesota Statutes, section 171.24, subdivision 1;

188.15 (2) Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.16, subdivision 2, if the person was convicted
188.16 only under Minnesota Statutes, section 171.24, subdivision 1 or 2;

188.17 (3) Minnesota Statutes 2020, section 171.16, subdivision 3; or

188.18 (4) any combination of clauses (1), (2), and (3).

188.19 (b) By December 1, 2023, the commissioner must provide written notice to an individual
188.20 whose license has been made eligible for reinstatement under paragraph (a), addressed to
188.21 the licensee at the licensee's last known address.

188.22 (c) Notwithstanding any law to the contrary, before the license is reinstated, an individual
188.23 whose driver's license is eligible for reinstatement under paragraph (a) must pay a single
188.24 reinstatement fee of \$20.

188.25 (d) The following applies for an individual who is eligible for reinstatement under
188.26 paragraph (a) and whose license was suspended, revoked, or canceled under any other
188.27 provision in Minnesota Statutes:

188.28 (1) the suspension, revocation, or cancellation under any other provision in Minnesota
188.29 Statutes remains in effect;

188.30 (2) subject to clause (1), the individual may become eligible for reinstatement under
188.31 paragraph (a); and

189.1 (3) the commissioner is not required to send the notice described in paragraph (b).

189.2 (e) Paragraph (a) applies notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes 2020, sections 169.92,
189.3 subdivision 4; and 171.16, subdivision 2 or 3; or any other law to the contrary.

189.4 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023.

189.5 Sec. 108. **ADDITIONAL DEPUTY REGISTRAR OF MOTOR VEHICLES FOR**
189.6 **RAMSEY COUNTY.**

189.7 Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 168.33, and rules adopted by the
189.8 commissioner of public safety limiting sites for the office of deputy registrar based on either
189.9 the distance to an existing deputy registrar office or the annual volume of transactions
189.10 processed by any deputy registrar within Ramsey County before or after the proposed
189.11 appointment, the commissioner of public safety must appoint a new private deputy registrar
189.12 of motor vehicles to operate a new office of deputy registrar, with full authority to function
189.13 as a registration and motor vehicle tax collection bureau, at or in the vicinity of the Hmong
189.14 Village shopping center at 1001 Johnson Parkway in the city of St. Paul. All other provisions
189.15 regarding the appointment and operation of a deputy registrar of motor vehicles under
189.16 Minnesota Statutes, section 168.33, and Minnesota Rules, chapter 7406, apply to the office.

189.17 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

189.18 Sec. 109. **TRAFFIC SAFETY VIOLATIONS DISPOSITION ANALYSIS.**

189.19 (a) The commissioner of public safety must enter into an agreement with the Center for
189.20 Transportation Studies at the University of Minnesota to conduct an evaluation of the
189.21 disposition in recent years of citations for speeding, impairment, distraction, and seatbelt
189.22 violations. The evaluation under the agreement must include but is not limited to analysis
189.23 of:

189.24 (1) rates of citations issued compared to rates of citations contested in court and the
189.25 outcomes of the cases;

189.26 (2) amounts of fines imposed compared to counts and amounts of fine payments; and

189.27 (3) any related changes in patterns of traffic enforcement from 2017 to 2022.

189.28 (b) The agreement must require the Center for Transportation Studies to submit an
189.29 interim progress report by July 1, 2024, and a final report by July 1, 2025, to the
189.30 commissioner and the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees
189.31 with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance and public safety.

- 190.1 Sec. 110. **FEDERAL TRANSPORTATION GRANTS TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE.**
- 190.2 **Subdivision 1. Definition.** For purposes of this section, "commissioner" means the
- 190.3 commissioner of transportation.
- 190.4 **Subd. 2. Technical assistance grants.** (a) The commissioner must establish a process
- 190.5 to provide grants for technical assistance to a requesting local unit of government or Tribal
- 190.6 government that seeks to submit an application for a federal discretionary grant for a
- 190.7 transportation-related purpose.
- 190.8 (b) A transportation-related purpose includes but is not limited to a project, a program,
- 190.9 planning, program delivery, administrative costs, ongoing operations, and other related
- 190.10 expenditures. Technical assistance includes but is not limited to hiring consultants for
- 190.11 identification of available grants, grant writing, analysis, data collection, technical review,
- 190.12 legal interpretations necessary to complete an application, planning, pre-engineering,
- 190.13 application finalization, and similar activities.
- 190.14 **Subd. 3. Evaluation criteria.** (a) The commissioner must establish a process for
- 190.15 solicitation, submission of requests for technical assistance, screening requests, and award
- 190.16 of technical assistance grants.
- 190.17 (b) The process must include criteria for projects or purposes that:
- 190.18 (1) address or mitigate the impacts of climate change, including through:
- 190.19 (i) reduction in transportation-related pollution or emissions; and
- 190.20 (ii) improvements to the resiliency of infrastructure that is subject to long-term risks
- 190.21 from natural disasters, weather events, or changing climate conditions;
- 190.22 (2) are located in areas of persistent poverty or historically disadvantaged communities
- 190.23 as measured and defined in federal law, guidance, and notices of funding opportunity;
- 190.24 (3) improve safety for motorized and nonmotorized users;
- 190.25 (4) are located in townships or in cities that are eligible for small cities assistance aid
- 190.26 under Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145;
- 190.27 (5) support grants to Tribal governments; and
- 190.28 (6) provide for geographic balance of grants throughout the state.
- 190.29 **Subd. 4. Requirements.** (a) A technical assistance grant may not exceed \$30,000.

191.1 (b) The commissioner may not award more than one grant to each unit of government
191.2 in a calendar year. The commissioner may award multiple grants to a Tribal government in
191.3 a calendar year.

191.4 (c) From available funds in each fiscal year, the commissioner must reserve:

191.5 (1) at least 15 percent for Tribal governments; and

191.6 (2) at least 15 percent for cities that are eligible for small cities assistance aid under
191.7 Minnesota Statutes, section 162.145.

191.8 (d) Money reserved under paragraph (c) that is unused at the end of a fiscal year may
191.9 be used for grants to any eligible recipient in the following fiscal year.

191.10 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

191.11 Sec. 111. **INFRASTRUCTURE INVESTMENT AND JOBS ACT (IIJA)**

191.12 **DISCRETIONARY MATCH.**

191.13 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
191.14 the meanings given.

191.15 (b) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of transportation.

191.16 (c) "Federal discretionary grant" means federal funds under a discretionary grant program
191.17 enacted or authorized in the Infrastructure Investment and Jobs Act (IIJA), Public Law
191.18 117-58, and federal funds under any subsequent federal appropriations acts directly associated
191.19 with a spending authorization or appropriation under the IIJA.

191.20 (d) "Federal grant recipient" means an entity that receives a federal discretionary grant
191.21 under the applicable federal program.

191.22 Subd. 2. **General requirements.** (a) The commissioner must establish a process to
191.23 allocate funds made available for purposes of this section.

191.24 (b) The commissioner must allocate available funds in the order of (1) requests submitted
191.25 by federal grant recipients, followed by (2) announcement or notification of the federal
191.26 grant award. The commissioner may allocate funds for a federal discretionary grant awarded
191.27 prior to the effective date of this section.

191.28 (c) The commissioner must only allocate available funds:

191.29 (1) to a federal grant recipient for match requirements under federal discretionary grants;

192.1 (2) for a transportation-related purpose, including but not limited to a project, a program,
192.2 planning, program delivery, administrative costs, ongoing operations, and other related
192.3 expenditures; and

192.4 (3) in an amount not to exceed the lesser of (i) the amount necessary for the federal
192.5 match requirements, or (ii) \$10,000,000.

192.6 Subd. 3. **Uses of funds.** (a) From available funds under this section, the commissioner
192.7 may:

192.8 (1) expend funds for the trunk highway system;

192.9 (2) allocate funds among any transportation modes and programs, including but not
192.10 limited to local roads and bridges, transit, active transportation, aeronautics, alternative fuel
192.11 corridors, electric vehicle infrastructure, and climate-related programs; and

192.12 (3) make grants to a federal grant recipient, which as appropriate includes but is not
192.13 limited to federally recognized Tribal governments, local units of government, and
192.14 metropolitan planning organizations.

192.15 (b) Funds under this section are available regardless of the eligible uses of federal funds
192.16 under the federal discretionary grant award.

192.17 Subd. 4. **Public information.** The commissioner must maintain information on a public
192.18 website that details funds allocated under this section. The information must include:

192.19 (1) a summary of federal grant recipients, projects including a general status, and the
192.20 amounts of match funding requested and provided;

192.21 (2) identification of any unfunded requests; and

192.22 (3) a fiscal review that provides breakouts by type of project or purpose, transportation
192.23 mode, federal program, and region of the state.

192.24 Subd. 5. **Expiration.** This section expires June 30, 2029.

192.25 Sec. 112. **RAIL CORRIDOR SERVICE.**

192.26 Subdivision 1. **Commuter rail extension.** The commissioner of transportation, in
192.27 collaboration with the Metropolitan Council, must conduct an assessment of a project to
192.28 extend Northstar Commuter Rail service to the city of St. Cloud. The assessment must
192.29 include but is not limited to project scoping; documentation of the necessary steps to apply
192.30 for and receive federal funding; estimation of the project scope and costs of predesign,
192.31 design, project development, construction, rolling stock, and equipment; and a detailed

193.1 summary of all necessary steps to complete the rail extension to St. Cloud prior to
193.2 construction, including but not limited to any additional analysis, outreach, predesign, and
193.3 design.

193.4 Subd. 2. Corridor development analysis. (a) Of the amount appropriated under
193.5 subdivision 1 that remains following the assessment under this subdivision, the commissioner
193.6 must conduct a comprehensive analysis and evaluation of options for development of transit
193.7 and rail service improvements in the corridor between the cities of St. Paul, Minneapolis,
193.8 Coon Rapids, St. Cloud, Fargo, and Moorhead.

193.9 (b) At a minimum, the analysis must:

193.10 (1) identify and evaluate alternatives for service in the corridor, including but not limited
193.11 to:

193.12 (i) intercity passenger rail, commuter rail, bus service, other public transportation
193.13 alternatives identified by the commissioner, or a combination of service between Minneapolis
193.14 and St. Paul;

193.15 (ii) extension of current Amtrak train service between Minneapolis and St. Paul and
193.16 Chicago to St. Cloud;

193.17 (iii) intercity passenger rail service between St. Paul, Minneapolis, Coon Rapids, St.
193.18 Cloud, Fargo, and Moorhead; and

193.19 (iv) intercity passenger rail service through Minnesota on a line with origins and
193.20 destinations outside the state;

193.21 (2) evaluate elimination of Northstar Commuter Rail service in conjunction with options
193.22 under clause (1), including but not limited to a comprehensive fiscal review of costs and
193.23 reductions in expenditures, analysis of barriers, and any other considerations;

193.24 (3) provide for estimation of:

193.25 (i) ridership, including potential impacts of stops in the vicinity of St. Cloud State
193.26 University and the Department of Veterans Affairs health care center in St. Cloud;

193.27 (ii) capital and operating costs; and

193.28 (iii) revenue impacts;

193.29 (4) consider project barriers and risks;

193.30 (5) examine transit service administration, which may include jurisdictional transfers
193.31 and contracting for service; and

194.1 (6) make recommendations for rail service development in the corridor.

194.2 Subd. 3. **Legislative reports.** (a) By February 15, 2024, the commissioner of
194.3 transportation must submit a report on the commuter rail extension assessment under
194.4 subdivision 2 to the speaker of the house, the house minority leader, the senate majority
194.5 leader, the senate minority leader, and the chairs and ranking minority members of the
194.6 legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance. At a
194.7 minimum, the report must:

194.8 (1) include the results of the assessment; and

194.9 (2) provide an overview of the status of the corridor analysis under subdivision 2.

194.10 (b) By February 1, 2025, the commissioner of transportation must submit a report on
194.11 the corridor analysis and evaluation under subdivision 2 to the speaker of the house, the
194.12 house minority leader, the senate majority leader, the senate minority leader, and the chairs
194.13 and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over
194.14 transportation policy and finance. At a minimum, the report must:

194.15 (1) provide a summary of the corridor analysis;

194.16 (2) review each of the elements specified under subdivision 2, paragraph (b); and

194.17 (3) provide recommendations for legislative changes, if any.

194.18 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

194.19 **Sec. 113. TRANSIT SERVICE INTERVENTION PROJECT.**

194.20 Subdivision 1. **Definitions.** (a) For purposes of this section, the following terms have
194.21 the meanings given.

194.22 (b) "Council" means the Metropolitan Council established under Minnesota Statutes,
194.23 chapter 473.

194.24 (c) "Intervention project" means the Transit Service Intervention Project established in
194.25 this section.

194.26 Subd. 2. **Establishment.** A Transit Service Intervention Project is established to provide
194.27 coordinated, high-visibility interventions on light rail transit lines that provide for enhanced
194.28 social services outreach and engagement, code of conduct regulation, and law enforcement.

194.29 Subd. 3. **Project management.** The council must implement the intervention project.

194.30 Subd. 4. **Participating organizations.** The council must seek the participation of the
194.31 following entities to provide for coordination on the intervention project:

- 195.1 (1) the Department of Human Services;
- 195.2 (2) the Department of Public Safety;
- 195.3 (3) the Minnesota State Patrol;
- 195.4 (4) the Metropolitan Council;
- 195.5 (5) the Metro Transit Police Department;
- 195.6 (6) each county within which a light rail transit line operates;
- 195.7 (7) each city within which a light rail transit line operates;
- 195.8 (8) the Metropolitan Airports Commission;
- 195.9 (9) the National Alliance on Mental Illness Minnesota;
- 195.10 (10) the exclusive representative of transit vehicle operators; and
- 195.11 (11) other interested community-based social service organizations.
- 195.12 Subd. 5. **Duties.** (a) In collaboration with the participating organizations under subdivision
- 195.13 5, the council must:
- 195.14 (1) establish social services intervention teams that consist of county-based social services
- 195.15 personnel, as available, and personnel from nonprofit organizations having mental health
- 195.16 services or support capacity to perform on-site social services engagement with (i) transit
- 195.17 riders experiencing homelessness, (ii) transit riders with substance use disorders or mental
- 195.18 or behavioral health disorders, or (iii) a combination;
- 195.19 (2) establish coordinated intervention teams that consist of personnel under clause (1),
- 195.20 community service officers, and peace officers;
- 195.21 (3) implement interventions in two phases as follows:
- 195.22 (i) by June 1, 2023, and for a period of three weeks, deploy the social services intervention
- 195.23 teams on a mobile basis on light rail transit lines and facilities; and
- 195.24 (ii) beginning at the conclusion of the period under item (i), and for a period of at least
- 195.25 nine weeks, deploy the coordinated intervention teams on a mobile basis on light rail transit
- 195.26 lines and facilities, utilizing both social services and law enforcement partners; and
- 195.27 (4) evaluate impacts of the intervention teams related to social services outreach, code
- 195.28 of conduct violations, and rider experience.

196.1 (b) Social services engagement under paragraph (a) includes but is not limited to outreach,
196.2 preliminary assessment and screening, information and resource sharing, referral or
196.3 connections to service providers, assistance in arranging for services, and precrisis response.

196.4 Subd. 6. **Administration.** Using existing resources, the council must provide staff
196.5 assistance and administrative support for the project.

196.6 Subd. 7. **Reports.** By the 15th of each month, the council must submit a status report
196.7 to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction
196.8 over transportation policy and finance. At a minimum, each report must include:

196.9 (1) a summary of activities under the intervention project;

196.10 (2) a fiscal review of expenditures; and

196.11 (3) analysis of impacts and outcomes related to social services outreach, violations under
196.12 Minnesota Statutes, sections 473.4065 and 609.855, and rider experience.

196.13 Subd. 8. **Expiration.** The intervention project under this section expires June 30, 2024.

196.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following
196.15 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,
196.16 Scott, and Washington.

196.17 Sec. 114. **OPERATING AND CAPITAL ASSISTANCE; GREATER MINNESOTA**
196.18 **TRANSIT.**

196.19 (a) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 174.24, subdivision 3b, the commissioner
196.20 of transportation must fund the operating costs of any eligible public transit system under
196.21 Minnesota Statutes, section 174.24, subdivision 2, such that the percentage of total contracted
196.22 operating costs paid by any recipient from local sources will not exceed five percent.

196.23 (b) Notwithstanding Minnesota Statutes, section 174.24, subdivision 3c, and Minnesota
196.24 Rules, part 8835.0320, the commissioner of transportation must fund 90 percent of the
196.25 capital costs approved by the commissioner under the public transit participation program
196.26 under Minnesota Statutes, section 174.24. The recipient must provide the remaining ten
196.27 percent of the approved capital costs from local sources.

196.28 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 21, 2023, and expires June 30, 2025.

196.29 Sec. 115. **SOUTHWEST LIGHT RAIL TRANSIT; EXPENDITURE LIMITATIONS.**

196.30 Notwithstanding encumbrances or other spending commitments made or currently
196.31 applied for in a grant prior to the effective date of this section, the Metropolitan Council is

197.1 prohibited from expending any Coronavirus Response and Relief Supplemental
197.2 Appropriations Act funds for the Southwest light rail transit (Green Line Extension) project.

197.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following
197.4 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,
197.5 Scott, and Washington.

197.6 Sec. 116. **BLUE LINE LIGHT RAIL EXTENSION ENGAGEMENT MEETINGS.**

197.7 (a) The Blue Line light rail extension project office must, at least quarterly, organize
197.8 and facilitate community engagement meetings in consultation with community groups
197.9 located along the Blue Line extension alignment route, primarily focused on Minneapolis
197.10 neighborhoods, including the Lyn-Park, Willard-Hay, Near North, and Jordan communities.
197.11 Information requested by community groups in the meetings or in correspondence to the
197.12 project office must be supplied in a timely manner and, if practicable, before the next
197.13 quarterly meeting. Information, concerns, and requests presented by the community at the
197.14 community engagement meetings or provided directly to the extension project office must
197.15 be documented in the official meeting minutes and must be provided to the project Corridor
197.16 Management Committee and posted on the Blue Line extension project website.

197.17 (b) Representatives from the Metropolitan Council, Hennepin County, and the Department
197.18 of Transportation must participate in the community engagement meetings and all other
197.19 meetings relating to antidisplacement initiatives connected to the Blue Line light rail
197.20 extension project. Representatives from the cities of Minneapolis, Robbinsdale, Crystal,
197.21 and Brooklyn Park must attend meetings that occur in their respective cities, attend all
197.22 meetings relating to antidisplacement initiatives, and attend other project-related meetings
197.23 as requested.

197.24 (c) By July 1, 2023, the Blue Line light rail extension project office must coordinate
197.25 with community groups to establish a framework for community engagement meetings.
197.26 The framework must at a minimum include project information, light rail impacts on and
197.27 opportunities for businesses and residents, and business mitigation and antidisplacement
197.28 strategies. The framework must also include a process for community feedback on project
197.29 design options.

197.30 (d) State funds for the Blue Line light rail extension project must be available no sooner
197.31 than August 1, 2023.

197.32 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

198.1 Sec. 117. **BLUE LINE LIGHT RAIL EXTENSION ROUTE ALIGNMENT**
198.2 **CONSULTATION.**

198.3 The commissioner of transportation and the city of Minneapolis must consult with the
198.4 Metropolitan Council and Hennepin County to evaluate the possible redesign of the overpass
198.5 or the entrance and exit ramps of marked Interstate Highway 94, 10th Avenue, or Washington
198.6 Avenue between downtown Minneapolis and West Broadway Avenue for a possible route
198.7 of the Blue Line light rail extension project in the area between Interstate Highway 94 and
198.8 the Mississippi River. All cities along the corridor must have the opportunity to present
198.9 their concerns and proposals to the Blue Line extension project's Corridor Management
198.10 Committee for consideration.

198.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

198.12 Sec. 118. **MICROTRANSIT SERVICE.**

198.13 From sales tax revenue, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 473.4465, subdivision
198.14 1, the Metropolitan Council must provide financial assistance to replacement service
198.15 providers under Minnesota Statutes, section 473.388, for improvements related to demand
198.16 response transit service. The council must make grants in fiscal year 2024 as follows:

198.17 (1) \$2,300,000 to Minnesota Valley Transit Authority for vehicle costs;

198.18 (2) \$3,500,000 to Minnesota Valley Transit Authority for infrastructure and other capital
198.19 costs;

198.20 (3) \$3,000,000 to SouthWest Transit for vehicle costs, infrastructure, and other capital
198.21 costs, and

198.22 (4) \$200,000 to Maple Grove Transit for vehicle costs.

198.23 **APPLICATION.** This section applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota,
198.24 Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

198.25 Sec. 119. **TRANSIT SIGNAL PRIORITY SYSTEM PLANNING.**

198.26 Subdivision 1. **Establishment.** From sales tax revenue, as defined in section 473.4465,
198.27 subdivision 1, the Metropolitan Council must convene a working group by August 1, 2023,
198.28 to perform planning on transit signal priority systems and related transit advantage
198.29 improvements on high-frequency and high-ridership bus routes in the metropolitan area, as
198.30 defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 473.121, subdivision 2.

199.1 Subd. 2. **Membership.** The Metropolitan Council must solicit the following members
199.2 to participate in the working group:

199.3 (1) one member representing Metro Transit, appointed by the Metropolitan Council;

199.4 (2) one member representing the Department of Transportation, appointed by the
199.5 commissioner of transportation;

199.6 (3) one member representing Minneapolis, appointed by the Minneapolis City Council;

199.7 (4) one member representing St. Paul, appointed by the St. Paul City Council;

199.8 (5) one member representing Hennepin County, appointed by the Hennepin County
199.9 Board;

199.10 (6) one member representing Ramsey County, appointed by the Ramsey County Board;

199.11 (7) one member from a city participating in the replacement service program under
199.12 Minnesota Statutes, section 473.388, appointed by the Suburban Transit Association;

199.13 (8) one member from the Center for Transportation Studies at the University of
199.14 Minnesota;

199.15 (9) one member from Move Minnesota; and

199.16 (10) other members as identified by the Metropolitan Council.

199.17 Subd. 3. **Duties.** At a minimum, the working group must:

199.18 (1) assess the current status and capability of transit signal priority systems among the
199.19 relevant road authorities;

199.20 (2) identify key barriers and constraints and measures to address the barriers;

199.21 (3) explore methods for ongoing coordination among the relevant road authorities;

199.22 (4) estimate costs of potential improvements; and

199.23 (5) develop a proposal or recommendations to implement transit signal priority systems
199.24 and related transit advantage improvements, including a prioritized listing of locations or
199.25 routes.

199.26 Subd. 4. **Administration.** Upon request of the working group, the Metropolitan Council
199.27 and the commissioner of transportation must provide administrative and technical support
199.28 for the working group.

199.29 Subd. 5. **Report.** By February 15, 2024, the Metropolitan Council must submit a report
199.30 on transit signal priority system improvements to the chairs and ranking minority members

200.1 of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance. At a
200.2 minimum, the report must summarize the results of the working group and provide
200.3 information on each of the activities specified in subdivision 3.

200.4 Subd. 6. **Expiration.** The working group under this section expires June 30, 2024.

200.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following
200.6 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,
200.7 Scott, and Washington.

200.8 Sec. 120. **MIDTOWN GREENWAY BICYCLE AND PEDESTRIAN TRAIL**
200.9 **EXPANSION PLANNING.**

200.10 (a) The Metropolitan Council must plan continuous and dedicated bicycle and pedestrian
200.11 trails from the current eastern terminus of the Midtown Greenway in Hennepin County to
200.12 27th Avenue Southeast in Hennepin County and to Allianz Field in Ramsey County. The
200.13 Metropolitan Council may use available funding to support project management and
200.14 implementation, data collection, legal analysis, community engagement, and use of
200.15 consultants.

200.16 (b) When planning the trail expansions, the Metropolitan Council must coordinate with
200.17 the Hennepin County Regional Railroad Authority, the Ramsey County Regional Railroad
200.18 Authority, other local governments, and affected property owners.

200.19 (c) The bicycle and pedestrian trails to be planned must include the following segments:

200.20 (1) Segment 1 from the eastern terminus of the Midtown Greenway extending eastward
200.21 over the Short Line Bridge on the railroad right-of-way to Cleveland Avenue North in the
200.22 city of St. Paul. Segment 1 must include a connection to the existing bicycle facility on
200.23 Pelham Boulevard via a new trail on St. Anthony Avenue;

200.24 (2) Segment 2 from the eastern end of the Short Line Bridge extending over marked
200.25 Interstate Highway 94 to the existing bicycle facility on 27th Avenue Southeast in the city
200.26 of Minneapolis. Segment 2 must include connections to Franklin Avenue Southeast, Cecil
200.27 Street Southeast, Seymour Avenue Southeast, and the existing pedestrian bridge at Seymour
200.28 Avenue Southeast over marked Interstate Highway 94;

200.29 (3) Segment 3 from Cleveland Avenue North extending eastward on Gilbert Avenue to
200.30 Prior Avenue North and on Prior Avenue North northward to the intersection of Prior Avenue
200.31 North and St. Anthony Avenue;

201.1 (4) Segment 4 from Prior Avenue North extending eastward on St. Anthony Avenue to
201.2 the existing bicycle and pedestrian bridge at Aldine Street over marked Interstate Highway
201.3 94; and

201.4 (5) Segment 5 from the intersection of Aldine Street and St. Anthony Avenue to Allianz
201.5 Field on a route to be determined that does not include railroad right-of-way.

201.6 (d) East of Cleveland Avenue, the Metropolitan Council may also consider alternative
201.7 routes for the bicycle and pedestrian trail that still connect to Allianz Field.

201.8 (e) At a minimum, the developed plans must include:

201.9 (1) a project layout that provides a safe and consistent two-way, curb-separated trail
201.10 protected from motor vehicle traffic wherever possible;

201.11 (2) features of the existing Midtown Greenway that provide safety and wayfinding,
201.12 including but not limited to lighting, signage, and emergency call boxes;

201.13 (3) an analysis of which portions of the planned trails can be completed independently
201.14 of other portions. In completing this analysis, the Metropolitan Council may subdivide the
201.15 segments listed in paragraph (c) as needed;

201.16 (4) an analysis of what portions of the planned trails can be completed either without
201.17 using railroad right-of-way or on railroad right-of-way without significantly affecting current
201.18 rail operations;

201.19 (5) a recommendation for a reasonable easement or shared use agreement for the Short
201.20 Line Bridge between the railroad and the entity responsible for operating the trail, which
201.21 may include but is not limited to Hennepin County, the Metropolitan Council, the
201.22 Minneapolis Park Board, the Department of Transportation, or other trail operator, that
201.23 maintains active rail tracks on the upstream side of the bridge while accommodating a
201.24 bicycle and pedestrian trail on the downstream side of the bridge; and

201.25 (6) estimates for construction costs broken out by segments and features.

201.26 (f) The council must allocate revenues collected under Minnesota Statutes, section
201.27 297A.9915, for the purpose of the planning activities in paragraphs (a) to (e).

201.28 (g) The council may contract with a third party to perform the planning activities in
201.29 paragraphs (a) to (e) with revenues collected under Minnesota Statutes, section 297A.9915.

201.30 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

202.1 Sec. 121. **METRO MOBILITY ENHANCEMENT PILOT PROGRAM.**

202.2 **Subdivision 1. Definition.** For purposes of this section, "pilot program" means the Metro
202.3 Mobility enhancement pilot program established in this section.

202.4 **Subd. 2. Establishment.** Subject to available funds, the Metropolitan Council must
202.5 implement a pilot program to enhance the existing service levels of Metro Mobility under
202.6 Minnesota Statutes, section 473.386.

202.7 **Subd. 3. Requirements.** The pilot program must:

202.8 (1) commence by September 1, 2023, and operate until December 31, 2025;

202.9 (2) provide for advanced scheduling of enhanced Metro Mobility service;

202.10 (3) to the extent feasible, provide service outside of the current Metro Mobility hours
202.11 of service, as follows:

202.12 (i) on weekdays from 6:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.;

202.13 (ii) on Saturdays from 7:00 a.m. to 11:00 p.m.; and

202.14 (iii) on Sundays from 7:00 a.m. to 10:00 p.m.;

202.15 (4) cover the entirety of the geographic area specified in Minnesota Statutes, section
202.16 473.386, subdivision 3, clause (9); and

202.17 (5) establish rider eligibility and fares in a manner that is substantially comparable to
202.18 the requirements under Metro Mobility.

202.19 **Subd. 4. Legislative report.** By February 1, 2026, the Metropolitan Council must submit
202.20 a report to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with
202.21 jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance concerning the pilot program. At a
202.22 minimum, the report must:

202.23 (1) summarize pilot program implementation;

202.24 (2) provide a fiscal review that identifies uses of funds;

202.25 (3) analyze results under the pilot program, including improvements to service and
202.26 customer experience;

202.27 (4) evaluate accessibility impacts and constraints for riders who use a wheelchair or
202.28 otherwise require specialized equipment or service;

202.29 (5) consider service models, technologies, partnership models, and anticipated industry
202.30 changes;

203.1 (6) identify findings, practices, and considerations for replication in communities
203.2 throughout the state;

203.3 (7) review any modifications under consideration, planned, or implemented for the Metro
203.4 Mobility program; and

203.5 (8) make any recommendations on service improvements related to Metro Mobility,
203.6 including fiscal implications.

203.7 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following
203.8 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,
203.9 Scott, and Washington.

203.10 Sec. 122. **TRANSIT FARE ELIMINATION PILOT PROGRAM.**

203.11 **Subdivision 1. Pilot program established.** From sales tax revenue, as defined in section
203.12 473.4465, subdivision 1, the Metropolitan Council must establish a pilot program to provide
203.13 transit service for free or at a reduced fare for all riders, as specified in this section.

203.14 **Subd. 2. Requirements.** The Metropolitan Council must implement the pilot program:

203.15 (1) from July 1, 2023, to December 31, 2024;

203.16 (2) for two regular route bus lines, which may include express bus and bus rapid transit;

203.17 (3) on the entirety of each selected route; and

203.18 (4) during both peak and nonpeak service hours.

203.19 **Subd. 3. Metro Mobility customers.** (a) During the pilot program, the Metropolitan
203.20 Council must provide regular route transit, as defined in Minnesota Statutes, section 473.385,
203.21 subdivision 1, free of charge to an individual who is (1) certified as disabled under the
203.22 Americans with Disabilities Act requirements of the Federal Transit Administration; or (2)
203.23 certified by the Metropolitan Council under Minnesota Statutes, section 473.386, subdivision
203.24 2a.

203.25 (b) The requirements under this subdivision apply to all regular route service and are
203.26 not limited to those lines selected under the pilot program.

203.27 **Subd. 4. Legislative report.** (a) By February 15, 2025, the Metropolitan Council must
203.28 submit a report on the pilot program to the chairs, ranking minority members, and staff of
203.29 the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance. At a
203.30 minimum, the report must include:

203.31 (1) an overview of pilot program implementation;

204.1 (2) evaluation of the effects on (i) ridership, (ii) travel time, (iii) service equity, and (iv)
204.2 rider experience and other measures of quality of life;

204.3 (3) a review of fiscal impacts, including foregone revenue, costs related to service
204.4 changes, and potential cost efficiencies;

204.5 (4) analysis of barriers, best practices, economic impacts, and other relevant
204.6 considerations; and

204.7 (5) any recommendations regarding any subsequent implementation of free or
204.8 reduced-fare transit service.

204.9 (b) For purposes of this subdivision, "staff" means those employees who are identified
204.10 in any of the following roles for the legislative committees: committee administrator,
204.11 committee legislative assistant, caucus research, fiscal analysis, counsel, or nonpartisan
204.12 research.

204.13 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following
204.14 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,
204.15 Scott, and Washington.

204.16 Sec. 123. **METROPOLITAN GOVERNANCE TASK FORCE.**

204.17 Subdivision 1. **Established.** A Metropolitan Governance Task Force is established to
204.18 study and make recommendations to the legislature on reform and governance of the
204.19 Metropolitan Council.

204.20 Subd. 2. **Membership.** (a) The task force consists of the following members:

204.21 (1) four members of the senate, with two appointed by the senate majority leader and
204.22 two appointed by the senate minority leader;

204.23 (2) four members of the house of representatives, with two appointed by the speaker of
204.24 the house and two appointed by the minority leader of the house of representatives;

204.25 (3) one person representing cities in the metropolitan area, appointed by the Association
204.26 of Metropolitan Municipalities;

204.27 (4) one county commissioner representing counties in the metropolitan area, appointed
204.28 by the Association of Minnesota Counties;

204.29 (5) one person representing townships in the metropolitan area, appointed by the
204.30 Minnesota Association of Townships;

205.1 (6) one person representing an employee collective bargaining unit of the Metropolitan
205.2 Council, appointed by the Minnesota AFL-CIO;

205.3 (7) one person appointed by the governor;

205.4 (8) one person representing transit, appointed by Move Minnesota;

205.5 (9) one person representing institutions of higher education, appointed by the Office of
205.6 Higher Education; and

205.7 (10) two members of the public, appointed by the Legislative Coordinating Commission.

205.8 (b) The appointing authorities under paragraph (a) must make the appointments by July
205.9 15, 2023.

205.10 Subd. 3. **Chair; other officers.** The task force must elect from among its legislative
205.11 members a chair and vice-chair and any other officers that the task force determines would
205.12 be necessary or convenient.

205.13 Subd. 4. **Duties.** The task force must study and evaluate options to reform and reconstitute
205.14 governance of the Metropolitan Council. The study must include an analysis of the costs
205.15 and benefits of:

205.16 (1) direct election of members to the Metropolitan Council;

205.17 (2) a combination of directly elected and appointed members to the Metropolitan Council;

205.18 (3) a council of governments which would replace the current Metropolitan Council;

205.19 (4) reapportioning responsibilities of the Metropolitan Council to state agencies and
205.20 local units of government;

205.21 (5) adoption of a home rule charter for governance of the Metropolitan Council; and

205.22 (6) any other regional governance approaches that are viable alternatives to the current
205.23 structure of the Metropolitan Council.

205.24 Subd. 5. **State; metropolitan agencies must cooperate; subcommittees.** The
205.25 Metropolitan Council and state and metropolitan agencies must cooperate with the task
205.26 force and provide information requested in a timely fashion. The task force may establish
205.27 subcommittees and invite other stakeholders to participate in the task force's study and
205.28 development of recommendations.

205.29 Subd. 6. **Compensation.** Member compensation and reimbursement for expenses are
205.30 governed by Minnesota Statutes, section 15.059, subdivision 3.

206.1 Subd. 7. **Grants.** The task force may accept grant funds from any federal, state, local,
206.2 or nongovernmental source to support its work and offset any costs, provided accepting the
206.3 money does not create a conflict of interest for the task force or its members. The Legislative
206.4 Coordinating Commission may administer any grant money given to the task force.

206.5 Subd. 8. **Administrative support; staff.** The Legislative Coordinating Commission
206.6 must provide meeting space, administrative support, and staff support for the task force.
206.7 The task force may hold meetings in any publicly accessible location in the Capitol Complex
206.8 that is equipped with technology that can facilitate remote testimony.

206.9 Subd. 9. **Open meeting law.** Meetings of the task force are subject to Minnesota Statutes,
206.10 chapter 13D.

206.11 Subd. 10. **Report.** The task force shall report its findings and recommendations to the
206.12 chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with responsibility for
206.13 or jurisdiction over the Metropolitan Council and metropolitan agencies. The report is due
206.14 by February 1, 2024.

206.15 Subd. 11. **Expiration.** The task force expires on June 30, 2024.

206.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE; EXPIRATION; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the
206.17 day following final enactment. Subdivision 5 applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver,
206.18 Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

206.19 Sec. 124. **CLEAN TRANSPORTATION FUEL STANDARD WORKING GROUP;**
206.20 **REPORT REQUIRED.**

206.21 Subdivision 1. **Creation.** By August 1, 2023, the commissioners of the Pollution Control
206.22 Agency, transportation, commerce, and agriculture must convene a Clean Transportation
206.23 Fuel Standard Working Group to study and address information gaps and opportunities
206.24 related to a clean transportation fuel standard that requires the aggregate carbon intensity
206.25 of transportation fuel supplied to Minnesota be reduced to at least 25 percent below the
206.26 2018 baseline level by the end of 2030, by 75 percent by the end of 2040, and by 100 percent
206.27 by the end of 2050.

206.28 Subd. 2. **Membership.** (a) Appointments to the working group are made pursuant to
206.29 Minnesota Statutes, section 15.0597.

206.30 (b) Appointments to the working group must include two individuals representing each
206.31 of the following:

206.32 (1) renewable fuel producers;

- 207.1 (2) renewable natural gas and organic waste interests, including at least one local
207.2 government that manages organic waste;
- 207.3 (3) general farm organizations;
- 207.4 (4) agricultural commodity groups;
- 207.5 (5) conventional transportation fuel producers and retailers;
- 207.6 (6) Tribal governments;
- 207.7 (7) environmental science organizations;
- 207.8 (8) environmental justice organizations;
- 207.9 (9) automotive manufacturers;
- 207.10 (10) forestry interests;
- 207.11 (11) electric utilities or cooperatives;
- 207.12 (12) electric vehicle charging infrastructure companies;
- 207.13 (13) aviation interests;
- 207.14 (14) water quality interests;
- 207.15 (15) a statewide organization of environmental and natural resource organizations;
- 207.16 (16) organizations with expertise in renewable energy and low-carbon transportation
207.17 fuel policy;
- 207.18 (17) conservation organizations;
- 207.19 (18) organizations representing sustainable agriculture or regenerative biofuels producers;
- 207.20 (19) public health interests; and
- 207.21 (20) labor unions.
- 207.22 Subd. 3. **Administration.** Appointments and designations to the working group authorized
207.23 by this section must be completed by July 1, 2023. Public members serve without
207.24 compensation or payment of expenses. The members of the working group must select a
207.25 chair from its membership who must not be a commissioner or their designee. Any of the
207.26 commissioners convening the working group may contract with a third-party facilitator.
- 207.27 Subd. 4. **Report.** By February 1, 2024, the working group must submit its findings and
207.28 recommendations to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees
207.29 with jurisdiction over transportation and energy policy.

208.1 Subd. 5. **Expiration.** The working group expires on January 1, 2025, or upon submission
208.2 of the report required under subdivision 4, whichever is earlier.

208.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

208.4 Sec. 125. **GREENHOUSE GAS EMISSIONS IMPACT MITIGATION WORKING**
208.5 **GROUP.**

208.6 Subdivision 1. **Establishment; purpose.** By August 1, 2023, the commissioner of
208.7 transportation must convene a Greenhouse Gas Emissions Impact Mitigation Working
208.8 Group to assist the commissioner with:

208.9 (1) development of a process for impact assessment under Minnesota Statutes, section
208.10 161.178;

208.11 (2) development of an impact mitigation plan;

208.12 (3) consideration of options related to funding greenhouse gas emissions mitigation
208.13 activities in conjunction with transportation capacity expansion projects; and

208.14 (4) consideration of options for alternative mitigation options.

208.15 Subd. 2. **Membership; chair.** (a) At a minimum, the working group must include:

208.16 (1) the commissioner of transportation, or a designee;

208.17 (2) the chair of the Metropolitan Council, or a designee;

208.18 (3) two representatives from the Department of Transportation Sustainable Transportation
208.19 Advisory Council;

208.20 (4) two representatives from the Minnesota County Engineers Association;

208.21 (5) two representatives from the City Engineers Association of Minnesota;

208.22 (6) one representative from a metropolitan planning organization or regional development
208.23 organization in greater Minnesota; and

208.24 (7) one representative from Move Minnesota.

208.25 (b) Appointments and designations to the working group must be completed by July 1,
208.26 2023.

208.27 (c) The members of the working group must select a chair from its membership.

208.28 Subd. 3. **Administration.** (a) The working group must meet a minimum of six times.

209.1 (b) Members serve without compensation or payment of expenses. The commissioner
209.2 must provide administrative support to the working group.

209.3 (c) Appointments and designations to the working group must not include a member of
209.4 the legislature.

209.5 Subd. 4. **Legislative report.** By February 1, 2024, the working group must submit its
209.6 findings and recommendations, including any recommendations for legislation, to the chairs
209.7 and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over
209.8 transportation finance and policy.

209.9 Subd. 5. **Expiration.** The working group expires on the earlier of February 15, 2025,
209.10 or upon submission of the report required under subdivision 4.

209.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

209.12 Sec. 126. **LEGISLATIVE REPORT; SPEED SAFETY CAMERAS.**

209.13 (a) By November 1, 2024, the commissioner of public safety must submit a report to
209.14 the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction
209.15 over transportation policy and finance that identifies a process and associated policies for
209.16 issuance of a mailed citation to the owner or lessee of a motor vehicle that a speed safety
209.17 camera system detects is operated in violation of a speed limit.

209.18 (b) The commissioner must convene a task force to assist in the development of the
209.19 report. The task force must include the Advisory Council on Traffic Safety under Minnesota
209.20 Statutes, section 4.076, a representative from the Minnesota County Attorneys Association,
209.21 and a person with expertise in data privacy and may include other members as the
209.22 commissioner determines are necessary to develop the report.

209.23 (c) At a minimum, the report must include consideration and analysis of:

209.24 (1) methods to identify the owner, operator, and any lessee of the motor vehicle;

209.25 (2) compliance with federal enforcement requirements related to holders of a commercial
209.26 driver's license;

209.27 (3) authority of individuals who are not peace officers to issue citations;

209.28 (4) data practices, including but not limited to concerns related to data privacy;

209.29 (5) due process, an appeals process, the judicial system, and other legal issues;

209.30 (6) technology options, constraints, and factors; and

210.1 (7) recommendations regarding implementation, including but not limited to any
210.2 legislative proposal and information on implementation costs.

210.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

210.4 Sec. 127. **LEGISLATIVE REPORT; ROAD FUNDING GAP.**

210.5 (a) By November 1, 2024, the commissioners of transportation and management and
210.6 budget must submit a report on road funding to the chairs and ranking minority members
210.7 of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation finance and policy.

210.8 (b) At a minimum, the report must:

210.9 (1) analyze revenue options to address the funding gap over fiscal years 2025 to 2034
210.10 between (i) projected revenue to the highway user tax distribution fund, and (ii) revenue
210.11 required to meet performance targets, or a metric for system maintenance, on each of the
210.12 highway systems for which funding is allocated via the highway user tax distribution fund;
210.13 and

210.14 (2) develop recommendations, including proposed legislative changes, following from
210.15 the analysis under clause (1).

210.16 (c) In developing the report, the commissioners must evaluate a range of options that:

210.17 (1) analyze impacts across individuals and motor vehicles, accounting for factors that
210.18 include but are not limited to vehicle class, power train, fuel or power type, vehicle age,
210.19 vehicle weight, and annual miles traveled; and

210.20 (2) consider financial stability, social equity, user convenience, administrative efficiency,
210.21 transparency, and other appropriate policy and finance principles.

210.22 Sec. 128. **REVISOR INSTRUCTION.**

210.23 (a) The revisor of statutes must change the terms "driver services operating account"
210.24 and "vehicle services operating account" to "driver and vehicle services operating account"
210.25 wherever the terms appear in Minnesota Statutes.

210.26 (b) The revisor of statutes shall recodify Minnesota Statutes, section 115E.042,
210.27 subdivision 2, as Minnesota Statutes, section 219.055, subdivision 2a, and Minnesota
210.28 Statutes, section 115E.042, subdivision 3, as Minnesota Statutes, section 219.055, subdivision
210.29 3a. The revisor shall correct any cross-references made necessary by this recodification.

211.1 Sec. 129. **REPEALER.**

211.2 (a) Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 167.45; and 360.915, subdivision 5, are repealed.

211.3 (b) Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 168B.15; and 169.829, subdivision 2, are repealed.

211.4 (c) Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 168.121, subdivision 5; 168.1282, subdivision 5;

211.5 168.1294, subdivision 5; 168.1299, subdivision 4; and 299A.705, subdivision 2, are repealed.

211.6 (d) Minnesota Rules, parts 7411.0530; and 7411.0535, are repealed.

211.7 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** Paragraph (b) is effective August 1, 2023.

211.8 ARTICLE 5

211.9 SUPPLEMENTAL TRANSPORTATION POLICY

211.10 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 160.27, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

211.11 Subd. 7. ~~Bicycle racks and bicycle storage~~ **Micromobility facilities.** (a) For purposes
211.12 of this subdivision, "micromobility facility" means an installation for micromobility devices
211.13 as defined in section 169.011, subdivision 40b, whether for personal use or shared mobility
211.14 services, that provides one or more of the following: a rack or docking station, a battery
211.15 charging or swapping station, or a storage facility.

211.16 (b) In cities of the first class a statutory or home rule charter city, advertisements, public
211.17 art, and informational signs may be placed and maintained on bicycle racks and bicycle
211.18 storage facilities, and on any enclosure around them, a micromobility facility if:

211.19 (1) a road authority has issued a permit to the city authorizing the ~~bicycle racks and~~
211.20 ~~storage facilities~~ micromobility facility to be placed within the right-of-way of a public
211.21 highway;

211.22 (2) the city has recommended and the road authority has authorized in the permit the
211.23 placement of advertisements, public art, and informational signs on the ~~bicycle racks and~~
211.24 ~~bicycle storage facilities,~~ micromobility facility; and

211.25 (3) the placement does not create an unsafe situation.

211.26 (c) Advertisements, public art, and information signs authorized under this subdivision
211.27 are subject to the terms and conditions imposed by the road authority authorizing their
211.28 placement.

211.29 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

212.1 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 160.27, is amended by adding a subdivision to
212.2 read:

212.3 Subd. 7a. **Shared electric vehicle facilities.** (a) For purposes of this subdivision, "shared
212.4 electric vehicle facility" means an installation for one or more parking spaces that is:

212.5 (1) established as part of a shared mobility service;

212.6 (2) identified for use by all-electric vehicles as defined in section 169.011, subdivision
212.7 1a; and

212.8 (3) equipped to recharge an all-electric vehicle, recharge an all-electric vehicle energy
212.9 storage device, or provide for swapping an all-electric vehicle battery.

212.10 (b) In a statutory or home rule charter city, advertisements, public art, and informational
212.11 signs may be placed and maintained on a shared electric vehicle facility if:

212.12 (1) a road authority has issued a permit to the city authorizing the shared electric vehicle
212.13 facility to be placed within the right-of-way of a public highway;

212.14 (2) the city has recommended and the road authority has authorized in the permit the
212.15 placement of advertisements, public art, and informational signs on the shared electric
212.16 vehicle facility; and

212.17 (3) the placement does not create an unsafe situation.

212.18 (c) Advertisements, public art, and information signs authorized under this subdivision
212.19 are subject to the terms and conditions imposed by the road authority authorizing their
212.20 placement.

212.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

212.22 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 161.082, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

212.23 Subd. 2a. **Town bridges and culverts; town road account.** (a) Money in the town
212.24 bridge account must be expended on replacement or rehabilitation of town road bridge
212.25 structures that are ten feet or more in length and on town road culverts that replace existing
212.26 town road bridges. In addition, if the present bridge structure is less than ten feet in length
212.27 but a hydrological survey indicates that the replacement bridge structure or culvert must be
212.28 ten feet or more in length, then the bridge or culvert is eligible for replacement funds.

212.29 (b) The town bridge account may be used to pay the costs to abandon an existing bridge
212.30 that is deficient and in need of replacement; but where no replacement will be made. It may
212.31 also be used to pay the costs to construct a road or street to facilitate the abandonment of

213.1 an existing bridge determined by the commissioner to be deficient; if the commissioner
 213.2 determines that construction of the road or street is more cost-efficient than replacing the
 213.3 existing bridge. It may also be used to pay the costs for environmental documentation,
 213.4 preliminary design, and final design of historic bridges and for repurposing and restoring
 213.5 salvageable components of historic bridges, including disassembly, transportation to a new
 213.6 location, construction, and other associated costs.

213.7 (c) When bridge approach construction work exceeds \$10,000 in costs, or when the
 213.8 county engineer determines that the cost of the replacement culverts alone will not exceed
 213.9 \$20,000, or engineering costs exceed \$10,000, the town shall be eligible for financial
 213.10 assistance from the town bridge account. Financial assistance shall be requested by resolution
 213.11 of the county board and shall be limited to:

213.12 (1) 100 percent of the cost of the bridge approach work that is in excess of \$10,000;

213.13 (2) 100 percent of the cost of the replacement culverts when the cost does not exceed
 213.14 \$20,000 and the town board agrees to be responsible for all the other costs, which may
 213.15 include costs for structural removal, installation, and permitting. The replacement structure
 213.16 design and costs shall be approved and certified by the county engineer; but need not be
 213.17 subsequently approved by the Department of Transportation; or

213.18 (3) 100 percent of all related engineering costs that exceed \$10,000, or in the case of
 213.19 towns with a net tax capacity of less than \$300,000, 100 percent of the engineering costs.

213.20 (d) Money in the town road account must be distributed as provided in section 162.081.

213.21 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 161.115, subdivision 265, is amended to read:

213.22 Subd. 265. **Route No. 334.** Beginning at a point on Route No. 116 at or near Inver Grove
 213.23 Heights; thence extending in a general northerly direction to a point ~~on Route No. 102 at~~
 213.24 ~~or~~ near Kellogg Boulevard East in St. Paul.

213.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day after the commissioner of
 213.26 transportation receives a copy of the agreement between the commissioner and the governing
 213.27 body of the city of St. Paul to transfer jurisdiction of a portion of Legislative Route No. 334
 213.28 and notifies the revisor of statutes electronically or in writing that the conditions required
 213.29 to transfer the route have been satisfied.

214.1 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 161.115, is amended by adding a subdivision to
214.2 read:

214.3 Subd. 271. **Route No. 340.** Beginning at a point at or near the entrance of the Upper
214.4 Sioux Agency State Park; thence extending in a generally northwesterly direction to a point
214.5 on Route No. 67 at or near Granite Falls.

214.6 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day after the commissioner of
214.7 transportation notifies the revisor of statutes electronically or in writing of the effective
214.8 date.

214.9 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 161.125, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

214.10 Subdivision 1. **Implementation.** The commissioner of transportation shall implement
214.11 noise abatement measures within or along the perimeter of freeways and expressways ~~in~~
214.12 ~~incorporated areas~~ contingent on the availability of funding, in accordance with section
214.13 116.07, subdivision 2a.

214.14 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

214.15 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 161.32, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

214.16 Subd. 2. **Direct negotiation.** In cases where the estimated cost of construction work or
214.17 maintenance work does not exceed \$250,000, the commissioner may enter into a contract
214.18 for the work by direct negotiation; by obtaining two or more quotations for the work; and
214.19 without advertising for bids or otherwise complying with the requirements of competitive
214.20 bidding if the total contractual obligation of the state for the directly negotiated contract or
214.21 contracts on any single project does not exceed \$250,000. All quotations obtained shall be
214.22 kept on file for a period of at least one year after receipt of the quotation. For purposes of
214.23 this subdivision only, "construction work or maintenance work" includes work on
214.24 department-owned buildings or property.

214.25 Sec. 8. **[161.369] INDIAN EMPLOYMENT PREFERENCE.**

214.26 As authorized by United States Code, title 23, section 140, paragraph (d), the
214.27 commissioner may implement an Indian employment preference for members of federally
214.28 recognized Tribes on projects carried out under United States Code, title 23, on or near an
214.29 Indian reservation. For purposes of this section, a project is near an Indian reservation if
214.30 the project is within the distance a person seeking employment could reasonably be expected
214.31 to commute to and from each workday. The commissioner, in consultation with federally
214.32 recognized Minnesota Tribes, may determine when a project is near an Indian reservation.

215.1 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 161.41, is amended to read:

215.2 **161.41 SURPLUS PROPERTY NOT NEEDED FOR HIGHWAY PURPOSES.**

215.3 Subdivision 1. **Commissioner may declare surplus.** The commissioner is authorized
215.4 to declare as surplus any property acquired by the state for highway purposes, excluding
215.5 ~~real-estate~~ land, which the commissioner determines to be no longer needed or necessary
215.6 for state highway purposes.

215.7 Subd. 2. **Determination of value; disposition.** The commissioner shall administer all
215.8 aspects of the disposition of property declared to be surplus under this section, including
215.9 buildings used for trunk highway purposes. The commissioner shall first determine the
215.10 value of the surplus property. The commissioner may then transfer the possession of the
215.11 surplus property to any state agency or political subdivision of this state or to the United
215.12 States government upon receipt of payment in an amount equal to the value of the surplus
215.13 property.

215.14 The commissioner may also sell the surplus property under the competitive bidding
215.15 provisions of chapter 16C if no state agency or political subdivision of this state offers to
215.16 purchase the surplus property for its determined value.

215.17 Subd. 3. **Money credited to trunk highway fund.** The commissioner shall deposit all
215.18 money received under this section with the commissioner of management and budget to be
215.19 credited to the trunk highway fund.

215.20 Subd. 4. **Disposal of obsolete or unsafe buildings.** If the commissioner determines that
215.21 the department is no longer using a building for trunk highway purposes or that the building
215.22 is a safety or fire hazard, the commissioner may demolish the building.

215.23 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 162.07, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

215.24 Subd. 2. **Money needs defined.** For the purpose of this section, money needs of each
215.25 county are defined as the estimated total annual costs of constructing, over a period of 25
215.26 years, the county state-aid highway system ~~in~~ located and established by that county. Costs
215.27 incidental to construction, or a specified portion ~~thereof~~ of those costs, as set forth in the
215.28 commissioner's rules, may be included in determining money needs. To avoid variances in
215.29 costs due to differences in construction policy, construction costs shall be estimated on the
215.30 basis of the engineering standards developed cooperatively by the commissioner and the
215.31 county engineers of the several counties.

216.1 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 162.13, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

216.2 Subd. 2. **Money needs defined.** For the purpose of this section, money needs of each
216.3 city having a population of 5,000 or more are defined as the estimated cost of constructing
216.4 and maintaining over a period of 25 years the municipal state-aid street system ~~in~~ located
216.5 and established by such city. Right-of-way costs and drainage shall be included in money
216.6 needs. Lighting costs and other costs incidental to construction and maintenance, or a
216.7 specified portion of ~~such~~ those costs, as set forth in the commissioner's rules, may be included
216.8 in determining money needs. To avoid variances in costs due to differences in construction
216.9 and maintenance policy, construction and maintenance costs shall be estimated on the basis
216.10 of the engineering standards developed cooperatively by the commissioner and the engineers,
216.11 or a committee thereof, of the cities.

216.12 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 162.13, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

216.13 Subd. 3. **Screening board.** On or before September 1 of each year, the engineer of each
216.14 city having a population of 5,000 or more shall update the city's data and forward to the
216.15 commissioner ~~on forms prepared by the commissioner,~~ all information relating to the money
216.16 needs of the city that the commissioner deems necessary in order to apportion the municipal
216.17 state-aid street fund in accordance with the apportionment formula ~~heretofore set forth~~ under
216.18 this section. Upon receipt of the information, the commissioner shall appoint a board of city
216.19 engineers. The board shall be composed of the following:

216.20 (1) two city engineers from the metropolitan district;

216.21 (2) one city engineer from each state highway construction district, and in addition
216.22 ~~thereto,~~ nonmetropolitan district; and

216.23 (3) one city engineer from each city of the first class.

216.24 The board shall investigate and review the information submitted by each city. On or before
216.25 November 1 of each year, the board shall submit its findings and recommendations in writing
216.26 as to each city's money needs to the commissioner on a form prepared by the commissioner.
216.27 Final determination of the money needs of each city shall be made by the commissioner.
216.28 In the event that any city shall fail to submit the required information ~~provided for herein,~~
216.29 the commissioner shall estimate the money needs of the city. The estimate shall be used in
216.30 solving the apportionment formula. The commissioner may withhold payment of the amount
216.31 apportioned to the city until the information is submitted.

217.1 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.1235, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

217.2 Subdivision 1. **General requirements; fees.** (a) The commissioner shall issue a special
217.3 plate emblem for each plate to an applicant who:

217.4 (1) is a member of a congressionally chartered veterans service organization and is a
217.5 registered owner of a passenger automobile, pickup truck, van, or self-propelled recreational
217.6 vehicle;

217.7 (2) pays the registration tax required by law;

217.8 (3) pays a fee in the amount specified for special plates under section 168.12, subdivision
217.9 5, for each set of two plates, and any other fees required by this chapter; and

217.10 (4) complies with this chapter and rules governing the registration of motor vehicles and
217.11 licensing of drivers.

217.12 (b) The additional fee is payable at the time of initial application for the special plate
217.13 emblem and when the plates must be replaced or renewed. An applicant must not be issued
217.14 more than two sets of special plate emblems for motor vehicles listed in paragraph (a) and
217.15 registered to the applicant.

217.16 (c) The applicant must present a valid card indicating membership in the American
217.17 Legion ~~or~~, Veterans of Foreign Wars, or Disabled American Veterans.

217.18 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.1253, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

217.19 Subd. 3. **No fee.** The commissioner shall issue a set of Gold Star plates, or a single plate
217.20 for a motorcycle, to an eligible person free of charge, and shall replace the plate or plates
217.21 without charge if they become damaged. If the eligible person requests personalized Gold
217.22 Star plates, the commissioner must not charge the fees listed in section 168.12, subdivision
217.23 2a.

217.24 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.1293, is amended by adding a subdivision
217.25 to read:

217.26 Subd. 8. **Legislative report.** (a) By February 1 annually, the commissioner must submit
217.27 a report on special plates to the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation
217.28 policy and finance. At a minimum, the report must:

217.29 (1) identify the number of special plate issuances and total plate counts for each type of
217.30 special plate, with a breakout by each alternative or additional design; and

217.31 (2) for each special plate in which a onetime or annual contribution is required:

218.1 (i) provide a fiscal summary of the contributions, including to specify the appropriate
218.2 contribution account, identify total contributions received in the two most recently completed
218.3 fiscal years, and identify the direct recipients of contribution funds; and

218.4 (ii) provide a description of how contribution funds were spent in the prior fiscal or
218.5 calendar year, as provided by each direct recipient.

218.6 (b) An entity that receives special plate special contribution funds under this chapter
218.7 directly from the commissioner must submit information on contribution funds expenditures
218.8 in the form and manner specified by the commissioner.

218.9 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.185, is amended to read:

218.10 **168.185 USDOT NUMBERS.**

218.11 (a) Except as provided in paragraph (d), an owner of a truck or truck-tractor having a
218.12 gross vehicle weight of more than 10,000 pounds, as defined in section 169.011, subdivision
218.13 32, shall report to the commissioner at the time of registration its USDOT carrier number.
218.14 ~~A person subject to this paragraph who does not have a USDOT number shall apply for the~~
218.15 ~~number at the time of registration by completing a form MCS-150 Motor Carrier~~
218.16 ~~Identification Report, issued by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration, or~~
218.17 ~~comparable document as determined by the commissioner. The commissioner shall not~~
218.18 ~~assign a USDOT carrier number to a vehicle owner who is not subject to this paragraph.~~

218.19 (b) Assigned USDOT numbers must be displayed as required by section 221.031,
218.20 subdivision 6. The vehicle owner shall notify the commissioner if there is a change to the
218.21 owner's USDOT number.

218.22 (c) If an owner fails to report or apply for a USDOT number, the commissioner shall
218.23 suspend the owner's registration.

218.24 (d) This section does not apply to (1) a farm truck that is not used in interstate commerce,
218.25 (2) a vehicle that is not used in intrastate commerce or interstate commerce, or (3) a vehicle
218.26 that is owned and used solely in the transaction of official business by the federal government,
218.27 the state, or any political subdivision.

218.28 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.27, subdivision 11, is amended to read:

218.29 Subd. 11. **Dealers' licenses; location change notice; fee.** (a) Application for a dealer's
218.30 license or notification of a change of location of the place of business on a dealer's license
218.31 must include a street address, not a post office box, and is subject to the commissioner's
218.32 approval.

219.1 (b) Upon the filing of an application for a dealer's license and the proper fee, unless the
219.2 application on its face appears to be invalid, the commissioner shall grant a 90-day temporary
219.3 license. During the 90-day period following issuance of the temporary license, the
219.4 commissioner shall inspect the place of business site and insure compliance with this section
219.5 and rules adopted under this section.

219.6 (c) The commissioner may extend the temporary license 30 days to allow the temporarily
219.7 licensed dealer to come into full compliance with this section and rules adopted under this
219.8 section.

219.9 (d) In no more than ~~120~~ 180 days following issuance of the temporary license, the dealer
219.10 license must either be granted or denied.

219.11 (e) A license must be denied under the following conditions:

219.12 (1) ~~The license must be denied~~ if within the previous ten years the applicant was enjoined
219.13 due to a violation of section 325F.69 or convicted of violating section 325E.14, 325E.15,
219.14 325E.16, or 325F.69, or convicted under section 609.53 of receiving or selling stolen
219.15 vehicles, or convicted of violating United States Code, title 49, sections 32701 to 32711 or
219.16 pleaded guilty, entered a plea of nolo contendere or no contest, or has been found guilty in
219.17 a court of competent jurisdiction of any charge of failure to pay state or federal income or
219.18 sales taxes or felony charge of forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses,
219.19 theft by swindle, extortion, conspiracy to defraud, or bribery; or

219.20 (2) ~~A license must be denied~~ if the applicant has had a dealer license revoked within the
219.21 previous ten years.

219.22 (f) A license may be denied if a dealer is not in compliance with location requirements
219.23 under subdivision 10 or has intentionally misrepresented any information on the dealer
219.24 license application that would be grounds for suspension or revocation under subdivision
219.25 12.

219.26 ~~(g)~~ (g) If the application is approved, the commissioner shall license the applicant as a
219.27 dealer for one year from the date the temporary license is granted and issue a certificate of
219.28 license that must include a distinguishing number of identification of the dealer. The license
219.29 must be displayed in a prominent place in the dealer's licensed place of business.

219.30 ~~(g)~~ (h) Each initial application for a license must be accompanied by a fee of \$100 in
219.31 addition to the annual fee. The annual fee is \$150. The initial fees and annual fees must be
219.32 paid into the state treasury and credited to the general fund except that \$50 of each initial

220.1 and annual fee must be paid into the vehicle services operating account in the special revenue
220.2 fund under section 299A.705.

220.3 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.27, subdivision 16, is amended to read:

220.4 Subd. 16. **Dealer plates: distinguishing number, fee, tax, use.** (a) The registrar shall
220.5 issue to every motor vehicle dealer, upon a request from the motor vehicle dealer licensed
220.6 as provided in subdivision 2 or 3, one or more plates displaying a general distinguishing
220.7 number. This subdivision does not apply to a scrap metal processor, a used vehicle parts
220.8 dealer, or a vehicle salvage pool. The fee for each of the first four plates is \$75 per registration
220.9 year, of which \$60 must be paid to the registrar and the remaining \$15 is payable as sales
220.10 tax on motor vehicles under section 297B.035. For each additional plate, the dealer shall
220.11 pay the registrar a fee of \$25 and a sales tax on motor vehicles of \$15 per registration year.
220.12 The registrar shall deposit the tax in the state treasury to be credited as provided in section
220.13 297B.09. Replacement plates are subject to the fees in section 168.12. Motor vehicles, new
220.14 or used, owned by the motor vehicle dealership and bearing the number plate, except vehicles
220.15 leased to the user who is not an employee of the dealer during the term of the lease, held
220.16 for hire, or ~~customarily~~ used by the dealer as a tow truck, service truck, or parts vehicle,
220.17 may be driven upon the streets and highways of this state:

220.18 (1) by the motor vehicle dealer or dealer's spouse, or any full-time employee of the motor
220.19 vehicle dealer for either private or business purposes;

220.20 (2) by a part-time employee when the use is directly related to a particular business
220.21 transaction of the dealer;

220.22 (3) for demonstration purposes by any prospective buyer for a period of 48 hours or in
220.23 the case of a truck, truck-tractor, or semitrailer, for a period of seven days; or

220.24 (4) in a promotional event that lasts no longer than four days in which at least three
220.25 motor vehicles are involved.

220.26 (b) A new or used motor vehicle sold by the motor vehicle dealer and bearing the motor
220.27 vehicle dealer's number plate may be driven upon the public streets and highways for a
220.28 period of 72 hours by the buyer for either of the following purposes: (1) removing the vehicle
220.29 from this state for registration in another state, or (2) permitting the buyer to use the motor
220.30 vehicle before the buyer receives number plates pursuant to registration. Use of a motor
220.31 vehicle by the buyer under clause (2) before the buyer receives number plates pursuant to
220.32 registration constitutes a use of the public streets or highways for the purpose of the time
220.33 requirements for registration of motor vehicles.

221.1 Sec. 19. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168A.11, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

221.2 Subd. 3. **Records.** Every dealer ~~shall~~ must maintain for three years at an established
221.3 place of business a record in the form the department prescribes of every vehicle bought,
221.4 sold, or exchanged, or received for sale or exchange, which ~~shall~~ must be open to inspection
221.5 by a representative of the department or peace officer during ~~reasonable business hours~~
221.6 established inspection hours listed on the initial dealer license application or as noted on
221.7 the dealer record. With respect to motor vehicles subject to the provisions of section 325E.15,
221.8 the record ~~shall~~ must include either the true mileage as stated by the previous owner or the
221.9 fact that the previous owner stated the actual cumulative mileage was unknown; the record
221.10 also ~~shall~~ must include either the true mileage the dealer stated upon transferring the vehicle
221.11 or the fact the dealer stated the mileage was unknown.

221.12 Sec. 20. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168A.151, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

221.13 Subdivision 1. **Salvage and prior salvage brands.** (a) When an insurer, licensed to
221.14 conduct business in Minnesota, acquires ownership of a vehicle, excluding a recovered
221.15 intact vehicle, through payment of damages, the insurer must:

221.16 (1) for a late-model or high-value vehicle, immediately apply for a certificate of title
221.17 that bears a "salvage" brand or stamp the existing certificate of title with "salvage" in a
221.18 manner prescribed by the department; or

221.19 (2) for a vehicle that is not subject to clause (1), immediately apply for a certificate of
221.20 title that bears a "prior salvage" brand or stamp the existing certificate of title with "prior
221.21 salvage" in a manner prescribed by the department.

221.22 (b) Notwithstanding any other law to the contrary, supporting documents used to transfer
221.23 ownership of a vehicle to an insurer after payment of damages do not require a notarized
221.24 signature and may be signed electronically. For purposes of this paragraph, supporting
221.25 documents include but are not limited to power of attorney forms. The insurer shall indemnify
221.26 and hold harmless the department for any claims resulting from issuing a certificate of title,
221.27 salvage title, or junking certificate pursuant to this section.

221.28 ~~(b)~~ (c) Within ten days of obtaining the title of a vehicle through payment of damages,
221.29 an insurer must notify the department in a manner prescribed by the department.

221.30 ~~(e)~~ (d) Except as provided in section 168A.11, subdivision 1, a person must immediately
221.31 apply for a certificate of title that bears a "salvage" brand if the person acquires a damaged
221.32 late-model or high-value vehicle that:

221.33 (1) was acquired by an insurer through payment of damages;

222.1 (2) will incur a cost of repairs that exceeds the value of the damaged vehicle;

222.2 (3) has an out-of-state salvage certificate of title as proof of ownership; or

222.3 (4) bears the brand "damaged," "repairable," "salvage," or any similar term on the
222.4 certificate of title.

222.5 ~~(d)~~ (e) Except as provided in section 168A.11, subdivision 1, a person must immediately
222.6 apply for a certificate of title that bears a "prior salvage" brand if the person acquires a
222.7 damaged vehicle and:

222.8 (1) a "salvage" brand is not required under paragraph (c); and

222.9 (2) the vehicle:

222.10 (i) bears the brand "damaged," "repairable," "salvage," "rebuilt," "reconditioned," or
222.11 any similar term on the certificate of title; or

222.12 (ii) had a salvage certificate of title or brand issued at any time in the vehicle's history
222.13 by any other jurisdiction.

222.14 ~~(e)~~ (f) A self-insured owner of a vehicle that sustains damage by collision or other
222.15 occurrence which exceeds 80 percent of its actual cash value must:

222.16 (1) for a late-model or high-value vehicle, immediately apply for a certificate of title
222.17 that bears a "salvage" brand; or

222.18 (2) for a vehicle that is not subject to clause (1), immediately apply for a certificate of
222.19 title that bears a "prior salvage" brand.

222.20 Sec. 21. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168B.045, is amended to read:

222.21 **168B.045 TOWED MOTOR VEHICLES.**

222.22 A person who tows and stores a motor vehicle at the request of a law enforcement officer
222.23 ~~shall~~ must have a lien on the motor vehicle for the value of the ~~storage and towing and~~
222.24 recovery of the vehicle and cargo, storage of the vehicle and cargo, and accident site cleanup,
222.25 and must have the right to retain possession of the motor vehicle and cargo, subject to the
222.26 right to retrieve contents under section 168B.07, subdivision 3, until the lien is lawfully
222.27 discharged. This section does not apply to tows of vehicles parked in violation of snow
222.28 emergency regulations.

223.1 Sec. 22. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168B.07, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

223.2 Subdivision 1. **Payment of charges.** Except as provided in this subdivision, the owner
223.3 or any lienholder of an impounded vehicle ~~shall~~ must have a right to reclaim such vehicle
223.4 from the unit of government or impound lot operator taking it into custody upon payment
223.5 of all charges for towing and ~~storage charges~~ recovery of the vehicle and cargo, storage of
223.6 the vehicle and cargo, and accident site cleanup resulting from taking the vehicle and cargo
223.7 into custody within 15 or 45 days, as applicable under section 168B.051, subdivision 1, 1a,
223.8 or 2, after the date of the notice required by section 168B.06. The registered owner of a
223.9 vehicle who is homeless or receives relief based on need, as defined in section 168B.07,
223.10 subdivision 3, is not liable for charges for recovery of cargo, storage of cargo, or accident
223.11 site cleanup unless the costs are covered by the owner's motor vehicle insurance. For purposes
223.12 of this subdivision, "cargo" means commercial goods or private property being transported
223.13 by motor vehicle, as defined in section 168A.01, subdivision 24, or trailer, as defined in
223.14 section 168.002, subdivision 35.

223.15 Sec. 23. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.011, is amended by adding a subdivision
223.16 to read:

223.17 Subd. 40b. **Micromobility device.** (a) "Micromobility device" means a vehicle that:

223.18 (1) is capable of: (i) being propelled solely by human power; (ii) being powered solely
223.19 by an electric motor drawing current from rechargeable storage batteries, fuel cells, or other
223.20 portable sources of electrical current; or (iii) both (i) and (ii);

223.21 (2) when solely powered by an electric motor, is not capable of propelling the vehicle
223.22 at a speed greater than 30 miles per hour on a paved level surface; and

223.23 (3) has an unloaded weight of up to 500 pounds.

223.24 (b) Micromobility device includes a bicycle, a motorized foot scooter, and an electric
223.25 personal assistive mobility device. Micromobility device includes a motorized bicycle that
223.26 meets the requirements under paragraph (a).

223.27 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

223.28 Sec. 24. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.09, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

223.29 Subd. 8. **Officer to report accident to commissioner.** A peace officer who, in the
223.30 regular course of duty, investigates an accident that must be reported under this section
223.31 shall, within ten days after the date of the accident, forward an electronic or written report
223.32 of the accident as prescribed by the commissioner of public safety. Within two business

224.1 days after identification of a fatality that resulted from an accident, the reporting agency
224.2 must notify the commissioner of the basic circumstances of the accident using an electronic
224.3 format as prescribed by the commissioner.

224.4 Sec. 25. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.14, is amended by adding a subdivision to
224.5 read:

224.6 Subd. 5j. **Speed limit on Trunk Highway 19 in the city of Lonsdale.** Notwithstanding
224.7 any provision to the contrary in this section, the speed limit on Trunk Highway 19 in the
224.8 city of Lonsdale between 5th Avenue Northwest and the northern city limits is 45 miles per
224.9 hour. The commissioner must erect appropriate signs displaying the speed limit.

224.10 Sec. 26. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.346, subdivision 2a, is amended to read:

224.11 Subd. 2a. **Parking space free of obstruction; penalty.** The owner or manager of the
224.12 property on which the designated parking space is located ~~shall~~ must ensure that the parking
224.13 space and associated access aisle are kept free of obstruction. If the owner or manager does
224.14 not have the parking space properly posted or knowingly allows the parking space or access
224.15 aisle to be blocked by plowed snow, merchandise, or similar obstructions ~~for 24 hours after~~
224.16 ~~receiving a warning from a peace officer~~, the owner or manager is guilty of a misdemeanor
224.17 and subject to a fine of up to \$500.

224.18 Sec. 27. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.451, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

224.19 Subd. 2. **Inspection certificate.** Except as provided in subdivision 2a, no person shall
224.20 drive, or no owner shall knowingly permit or cause to be driven, any school bus or Head
224.21 Start bus unless there is displayed thereon a certificate issued by the commissioner of public
224.22 safety stating that ~~on a certain date, which shall be within 13 months of the date of operation,~~
224.23 in the month specified on the certificate, a member of the Minnesota State Patrol inspected
224.24 the bus and found that on the date of inspection the bus complied with the applicable
224.25 provisions of state law relating to construction, design, equipment, and color. The certificate
224.26 is valid for 12 months after the month specified on the certificate.

224.27 Sec. 28. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.451, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

224.28 Subd. 3. **Inspection criteria.** (a) The commissioner of public safety must inspect school
224.29 buses in accordance with the School Bus Inspection Manual as prescribed in section
224.30 169.4501, subdivision 3. Upon completion of an inspection, the commissioner must provide
224.31 a printed or electronic vehicle examination report to the carrier or school district.

225.1 (b) A school bus displaying a defect as defined in the "School Bus Recommended
225.2 Out-of-Service Criteria" in the most recent edition of the "National School Transportation
225.3 Specification and Procedures" adopted by the National Congress on School Transportation
225.4 is deemed unsafe for student transportation. A member of the State Patrol must affix a
225.5 rejection sticker to the lower left corner of the windshield. A person may remove the rejection
225.6 sticker only upon authorization from a member of the State Patrol who has determined that
225.7 all defects have been corrected. Pending reinspection and certification of the vehicle by a
225.8 member of the State Patrol, a bus bearing a rejection sticker may be used to transport students
225.9 ~~if~~ for up to 30 days provided the defects have been corrected and the vehicle examination
225.10 report is signed by the owner or a designee certifying that all defects have been corrected.
225.11 The signed report must be carried in the first aid kit on the bus.

225.12 (c) A school bus that has had an inspection completed in which no out-of-service defects
225.13 were identified has passed the inspection and a member of the State Patrol must affix an
225.14 inspection certificate to the lower left corner of the windshield. All defects identified must
225.15 be repaired within 14 days of the inspection. The person completing the repairs must sign
225.16 and date the inspection report indicating the repairs were made. The inspection report must
225.17 be retained at the principal place of business of the carrier or school district for 12 months
225.18 following the inspection and must be available for review by a representative of the
225.19 commissioner of public safety.

225.20 (d) A defect discovered during an inspection that was identified by a member of the
225.21 State Patrol during a previous inspection but has not been corrected results in a failed
225.22 inspection. A member of the State Patrol must affix a rejection sticker to the lower left
225.23 corner of the windshield.

225.24 Sec. 29. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.451, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

225.25 Subd. 4. ~~Violation; penalty~~ **Violations; penalties.** (a) The State Patrol ~~shall~~ must enforce
225.26 subdivisions 2 ~~and 2a~~ to 3.

225.27 (b) A person who operates a school bus without a valid inspection certificate issued
225.28 pursuant to subdivision 2 or an interim inspection certificate issued pursuant to subdivision
225.29 2a is guilty of a misdemeanor.

225.30 (c) A person who operates, or an owner who knowingly permits the operation of, a
225.31 school bus displaying a rejection sticker issued in accordance with subdivision 3, paragraph
225.32 (b), and has not fulfilled all the requirements specified in subdivision 3, paragraph (b), is
225.33 guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

226.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023, and applies to crimes
226.2 committed on or after that date.

226.3 Sec. 30. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.454, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

226.4 Subd. 2. **Age of vehicle.** Vehicles ~~12 years or older~~ model year 2007 or older must not
226.5 be used as type III vehicles to transport school children, except those vehicles that are
226.6 manufactured to meet the structural requirements of federal motor vehicle safety standard
226.7 222, Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, part 571.

226.8 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

226.9 Sec. 31. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.70, is amended to read:

226.10 **169.70 REAR VIEW MIRROR.**

226.11 Every motor vehicle ~~which is so~~ constructed, loaded, or connected with another vehicle
226.12 ~~as to obstruct~~ that obstructs the driver's view to the rear ~~thereof~~ from the driver's position
226.13 ~~shall~~ must be equipped with a mirror ~~so located as to reflect~~ or other technology that reflects
226.14 or displays to the driver a view of the highway for a distance of at least 200 feet to the rear
226.15 of ~~such~~ the vehicle.

226.16 Sec. 32. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.781, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

226.17 Subd. 3. **Inspector certification; suspension and revocation; hearing.** (a) An inspection
226.18 required by this section may be performed only by:

226.19 (1) an employee of the Department of Public Safety or Transportation who has been
226.20 certified by the commissioner after having received training provided by the State Patrol;
226.21 or

226.22 (2) another person who has been certified by the commissioner after having received
226.23 training provided by the State Patrol or other training approved by the commissioner.

226.24 (b) A person who is not an employee of the Department of Public Safety or Transportation
226.25 may be certified by the commissioner if the person is:

226.26 (1) an owner, or employee of the owner, of one or more commercial motor vehicles that
226.27 are power units;

226.28 (2) a dealer licensed under section 168.27 and engaged in the business of buying and
226.29 selling commercial motor vehicles, or an employee of the dealer;

226.30 (3) engaged in the business of repairing and servicing commercial motor vehicles; or

227.1 (4) employed by a governmental agency that owns commercial vehicles.

227.2 (c) Certification of persons described in paragraph (b), clauses (1) to (4), is effective for
227.3 two years from the date of certification. The commissioner may require biennial retraining
227.4 of persons holding a certificate under paragraph (b) as a condition of renewal of the
227.5 certificate. The commissioner may charge a fee of not more than \$10 for each certificate
227.6 issued and renewed. A certified person described in paragraph (b), clauses (1) to (4), may
227.7 charge a reasonable fee for each inspection of a vehicle not owned by the person or the
227.8 person's employer.

227.9 (d) Except as otherwise provided in subdivision 5, the standards adopted by the
227.10 commissioner for commercial motor vehicle inspections under sections 169.781 to 169.783
227.11 must be the standards prescribed in Code of Federal Regulations, title 49, section 396.17,
227.12 and in chapter III, subchapter B, appendix ~~G~~ A.

227.13 (e) The commissioner may classify types of vehicles for inspection purposes and may
227.14 issue separate classes of inspector certificates for each class.

227.15 (f) The commissioner, after notice and an opportunity for a hearing, may suspend a
227.16 certificate issued under paragraph (b) for failure to meet annual certification requirements
227.17 prescribed by the commissioner or failure to inspect commercial motor vehicles in accordance
227.18 with inspection procedures established by the State Patrol. The commissioner shall revoke
227.19 a certificate issued under paragraph (b) if the commissioner determines after notice and an
227.20 opportunity for a hearing that the certified person issued an inspection decal for a commercial
227.21 motor vehicle when the person knew or reasonably should have known that the vehicle was
227.22 in such a state of repair that it would have been declared out of service if inspected by an
227.23 employee of the State Patrol. Suspension and revocation of certificates under this subdivision
227.24 are not subject to sections 14.57 to 14.69.

227.25 Sec. 33. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169A.60, subdivision 13, is amended to read:

227.26 Subd. 13. **Special registration plates.** (a) At any time during the effective period of an
227.27 impoundment order, a violator or registered owner may apply to the commissioner for new
227.28 registration plates, which must bear a special series of numbers or letters so as to be readily
227.29 identified by traffic law enforcement officers. ~~The commissioner may authorize the issuance~~
227.30 ~~of special plates if:~~

227.31 ~~(1) the violator has a qualified licensed driver whom the violator must identify;~~

227.32 ~~(2) the violator or registered owner has a limited license issued under section 171.30;~~

228.1 ~~(3) the registered owner is not the violator and the registered owner has a valid or limited~~
228.2 ~~driver's license;~~

228.3 ~~(4) a member of the registered owner's household has a valid driver's license; or~~

228.4 ~~(5) the violator has been reissued a valid driver's license.~~

228.5 (b) The commissioner may not issue new registration plates for that vehicle subject to
228.6 plate impoundment for a period of at least one year from the date of the impoundment order.
228.7 In addition, if the owner is the violator, new registration plates may not be issued for the
228.8 vehicle unless the person has been reissued a valid driver's license in accordance with chapter
228.9 171.

228.10 (c) A violator may not apply for new registration plates for a vehicle at any time before
228.11 the person's driver's license is reinstated.

228.12 (d) The commissioner may issue the special plates on payment of a \$50 fee for each
228.13 vehicle for which special plates are requested, except that a person who paid the fee required
228.14 under paragraph (f) must not be required to pay an additional fee if the commissioner issued
228.15 an impoundment order pursuant to paragraph (g).

228.16 (e) Paragraphs (a) to (d) notwithstanding, the commissioner must issue upon request
228.17 new registration plates for any vehicle owned by a violator or registered owner for which
228.18 the registration plates have been impounded if:

228.19 (1) the impoundment order is rescinded;

228.20 (2) the vehicle is transferred in compliance with subdivision 14; or

228.21 (3) the vehicle is transferred to a Minnesota automobile dealer licensed under section
228.22 168.27, a financial institution that has submitted a repossession affidavit, or a government
228.23 agency.

228.24 (f) Notwithstanding paragraphs (a) to (d), the commissioner, upon request and payment
228.25 of a \$100 fee for each vehicle for which special plates are requested, must issue new
228.26 registration plates for any vehicle owned by a violator or registered owner for which the
228.27 registration plates have been impounded if the violator becomes a program participant in
228.28 the ignition interlock program under section 171.306. This paragraph does not apply if the
228.29 registration plates have been impounded pursuant to paragraph (g).

228.30 (g) The commissioner shall issue a registration plate impoundment order for new
228.31 registration plates issued pursuant to paragraph (f) if, before a program participant in the

229.1 ignition interlock program under section 171.306 has been restored to full driving privileges,
 229.2 the program participant:

229.3 (1) either voluntarily or involuntarily ceases to participate in the program for more than
 229.4 30 days; or

229.5 (2) fails to successfully complete the program as required by the Department of Public
 229.6 Safety due to:

229.7 (i) two or more occasions of the participant's driving privileges being withdrawn for
 229.8 violating the terms of the program, unless the withdrawal is determined to be caused by an
 229.9 error of the department or the interlock provider; or

229.10 (ii) violating the terms of the contract with the provider as determined by the provider.

229.11 Sec. 34. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.041, is amended to read:

229.12 **171.041 RESTRICTED LICENSE FOR FARM WORK.**

229.13 (a) Notwithstanding any provisions of section 171.04 relating to the age of an applicant
 229.14 to the contrary, the commissioner may issue a restricted farm work license to operate a
 229.15 motor vehicle to a person who has attained the age of 15 years and who, except for age, is
 229.16 qualified to hold a driver's license. The applicant is not required to comply with the six-month
 229.17 instruction permit possession provisions of sections 171.04, subdivision 1, clause (2), and
 229.18 171.05, subdivision 2a, or with the 12-month provisional license possession provision of
 229.19 section 171.04, subdivision 1, clause (1), item (i).

229.20 (b) The restricted license must be issued solely for the purpose of authorizing the person
 229.21 to whom the restricted license is issued to assist ~~the person's parents or guardians~~ with farm
 229.22 work. An individual may perform farm work under the restricted license for any entity
 229.23 authorized to farm under section 500.24. A person holding this restricted license may operate
 229.24 a motor vehicle only during daylight hours and only within a radius of 40 miles of the
 229.25 ~~parent's or guardian's farmhouse~~ on the farm where the person is working.

229.26 (c) An applicant for a restricted license must apply to the commissioner for the license
 229.27 on forms prescribed by the commissioner. The application must be accompanied by:

229.28 (1) a copy of a property tax statement showing that the applicant's parent ~~or~~ guardian,
 229.29 or employer owns land that is classified as agricultural land or a copy of a rental statement
 229.30 or agreement showing that the applicant's parent or guardian rents land classified as
 229.31 agricultural land; ~~and~~

230.1 (2) a written verified statement by the applicant's parent or guardian setting forth the
230.2 necessity for the license; and

230.3 (3) if the applicant is not working for a parent or guardian, a written verified statement
230.4 by the farm owner setting forth the necessity for the license.

230.5 Sec. 35. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.06, subdivision 3, as amended by Laws
230.6 2023, chapter 13, article 1, section 3, and Laws 2023, chapter 34, article 1, section 2, is
230.7 amended to read:

230.8 **Subd. 3. Contents of application; other information.** (a) An application must:

230.9 (1) state the full name, date of birth, sex, and either (i) the residence address of the
230.10 applicant, or (ii) designated address under section 5B.05;

230.11 (2) as may be required by the commissioner, contain a description of the applicant and
230.12 any other facts pertaining to the applicant, the applicant's driving privileges, and the
230.13 applicant's ability to operate a motor vehicle with safety;

230.14 (3) state:

230.15 (i) the applicant's Social Security number; or

230.16 (ii) if the applicant does not have a Social Security number and is applying for a
230.17 Minnesota identification card, instruction permit, or class D provisional or driver's license,
230.18 that the applicant elects not to specify a Social Security number;

230.19 (4) contain a notification to the applicant of the availability of a living will/health care
230.20 directive designation on the license under section 171.07, subdivision 7; and

230.21 (5) include a method for the applicant to:

230.22 (i) request a veteran designation on the license under section 171.07, subdivision 15,
230.23 and the driving record under section 171.12, subdivision 5a;

230.24 (ii) indicate a desire to make an anatomical gift under subdivision 3b, paragraph (e);

230.25 (iii) as applicable, designate document retention as provided under section 171.12,
230.26 subdivision 3c; ~~and~~

230.27 (iv) indicate emergency contacts as provided under section 171.12, subdivision 5b; and

230.28 (v) indicate caretaker information as provided under section 171.12, subdivision 5c; and

230.29 (6) meet the requirements under section 201.161, subdivision 3.

230.30 (b) Applications must be accompanied by satisfactory evidence demonstrating:

- 231.1 (1) identity, date of birth, and any legal name change if applicable; and
- 231.2 (2) for driver's licenses and Minnesota identification cards that meet all requirements of
- 231.3 the REAL ID Act:
- 231.4 (i) principal residence address in Minnesota, including application for a change of address,
- 231.5 unless the applicant provides a designated address under section 5B.05;
- 231.6 (ii) Social Security number, or related documentation as applicable; and
- 231.7 (iii) lawful status, as defined in Code of Federal Regulations, title 6, section 37.3.
- 231.8 (c) An application for an enhanced driver's license or enhanced identification card must
- 231.9 be accompanied by:
- 231.10 (1) satisfactory evidence demonstrating the applicant's full legal name and United States
- 231.11 citizenship; and
- 231.12 (2) a photographic identity document.
- 231.13 (d) A valid Department of Corrections or Federal Bureau of Prisons identification card
- 231.14 containing the applicant's full name, date of birth, and photograph issued to the applicant
- 231.15 is an acceptable form of proof of identity in an application for an identification card,
- 231.16 instruction permit, or driver's license as a secondary document for purposes of Minnesota
- 231.17 Rules, part 7410.0400, and successor rules.
- 231.18 (e) An application form must not provide for identification of (1) the accompanying
- 231.19 documents used by an applicant to demonstrate identity, or (2) except as provided in
- 231.20 paragraphs (b) and (c), the applicant's citizenship, immigration status, or lawful presence
- 231.21 in the United States. The commissioner and a driver's license agent must not inquire about
- 231.22 an applicant's citizenship, immigration status, or lawful presence in the United States, except
- 231.23 as provided in paragraphs (b) and (c).
- 231.24 Sec. 36. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.0605, subdivision 3, is amended to read:
- 231.25 Subd. 3. **Evidence; lawful status.** Only a form of documentation identified under
- 231.26 subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clauses (2) to (10), or a document issued by a federal agency
- 231.27 that demonstrates the applicant's lawful status are satisfactory evidence of an applicant's
- 231.28 lawful status under section 171.06, subdivision 3, paragraph (b), clause (2).

232.1 Sec. 37. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.0605, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

232.2 Subd. 5. **Evidence; residence in Minnesota.** (a) Submission of two forms of
232.3 documentation from the following is satisfactory evidence of an applicant's principal
232.4 residence address in Minnesota under section 171.06, subdivision 3, paragraph (b):

232.5 (1) a home utility services bill issued no more than 12 months before the application;

232.6 (2) a home utility services hook-up work order issued no more than 12 months before
232.7 the application;

232.8 (3) United States bank or financial information issued no more than 12 months before
232.9 the application, with account numbers redacted, including:

232.10 (i) a bank account statement;

232.11 (ii) a credit card or debit card statement;

232.12 (iii) a brokerage account statement; ~~or~~

232.13 (iv) a money market account statement;

232.14 (v) a Health Savings Account statement; or

232.15 (vi) a retirement account statement;

232.16 (4) a certified transcript from a United States high school, if issued no more than 180
232.17 days before the application;

232.18 (5) a certified transcript from a Minnesota college or university, if issued no more than
232.19 180 days before the application;

232.20 (6) a student summary report from a United States high school signed by a school
232.21 principal or designated authority and issued no more than 180 days before the application;

232.22 ~~(6)~~ (7) an employment pay stub issued no more than 12 months before the application
232.23 that lists the employer's name and address;

232.24 ~~(7)~~ (8) a Minnesota unemployment insurance benefit statement issued no more than 12
232.25 months before the application;

232.26 ~~(8)~~ (9) a statement from an assisted living facility licensed under chapter 144G, nursing
232.27 home licensed under chapter 144A, or a boarding care facility licensed under sections 144.50
232.28 to 144.56, that was issued no more than 12 months before the application;

232.29 ~~(9)~~ (10) a current policy or card for health, automobile, homeowner's, or renter's
232.30 insurance;

- 233.1 ~~(10)~~ (11) a federal or state income tax return for the most recent tax filing year;
- 233.2 ~~(11)~~ (12) a Minnesota property tax statement for the current or prior calendar year or a
233.3 proposed Minnesota property tax notice for the current year that shows the applicant's
233.4 principal residential address both on the mailing portion and the portion stating what property
233.5 is being taxed;
- 233.6 ~~(12)~~ (13) a Minnesota vehicle certificate of title;
- 233.7 ~~(13)~~ (14) a filed property deed or title for current residence;
- 233.8 ~~(14)~~ (15) a Supplemental Security Income award statement issued no more than 12
233.9 months before the application;
- 233.10 ~~(15)~~ (16) mortgage documents for the applicant's principal residence;
- 233.11 ~~(16)~~ (17) a residential lease agreement for the applicant's principal residence issued no
233.12 more than 12 months before the application;
- 233.13 (18) an affidavit of residence for an applicant whose principal residence is a group home,
233.14 communal living arrangement, cooperative, or a religious order issued no more than 90
233.15 days before the application;
- 233.16 (19) an assisted living or nursing home statement issued no more than 90 days before
233.17 the application;
- 233.18 ~~(17)~~ (20) a valid driver's license, including an instruction permit, issued under this
233.19 chapter;
- 233.20 ~~(18)~~ (21) a valid Minnesota identification card;
- 233.21 ~~(19)~~ (22) an unexpired Minnesota professional license;
- 233.22 ~~(20)~~ (23) an unexpired Selective Service card;
- 233.23 ~~(21)~~ (24) military orders that are still in effect at the time of application;
- 233.24 ~~(22)~~ (25) a cellular phone bill issued no more than 12 months before the application; or
- 233.25 ~~(23)~~ (26) a valid license issued pursuant to the game and fish laws.
- 233.26 (b) In lieu of one of the two documents required by paragraph (a), an applicant under
233.27 the age of 18 may use a parent or guardian's proof of principal residence as provided in this
233.28 paragraph. The parent or guardian of the applicant must provide a document listed under
233.29 paragraph (a) that includes the parent or guardian's name and the same address as the address
233.30 on the document provided by the applicant. The parent or guardian must also certify that
233.31 the applicant is the child of the parent or guardian and lives at that address.

234.1 (c) A document under paragraph (a) must include the applicant's name and principal
234.2 residence address in Minnesota.

234.3 (d) For purposes of this section, Internet service and cable service are utilities under this
234.4 section and Minnesota Rules, part 7410.0410, subpart 4a.

234.5 Sec. 38. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.12, is amended by adding a subdivision to
234.6 read:

234.7 Subd. 5c. Caretaker information. (a) Upon request by an applicant for a driver's license,
234.8 instruction permit, or Minnesota identification card under section 171.06, subdivision 3,
234.9 the commissioner must maintain electronic records of names and contact information for
234.10 up to three individuals receiving exclusive care from the applicant. The request must be
234.11 made on a form prescribed by the commissioner. The commissioner must make the form
234.12 available on the department's website. The form must include a notice as described in section
234.13 13.04, subdivision 2.

234.14 (b) A person who has provided caretaker information under this subdivision may change,
234.15 add, or delete the information at any time. Notwithstanding sections 171.06, subdivision 2;
234.16 and 171.061, the commissioner or a driver's license agent must not charge a fee for a
234.17 transaction described in this paragraph.

234.18 (c) Caretaker data are classified as private data on individuals, as defined in section
234.19 13.02, subdivision 12, except that the commissioner may share caretaker information with
234.20 law enforcement agencies to notify the cared-for individuals regarding an emergency.

234.21 Sec. 39. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.306, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

234.22 **Subd. 4. Issuance of restricted license.** (a) The commissioner shall issue a class D
234.23 driver's license, subject to the applicable limitations and restrictions of this section, to a
234.24 program participant who meets the requirements of this section and the program guidelines.
234.25 The commissioner shall not issue a license unless the program participant has provided
234.26 satisfactory proof that:

234.27 (1) a certified ignition interlock device has been installed on the participant's motor
234.28 vehicle at an installation service center designated by the device's manufacturer; and

234.29 (2) the participant has insurance coverage on the vehicle equipped with the ignition
234.30 interlock device. If the participant has previously been convicted of violating section 169.791,
234.31 169.793, or 169.797 or the participant's license has previously been suspended, revoked, or
234.32 canceled under section 169.792 or 169.797, the commissioner shall require the participant

235.1 to present an insurance identification card that is certified by the insurance company to be
235.2 noncancelable for a period not to exceed 12 months.

235.3 (b) A license issued under authority of this section must contain a restriction prohibiting
235.4 the program participant from driving, operating, or being in physical control of any motor
235.5 vehicle not equipped with a functioning ignition interlock device certified by the
235.6 commissioner. A participant may drive an employer-owned vehicle not equipped with an
235.7 interlock device while in the normal course and scope of employment duties pursuant to
235.8 the program guidelines established by the commissioner and with the employer's written
235.9 consent.

235.10 (c) A program participant whose driver's license has been: (1) revoked under section
235.11 169A.52, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), clause (1), (2), or (3), or subdivision 4, paragraph
235.12 (a), clause (1), (2), or (3); 169A.54, subdivision 1, clause (1), (2), (3), or (4); or 171.177,
235.13 subdivision 4, paragraph (a), clause (1), (2), or (3), or subdivision 5, paragraph (a), clause
235.14 (1), (2), or (3); or (2) revoked under section 171.17, subdivision 1, paragraph (a), clause
235.15 (1), or suspended under section 171.187, for a violation of section 609.2113, subdivision
235.16 1, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or
235.17 (4); or subdivision 3, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or 609.2114, subdivision 2,
235.18 clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4), resulting in bodily harm, substantial bodily harm, or
235.19 great bodily harm, where the participant has fewer than two qualified prior impaired driving
235.20 incidents within the past ten years or fewer than three qualified prior impaired driving
235.21 incidents ever; may apply for conditional reinstatement of the driver's license, subject to
235.22 the ignition interlock restriction.

235.23 (d) A program participant whose driver's license has been: (1) revoked, canceled, or
235.24 denied under section 169A.52, subdivision 3, paragraph (a), clause (4), (5), or (6), or
235.25 subdivision 4, paragraph (a), clause (4), (5), or (6); 169A.54, subdivision 1, clause (5), (6),
235.26 or (7); or 171.177, subdivision 4, paragraph (a), clause (4), (5), or (6), or subdivision 5,
235.27 paragraph (a), clause (4), (5), or (6); or (2) revoked under section 171.17, subdivision 1,
235.28 paragraph (a), clause (1), or suspended under section 171.187, for a violation of section
235.29 609.2113, subdivision 1, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); subdivision 2, clause (2),
235.30 item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or subdivision 3, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4); or
235.31 609.2114, subdivision 2, clause (2), item (i) or (iii), (3), or (4), resulting in bodily harm,
235.32 substantial bodily harm, or great bodily harm, where the participant has two or more qualified
235.33 prior impaired driving incidents within the past ten years or three or more qualified prior
235.34 impaired driving incidents ever; may apply for conditional reinstatement of the driver's
235.35 license, subject to the ignition interlock restriction, if the program participant is enrolled in

236.1 a licensed substance use disorder treatment or rehabilitation program as recommended in
236.2 a chemical use assessment. As a prerequisite to eligibility for eventual reinstatement of full
236.3 driving privileges, a participant whose chemical use assessment recommended treatment
236.4 or rehabilitation shall complete a licensed substance use disorder treatment or rehabilitation
236.5 program. If the program participant's ignition interlock device subsequently registers a
236.6 positive breath alcohol concentration of 0.02 or higher, the commissioner shall extend the
236.7 time period that the participant must participate in the program until the participant has
236.8 reached the required abstinence period described in section 169A.55, subdivision 4.

236.9 (e) Notwithstanding any statute or rule to the contrary, the commissioner has authority
236.10 to determine when a program participant is eligible for restoration of full driving privileges,
236.11 except that the commissioner shall not reinstate full driving privileges until the program
236.12 participant has met all applicable prerequisites for reinstatement under section 169A.55 and
236.13 until the program participant's device has registered no positive breath alcohol concentrations
236.14 of 0.02 or higher during the preceding 90 days.

236.15 Sec. 40. [174.07] EXPIRATION OF REPORT MANDATES.

236.16 Subdivision 1. Expiration. (a) If submission of a report by the commissioner to the
236.17 legislature, including but not limited to chairs and ranking minority members of a legislative
236.18 committee or the Legislative Coordinating Commission, is required by law, the requirement
236.19 to submit the report expires in accordance with this section.

236.20 (b) For a law enacted before January 1, 2023, the requirement to submit a report to the
236.21 legislature expires as follows:

236.22 (1) for an annual report, on January 1, 2025; or

236.23 (2) for a biennial or less frequent report, on January 1, 2026.

236.24 (c) For a law enacted on or after January 1, 2023, the requirement to submit a report to
236.25 the legislature expires as follows:

236.26 (1) for an annual report, three years after the date of enactment; or

236.27 (2) for a biennial or less frequent report, five years after the date of enactment.

236.28 Subd. 2. Expirations list. By February 15 annually, the commissioner must submit an
236.29 expirations list to the chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees
236.30 with jurisdiction over transportation finance and policy, the revisor of statutes, and the
236.31 Legislative Reference Library. The list must identify (1) all reports set to expire under this

237.1 section during the upcoming 12-month period, and (2) all reports in which the requirement
237.2 for submission has expired in the past 12-month period.

237.3 Subd. 3. **Exceptions.** This section does not apply to:

237.4 (1) a law that establishes a requirement with general applicability for an agency or
237.5 agencies to submit a report, including but not limited to reports and information under
237.6 sections 14.05, subdivision 5, and 14.116;

237.7 (2) a law that specifies a reporting expiration date or a date for the submission of a final
237.8 report;

237.9 (3) information required by law to be included in a budget submission to the legislature
237.10 under section 16A.11;

237.11 (4) the plans required under section 174.03, subdivisions 1a, 1b, and 1c;

237.12 (5) the forecast information requirements under section 174.03, subdivision 9; and

237.13 (6) the reports required under sections 161.088, subdivision 7; 161.089; 161.3203,
237.14 subdivision 4; 165.03, subdivision 8; 165.14, subdivision 5; 174.03, subdivision 12; 174.185,
237.15 subdivision 3; 174.247; 174.56, subdivisions 1 and 2; and 174.75, subdivision 3.

237.16 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

237.17 Sec. 41. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 174.38, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

237.18 Subd. 5. **Eligibility.** Eligible recipients of financial assistance under this section are:

237.19 (1) a political subdivision; ~~and~~

237.20 (2) a tax-exempt organization under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code, as
237.21 amended; and

237.22 (3) a federally recognized Indian Tribe.

237.23 Sec. 42. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 174.40, subdivision 4a, is amended to read:

237.24 Subd. 4a. **Eligibility.** A statutory or home rule charter city, county, ~~or town,~~ or federally
237.25 recognized Indian Tribe is eligible to receive funding under this section only if it has adopted
237.26 subdivision regulations that require safe routes to school infrastructure in developments
237.27 authorized on or after June 1, 2016.

238.1 Sec. 43. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 174.50, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

238.2 Subd. 7. **Bridge grant program; rulemaking.** (a) The commissioner of transportation
238.3 shall develop rules, procedures for application for grants, conditions of grant administration,
238.4 standards, and criteria as provided under subdivision 6, including bridge specifications, in
238.5 cooperation with road authorities of political subdivisions, for use in the administration of
238.6 funds appropriated to the commissioner and for the administration of grants to subdivisions.
238.7 The commissioner must publish all rules, procedures, conditions, standards, and criteria on
238.8 the department's website. Grants under this section are subject to the procedures and criteria
238.9 established in this subdivision and in subdivisions 5 and 6.

238.10 (b) The maximum use of standardized bridges is encouraged. Regardless of the size of
238.11 the existing bridge, a bridge or replacement bridge is eligible for assistance from the state
238.12 transportation fund if a hydrological survey indicates that the bridge or replacement bridge
238.13 must be ten feet or more in length.

238.14 (c) As part of the standards or rules, the commissioner shall, in consultation with local
238.15 road authorities, establish a minimum distance between any two bridges that cross over the
238.16 same river, stream, or waterway, so that only one of the bridges is eligible for a grant under
238.17 this section. As appropriate, the commissioner may establish exceptions from the minimum
238.18 distance requirement or procedures for obtaining a variance.

238.19 (d) Political subdivisions may use grants made under this section to rehabilitate, construct,
238.20 or reconstruct bridges, including but not limited to:

238.21 (1) matching federal aid grants to construct or reconstruct key bridges;

238.22 (2) paying the costs to abandon an existing bridge that is deficient and in need of
238.23 replacement but where no replacement will be made; ~~and~~

238.24 (3) paying the costs to construct a road or street to facilitate the abandonment of an
238.25 existing bridge if the commissioner determines that the bridge is deficient, and that
238.26 construction of the road or street is more economical than replacement of the existing bridge;
238.27 and

238.28 (4) paying the costs of acquiring and rehabilitating and reconstructing historic bridges,
238.29 including the costs of: (i) acquiring salvageable components from historic bridges and the
238.30 disassembly, repurposing, restoring, and transportation to a new location of the salvageable
238.31 components for the construction, rehabilitation, or reconstruction of a bridge; and (ii) related
238.32 environmental documentation, preliminary design, and final design associated with the
238.33 reconstruction of historic bridges.

239.1 (e) Funds appropriated to the commissioner from the Minnesota state transportation
239.2 fund shall be segregated from the highway tax user distribution fund and other funds created
239.3 by article XIV of the Minnesota Constitution.

239.4 (f) The commissioner must maintain a local bridge project list that includes every local
239.5 bridge replacement or rehabilitation project which has approved plans. The list must include
239.6 the total bridge cost estimate for each project. The commissioner must update this list
239.7 annually. The commissioner must publish the list on the department's website.

239.8 (g) The commissioner is prohibited from awarding a grant of \$7,000,000 or more under
239.9 this section for a local bridge replacement or rehabilitation project, except:

239.10 (1) for major local bridges as provided in subdivision 6d; or

239.11 (2) if every other local bridge replacement or rehabilitation project with a total bridge
239.12 cost estimate of \$7,000,000 or less on the local bridge project list required by paragraph (f)
239.13 has been fully funded.

239.14 (h) The commissioner must publish on the department's website a list of all projects that
239.15 were considered for funding. The list must identify the projects that were selected and the
239.16 projects that were not selected. For each project that was not selected, the commissioner
239.17 must include the reason it was not selected. This paragraph does not apply when there is no
239.18 funding from any source for the program in a fiscal year.

239.19 (i) Notwithstanding subdivision 1, grants for costs under paragraph (d), clause (2), are
239.20 limited to general fund appropriations that must be segregated from all funds authorized
239.21 under articles XI and XIV of the Minnesota Constitution.

239.22 Sec. 44. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 174.52, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

239.23 Subd. 2. **Trunk highway corridor projects account.** A trunk highway corridor projects
239.24 account is established in the local road improvement fund. Money in the account is annually
239.25 appropriated to the commissioner of transportation for expenditure as specified in this
239.26 section. Money in the account must be used as grants or loans to statutory or home rule
239.27 charter cities, towns, ~~and~~ counties, and federally recognized Indian Tribes to assist in paying
239.28 the local or Tribal share of trunk highway projects that have local or Tribal costs that are
239.29 directly or partially related to the trunk highway improvement and that are not funded or
239.30 are only partially funded with other state and federal funds. The commissioner shall determine
239.31 the amount of the local or Tribal share of costs eligible for assistance from the account.

240.1 Sec. 45. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 174.52, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

240.2 Subd. 4. **Local road account for routes of regional significance.** A local road account
240.3 for routes of regional significance is established in the local road improvement fund. Money
240.4 in the account is annually appropriated to the commissioner of transportation for expenditure
240.5 as specified in this section. Money in the account must be used as grants or loans to statutory
240.6 or home rule charter cities, towns, ~~and~~ counties, and federally recognized Indian Tribes to
240.7 assist in paying the costs of constructing or reconstructing city streets, county highways, ~~or~~
240.8 town roads, or Tribal roads with statewide or regional significance that have not been fully
240.9 funded through other state, federal, ~~or~~ local, or Tribal funding sources.

240.10 Sec. 46. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 174.52, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

240.11 Subd. 5. **Grant procedures and criteria.** (a) The commissioner shall establish procedures
240.12 for statutory or home rule charter cities, towns, ~~and~~ counties, and federally recognized Indian
240.13 Tribes to apply for grants or loans from the fund and criteria to be used to select projects
240.14 for funding. The commissioner must publish the procedures on the department's website.
240.15 The commissioner shall establish these procedures and criteria in consultation with
240.16 representatives appointed by the Association of Minnesota Counties, League of Minnesota
240.17 Cities, Minnesota Association of Townships, ~~and~~ the appropriate state agency as needed,
240.18 and Tribal representatives under section 10.65. The criteria for determining project priority
240.19 and the amount of a grant or loan must be based upon consideration of:

240.20 (1) the availability of other state, federal, ~~and~~ local, and Tribal funds;

240.21 (2) the regional significance of the route;

240.22 (3) effectiveness of the proposed project in eliminating a transportation system deficiency;

240.23 (4) the number of persons who will be positively impacted by the project;

240.24 (5) the project's contribution to other local, regional, ~~or~~ state, or Tribal economic
240.25 development or redevelopment efforts including livestock and other agricultural operations
240.26 permitted after July 1, 2005; and

240.27 (6) ability of the local unit of government or federally recognized Indian Tribe to
240.28 adequately provide for the safe operation and maintenance of the facility upon project
240.29 completion.

240.30 (b) The commissioner must publish on the department's website a list of all projects that
240.31 were considered for funding. The list must identify the projects that were selected and the
240.32 projects that were not selected. For each project that was not selected, the commissioner

241.1 must include the reason it was not selected. This paragraph does not apply when there is no
241.2 funding from any source for the program in a fiscal year.

241.3 Sec. 47. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 222.50, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

241.4 Subd. 7. **Expenditures.** (a) The commissioner may expend money from the rail service
241.5 improvement account for the following purposes:

241.6 (1) to make transfers as provided under section 222.57 or to pay interest adjustments on
241.7 loans guaranteed under the state rail user and rail carrier loan guarantee program;

241.8 (2) to pay a portion of the costs of capital improvement projects designed to improve
241.9 rail service of a rail user or a rail carrier;

241.10 (3) to pay a portion of the costs of rehabilitation projects designed to improve rail service
241.11 of a rail user or a rail carrier;

241.12 (4) to acquire, maintain, manage, and dispose of railroad right-of-way pursuant to the
241.13 state rail bank program;

241.14 (5) to provide for aerial photography survey of proposed and abandoned railroad tracks
241.15 for the purpose of recording and reestablishing by analytical triangulation the existing
241.16 alignment of the in-place track;

241.17 (6) to pay a portion of the costs of acquiring a rail line by a regional railroad authority
241.18 established pursuant to chapter 398A;

241.19 (7) to pay the state matching portion of federal grants for rail-highway grade crossing
241.20 improvement projects;

241.21 (8) to pay the nonfederal matching portion of federal grants for freight rail projects that
241.22 support economic development;

241.23 ~~(8)~~ (9) to fund rail planning studies; and

241.24 ~~(9)~~ (10) to pay a portion of the costs of capital improvement projects designed to improve
241.25 capacity or safety at rail yards.

241.26 (b) All money derived by the commissioner from the disposition of railroad right-of-way
241.27 or of any other property acquired pursuant to sections 222.46 to 222.62 shall be deposited
241.28 in the rail service improvement account.

242.1 Sec. 48. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 325F.6641, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

242.2 Subd. 2. **Disclosure requirements.** (a) If a motor vehicle dealer licensed under section
242.3 168.27 offers a vehicle for sale in the course of a sales presentation to any prospective buyer
242.4 the dealer must provide a written disclosure; and ~~an oral disclosure~~₂, except for sales
242.5 performed online, an oral disclosure of:

242.6 (1) prior vehicle damage as required under subdivision 1;

242.7 (2) the existence or requirement of any title brand under section 168A.05, subdivision
242.8 3, 168A.151, 325F.6642, or 325F.665, subdivision 14, if the dealer has actual knowledge
242.9 of the brand; and

242.10 (3) if a motor vehicle, which is part of a licensed motor vehicle dealer's inventory, has
242.11 been submerged or flooded above the bottom dashboard while parked on the dealer's lot.

242.12 (b) If a person receives a flood disclosure as described in paragraph (a), clause (3),
242.13 whether from a motor vehicle dealer or another seller, and subsequently offers that vehicle
242.14 for sale, the person must provide the same disclosure to any prospective subsequent buyer.

242.15 (c) Written disclosure under this subdivision must be signed by the buyer and maintained
242.16 in the motor vehicle dealer's sales file in the manner prescribed by the registrar of motor
242.17 vehicles.

242.18 (d) The disclosure required in subdivision 1 must be made in substantially the following
242.19 form: "To the best of my knowledge, this vehicle has has not sustained damage in
242.20 excess of 80 percent actual cash value."

242.21 Sec. 49. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.375, is amended by adding a subdivision
242.22 to read:

242.23 Subd. 9b. Safe accessibility training. (a) The council must ensure that vehicle operators
242.24 who provide bus service receive training on assisting persons with disabilities and mobility
242.25 limitations to enter and leave the vehicle. The training must cover assistance in circumstances
242.26 where regular access to or from the vehicle is unsafe due to snow, ice, or other obstructions.
242.27 This subdivision applies to vehicle operators employed by the Metropolitan Council or by
242.28 a replacement service provider.

242.29 (b) The council must consult with the Transportation Accessibility Advisory Committee
242.30 on the training.

243.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE; APPLICATION.** This section is effective the day following
243.2 final enactment and applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey,
243.3 Scott, and Washington.

243.4 Sec. 50. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.408, is amended by adding a subdivision
243.5 to read:

243.6 **Subd. 4a. Transit passes.** The council may establish transit fare programs and passes
243.7 that are consistent with the fare policy purposes stated in subdivision 2, including but not
243.8 limited to:

243.9 (1) discount pass programs for public and private employers, public and private
243.10 organizations, and school districts; and

243.11 (2) special pass programs for demonstration projects or special events.

243.12 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment and
243.13 applies in the counties of Anoka, Carver, Dakota, Hennepin, Ramsey, Scott, and Washington.

243.14 Sec. 51. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 609.50, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

243.15 Subdivision 1. **Crime.** Whoever intentionally does any of the following may be sentenced
243.16 as provided in subdivision 2:

243.17 (1) obstructs, hinders, or prevents the lawful execution of any legal process, civil or
243.18 criminal, or apprehension of another on a charge or conviction of a criminal offense;

243.19 (2) obstructs, resists, or interferes with a peace officer while the officer is engaged in
243.20 the performance of official duties;

243.21 (3) interferes with or obstructs a firefighter while the firefighter is engaged in the
243.22 performance of official duties;

243.23 (4) interferes with or obstructs a member of an ambulance service personnel crew, as
243.24 defined in section 144E.001, subdivision 3a, who is providing, or attempting to provide,
243.25 emergency care; or

243.26 (5) by force or threat of force endeavors to obstruct any employee of the Department of
243.27 Revenue, Department of Public Safety Driver and Vehicle Services Division, a driver's
243.28 license agent appointed under section 171.061, or a deputy registrar appointed under section
243.29 168.33 while the employee is lawfully engaged in the performance of official duties for the
243.30 purpose of deterring or interfering with the performance of those duties.

244.1 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023, and applies to crimes
244.2 committed on or after that date.

244.3 Sec. 52. **LEGISLATIVE ROUTE NO. 264 REMOVED.**

244.4 (a) Minnesota Statutes, section 161.115, subdivision 195, is repealed effective the day
244.5 after the commissioner of transportation receives a copy of the agreement between the
244.6 commissioner and the governing bodies of Jackson County and Nobles County to transfer
244.7 jurisdiction of Legislative Route No. 264 and notifies the revisor of statutes under paragraph
244.8 (b).

244.9 (b) The revisor of statutes shall delete the route identified in paragraph (a) from Minnesota
244.10 Statutes when the commissioner of transportation sends notice to the revisor electronically
244.11 or in writing that the conditions required to transfer the route have been satisfied.

244.12 Sec. 53. **LEGISLATIVE ROUTE NO. 274 REMOVED.**

244.13 (a) Minnesota Statutes, section 161.115, subdivision 205, is repealed effective the day
244.14 after the commissioner of transportation receives a copy of the agreement between the
244.15 commissioner and the governing body of Yellow Medicine County to transfer jurisdiction
244.16 of Legislative Route No. 274 and notifies the revisor of statutes under paragraph (b).

244.17 (b) The revisor of statutes shall delete the route identified in paragraph (a) from Minnesota
244.18 Statutes when the commissioner of transportation sends notice to the revisor electronically
244.19 or in writing that the conditions required to transfer the route have been satisfied.

244.20 Sec. 54. **LEGISLATIVE ROUTE NO. 301 REMOVED.**

244.21 (a) Minnesota Statutes, section 161.115, subdivision 232, is repealed effective the day
244.22 after the commissioner of transportation receives a copy of the agreement between the
244.23 commissioner and the governing body of the city of St. Cloud to transfer jurisdiction of
244.24 Legislative Route No. 301 and notifies the revisor of statutes under paragraph (b).

244.25 (b) The revisor of statutes shall delete the route identified in paragraph (a) from Minnesota
244.26 Statutes when the commissioner of transportation sends notice to the revisor electronically
244.27 or in writing that the conditions required to transfer the route have been satisfied.

244.28 Sec. 55. **REPEALER.**

244.29 (a) Minnesota Statutes 2022, sections 160.05, subdivision 2; and 171.06, subdivision
244.30 3a, are repealed.

245.1 (b) Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.1467, is repealed.

245.2 (c) Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 473.408, subdivisions 6, 7, 8, and 9, are repealed.

245.3 (d) Minnesota Rules, part 8835.0350, subpart 2, is repealed.

245.4 (e) Laws 2002, chapter 393, section 85, is repealed.

245.5 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** Paragraphs (a) and (d) are effective July 1, 2023. Paragraphs (b),

245.6 (c), and (e) are effective the day following final enactment.

245.7 Sec. 56. **EFFECTIVE DATE.**

245.8 Except as otherwise provided, this article is effective August 1, 2023.

245.9 **ARTICLE 6**

245.10 **INDEPENDENT EXPERT REVIEW**

245.11 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.002, is amended by adding a subdivision
245.12 to read:

245.13 Subd. 12a. **Full-service provider.** "Full-service provider" means a person who is
245.14 appointed by the commissioner as both a deputy registrar under this chapter and a driver's
245.15 license agent under chapter 171 who provides all driver services, excluding International
245.16 Registration Plan and International Fuel Tax Agreement transactions. The commissioner is
245.17 not a full-service provider.

245.18 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.327, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

245.19 Subdivision 1. **Records and fees.** (a) Upon request by any person authorized in this
245.20 section, the commissioner ~~shall~~ or full-service provider must furnish a certified copy of any
245.21 driver's license record, instruction permit record, Minnesota identification card record,
245.22 vehicle registration record, vehicle title record, or accident record.

245.23 (b) Except as provided in subdivisions 4, 5a, and 5b, and other than accident records
245.24 governed under section 169.09, subdivision 13, the requester ~~shall~~ must pay a fee of \$10
245.25 for each certified record specified in paragraph (a) or a fee of \$9 for each record that is not
245.26 certified.

245.27 (c) Except as provided in subdivisions 4, 5a, and 5b, in addition to the record fee in
245.28 paragraph (b), the fee for a copy of the history of any vehicle title not in electronic format
245.29 is \$1 for each page of the historical record.

246.1 ~~(d) Fees collected under paragraph (b) for driver's license, instruction permit, and~~
 246.2 ~~Minnesota identification card records must be paid into the state treasury with 50 cents of~~
 246.3 ~~each fee credited to the general fund. the remainder of the fees collected must be credited~~
 246.4 ~~to the driver services operating account in the special revenue fund under section 299A.705.~~

246.5 ~~(e) Fees~~ (d) Of the fee collected by the commissioner under paragraphs (b) and (c) for
 246.6 vehicle registration or title records must be paid into the state treasury with, 50 cents of
 246.7 each fee credited to must be deposited in the general fund, and the remainder of the fees
 246.8 collected must be credited to must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services operating
 246.9 account in the special revenue fund specified in under section 299A.705.

246.10 (e) Of the fee collected by a full-service provider under paragraphs (b) and (c), the
 246.11 provider must transmit 50 cents of each fee to the commissioner for deposit in the general
 246.12 fund, and the provider must retain the remainder.

246.13 (f) Except as provided in subdivisions 4, 5a, and 5b, the commissioner ~~shall~~ must permit
 246.14 a person to inquire into a record by the person's own electronic means for a fee of \$4.50 for
 246.15 each inquiry, except that no fee may be charged when the requester is the subject of the
 246.16 data. Of the fee:

246.17 (1) \$2.70 must be deposited in the general fund; and

246.18 (2) ~~for driver's license, instruction permit, or Minnesota identification card records, the~~
 246.19 ~~remainder must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services operating account in the~~
 246.20 ~~special revenue fund under section 299A.705; and.~~

246.21 (3) ~~for vehicle title or registration records, the remainder must be deposited in the vehicle~~
 246.22 ~~services operating account in the special revenue fund under section 299A.705.~~

246.23 (g) Fees and the deposit of the fees for accident records and reports are governed by
 246.24 section 169.09, subdivision 13.

246.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2023. Paragraph (a) is effective
 246.26 January 1, 2024, and applies to record requests made on or after that date.

246.27 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.327, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

246.28 Subd. 2. **Requests for information; surcharge on fee.** (a) Except as otherwise provided
 246.29 in subdivision 3, the commissioner ~~shall~~ or full-service provider must impose a surcharge
 246.30 of 50 cents on each fee charged ~~by the commissioner~~ under section 13.03, subdivision 3,
 246.31 for copies or electronic transmittals of public information about the registration of a vehicle

247.1 or an applicant, or holder of a driver's license, instruction permit, or Minnesota identification
247.2 card.

247.3 (b) The surcharge only applies to a fee imposed in response to a request made in person
247.4 ~~or, by mail, or to a request for transmittal through a computer modem~~ online. The surcharge
247.5 does not apply to the request of an individual for information about that individual's driver's
247.6 license, instruction permit, or Minnesota identification card or about vehicles registered or
247.7 titled in the individual's name.

247.8 (c) The surcharges collected by the commissioner under this subdivision must be credited
247.9 to the general fund. The surcharges collected by a full-service provider must be transmitted
247.10 to the commissioner for deposit in the general fund.

247.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2024, and applies to record
247.12 requests made on or after that date.

247.13 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.327, subdivision 3, is amended to read:

247.14 Subd. 3. **Exception to fee and surcharge.** (a) Notwithstanding subdivision 2 or section
247.15 13.03, a fee or surcharge may not be imposed in response to a request for public information
247.16 about the registration of a vehicle if the commissioner or full-service provider is satisfied
247.17 that:

247.18 (1) the requester seeks the information on behalf of a community-based, nonprofit
247.19 organization designated by a local law enforcement agency to be a requester; and

247.20 (2) the information is needed to identify suspected prostitution law violators, controlled
247.21 substance law violators, or health code violators.

247.22 (b) The commissioner ~~shall~~ or full-service provider must not require a requester under
247.23 paragraph (a) to make a minimum number of data requests or limit the requester to a
247.24 maximum number of data requests.

247.25 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2024, and applies to record
247.26 requests made on or after that date.

247.27 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.327, is amended by adding a subdivision to
247.28 read:

247.29 Subd. 7. **Monitoring and auditing.** The commissioner must monitor and audit the
247.30 furnishing of records by full-service providers under this section to ensure full-service

248.1 providers are complying with this section, chapter 13, and United States Code, title 18,
248.2 section 2721, et seq.

248.3 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2024.

248.4 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.345, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

248.5 Subd. 2. **Lessees; information.** The commissioner may not furnish information about
248.6 registered owners of passenger automobiles who are lessees under a lease for a term of 180
248.7 days or more to any person except the owner of the vehicle, the lessee, personnel of law
248.8 enforcement agencies and trade associations performing a member service under section
248.9 604.15, subdivision 4a, and federal, state, and local governmental units, and, at the
248.10 commissioner's discretion, to persons who use the information to notify lessees of automobile
248.11 recalls. The commissioner may release information about lessees in the form of summary
248.12 data, as defined in section 13.02, to persons who use the information in conducting statistical
248.13 analysis and market research.

248.14 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.09, subdivision 13, is amended to read:

248.15 Subd. 13. **Reports confidential; evidence, fee, penalty, appropriation.** (a) All reports
248.16 and supplemental information required under this section must be for the use of the
248.17 commissioner of public safety and other appropriate state, federal, county, and municipal
248.18 governmental agencies for accident analysis purposes, except:

248.19 (1) upon written request, the commissioner of public safety, a full-service provider as
248.20 defined in section 171.01, subdivision 33a, or any law enforcement agency ~~shall~~ must
248.21 disclose the report required under subdivision 8 to:

248.22 (i) any individual involved in the accident, the representative of the individual's estate,
248.23 or the surviving spouse, or one or more surviving next of kin, or a trustee appointed under
248.24 section 573.02;

248.25 (ii) any other person injured in person, property, or means of support, or who incurs
248.26 other pecuniary loss by virtue of the accident;

248.27 (iii) legal counsel of a person described in item (i) or (ii);

248.28 (iv) a representative of the insurer of any person described in item (i) or (ii); or

248.29 (v) a city or county attorney or an attorney representing the state in an implied consent
248.30 action who is charged with the prosecution of a traffic or criminal offense that is the result
248.31 of a traffic crash investigation conducted by law enforcement;

249.1 ~~(2) the commissioner of public safety shall, upon written request, provide the driver~~
249.2 ~~filing a report under subdivision 7 with a copy of the report filed by the driver;~~

249.3 ~~(3)~~ (2) the commissioner of public safety may verify with insurance companies vehicle
249.4 insurance information to enforce sections 65B.48, 169.792, 169.793, 169.796, and 169.797;

249.5 ~~(4)~~ (3) the commissioner of public safety ~~shall~~ must provide the commissioner of
249.6 transportation the information obtained for each traffic accident involving a commercial
249.7 motor vehicle, for purposes of administering commercial vehicle safety regulations;

249.8 ~~(5)~~ (4) upon specific request, the commissioner of public safety ~~shall~~ must provide the
249.9 commissioner of transportation the information obtained regarding each traffic accident
249.10 involving damage to identified state-owned infrastructure, for purposes of debt collection
249.11 under section 161.20, subdivision 4; and

249.12 ~~(6)~~ (5) the commissioner of public safety may give to the United States Department of
249.13 Transportation commercial vehicle accident information in connection with federal grant
249.14 programs relating to safety.

249.15 (b) Accident reports and data contained in the reports are not discoverable under any
249.16 provision of law or rule of court. ~~No report shall~~ A report must not be used as evidence in
249.17 any trial, civil or criminal, or any action for damages or criminal proceedings arising out
249.18 of an accident. However, the commissioner of public safety ~~shall~~ must furnish, upon the
249.19 demand of any person who has or claims to have made a report or upon demand of any
249.20 court, a certificate showing that a specified accident report has or has not been made to the
249.21 commissioner solely to prove compliance or failure to comply with the requirements that
249.22 the report be made to the commissioner.

249.23 (c) Nothing in this subdivision prevents any individual who has made a report under
249.24 this section from providing information to any individuals involved in an accident or their
249.25 representatives or from testifying in any trial, civil or criminal, arising out of an accident,
249.26 as to facts within the individual's knowledge. It is intended by this subdivision to render
249.27 privileged the reports required, but it is not intended to prohibit proof of the facts to which
249.28 the reports relate.

249.29 (d) Disclosing any information contained in any accident report, except as provided in
249.30 this subdivision, section 13.82, subdivision 3 or 6, or other statutes, is a misdemeanor.

249.31 (e) The commissioner of public safety ~~shall~~ or full-service provider as defined in section
249.32 171.01, subdivision 33a, must charge authorized persons as described in paragraph (a) a \$5
249.33 fee for a copy of an accident report. ~~Ninety percent~~ Of the \$5 fee collected by the

250.1 commissioner under this paragraph, 90 percent must be deposited in ~~the special revenue~~
250.2 ~~fund and credited to the driver and vehicle~~ services operating account ~~established in under~~
250.3 section 299A.705 and ten percent must be deposited in the general fund. Of the \$5 fee
250.4 collected by a full-service provider, the provider must transmit 50 cents to the commissioner
250.5 for deposit in the general fund, and the provider must retain the remainder. The commissioner
250.6 may also furnish an electronic copy of the database of accident records, which must not
250.7 contain personal or private data on an individual, to private agencies as provided in paragraph
250.8 (g), for not less than the cost of preparing the copies on a bulk basis as provided in section
250.9 13.03, subdivision 3.

250.10 (f) The fees specified in paragraph (e) notwithstanding, the commissioner and law
250.11 enforcement agencies ~~shall~~ must charge commercial users who request access to response
250.12 or incident data relating to accidents a fee not to exceed 50 cents per record. "Commercial
250.13 user" is a user who in one location requests access to data in more than five accident reports
250.14 per month, unless the user establishes that access is not for a commercial purpose. Of the
250.15 money collected by the commissioner under this paragraph, 90 percent must be deposited
250.16 ~~in the special revenue fund and credited to the driver and vehicle~~ services operating account
250.17 ~~established in under~~ section 299A.705 and ten percent must be deposited in the general
250.18 fund.

250.19 (g) The fees in paragraphs (e) and (f) notwithstanding, the commissioner ~~shall~~ must
250.20 provide an electronic copy of the accident records database to the public on a case-by-case
250.21 basis using the cost-recovery charges provided for under section 13.03, subdivision 3. The
250.22 database provided must not contain personal or private data on an individual. However,
250.23 unless the accident records database includes the vehicle identification number, the
250.24 commissioner ~~shall~~ must include the vehicle registration plate number if a private agency
250.25 certifies and agrees that the agency:

250.26 (1) is in the business of collecting accident and damage information on vehicles;

250.27 (2) will use the vehicle registration plate number only for identifying vehicles that have
250.28 been involved in accidents or damaged, to provide this information to persons seeking access
250.29 to a vehicle's history and not for identifying individuals or for any other purpose; and

250.30 (3) will be subject to the penalties and remedies under sections 13.08 and 13.09.

250.31 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective July 1, 2023. Paragraph (a) is effective
250.32 January 1, 2024, and applies to report disclosures made on or after that date.

251.1 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169.09, is amended by adding a subdivision to
251.2 read:

251.3 Subd. 20. **Monitoring and auditing.** The commissioner must monitor and audit the
251.4 furnishing of records by full-service providers under this section to ensure full-service
251.5 providers are complying with this section, chapter 13, and United States Code, title 18,
251.6 section 2721, et seq.

251.7 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2024.

251.8 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.01, is amended by adding a subdivision to
251.9 read:

251.10 Subd. 33a. **Full-service provider.** "Full-service provider" has the meaning given in
251.11 section 168.002, subdivision 12a.

251.12 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.0705, is amended by adding a subdivision
251.13 to read:

251.14 Subd. 11. **Manual and study material availability.** The commissioner must publish
251.15 the driver's manual and study support materials for the written exam and skills exam. The
251.16 study support materials must focus on the subjects and skills that are most commonly failed
251.17 by exam takers. The commissioner must ensure that the driver's manual and study support
251.18 materials are easily located and are available for no cost.

251.19 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.12, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

251.20 Subd. 1a. **Driver and vehicle services information system; security and auditing.** (a)
251.21 The commissioner must establish written procedures to ensure that only individuals
251.22 authorized by law may enter, update, or access not public data collected, created, or
251.23 maintained by the driver and vehicle services information system. An authorized individual's
251.24 ability to enter, update, or access data in the system must correspond to the official duties
251.25 or training level of the individual and to the statutory authorization granting access for that
251.26 purpose. All queries and responses, and all actions in which data are entered, updated,
251.27 accessed, shared, or disseminated, must be recorded in a data audit trail. Data contained in
251.28 the audit trail are public to the extent the data are not otherwise classified by law.

251.29 (b) If the commissioner ~~must immediately and permanently revoke the authorization of~~
251.30 ~~any~~ determines that an individual ~~who~~ willfully entered, updated, accessed, shared, or
251.31 disseminated data in violation of state or federal law, the commissioner must impose
251.32 disciplinary action. If an individual willfully gained access to data without authorization by

252.1 law, the commissioner must forward the matter to the appropriate prosecuting authority for
252.2 prosecution. The commissioner must not impose disciplinary action against an individual
252.3 who properly accessed data to complete an authorized transaction or to resolve an issue that
252.4 did not result in a completed authorized transaction.

252.5 (c) The commissioner must establish a process that allows an individual who was subject
252.6 to disciplinary action to appeal the action. If the commissioner imposes disciplinary action,
252.7 the commissioner must notify the individual in writing of the action, explain the reason for
252.8 the action, and explain how to appeal the action. The commissioner must transmit the
252.9 notification within five calendar days of the action.

252.10 (d) The commissioner must arrange for an independent biennial audit of the driver and
252.11 vehicle services information system to determine whether data currently in the system are
252.12 classified correctly, how the data are used, and to verify compliance with this subdivision.
252.13 The results of the audit are public. No later than 30 days following completion of the audit,
252.14 the commissioner must provide a report summarizing the audit results to the commissioner
252.15 of administration; the chairs and ranking minority members of the committees of the house
252.16 of representatives and the senate with jurisdiction over transportation policy and finance,
252.17 public safety, and data practices; and the Legislative Commission on Data Practices and
252.18 Personal Data Privacy. The report must be submitted as required under section 3.195, except
252.19 that printed copies are not required.

252.20 (e) For purposes of this subdivision, "disciplinary action" means a formal or informal
252.21 disciplinary measure, including but not limited to requiring corrective action or suspending
252.22 or revoking the individual's access to the driver and vehicle information system.

252.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective October 1, 2023. Paragraphs (b), (c),
252.24 and (e) apply to audits of data use that are open on or after October 1, 2023.

252.25 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.13, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

252.26 Subdivision 1. **Examination subjects and locations; provisions for color blindness,**
252.27 **disabled veterans.** (a) Except as otherwise provided in this section, the commissioner ~~shall~~
252.28 must examine each applicant for a driver's license by such agency as the commissioner
252.29 directs. This examination must include:

252.30 (1) a test of the applicant's eyesight, provided that this requirement is met by submission
252.31 of a vision examination certificate under section 171.06, subdivision 7;

252.32 (2) a test of the applicant's ability to read and understand highway signs regulating,
252.33 warning, and directing traffic;

253.1 (3) a test of the applicant's knowledge of (i) traffic laws; (ii) the effects of alcohol and
253.2 drugs on a driver's ability to operate a motor vehicle safely and legally, and of the legal
253.3 penalties and financial consequences resulting from violations of laws prohibiting the
253.4 operation of a motor vehicle while under the influence of alcohol or drugs; (iii) railroad
253.5 grade crossing safety; (iv) slow-moving vehicle safety; (v) laws relating to pupil
253.6 transportation safety, including the significance of school bus lights, signals, stop arm, and
253.7 passing a school bus; (vi) traffic laws related to bicycles; and (vii) the circumstances and
253.8 dangers of carbon monoxide poisoning;

253.9 (4) an actual demonstration of ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable control in the
253.10 operation of a motor vehicle; and

253.11 (5) other physical and mental examinations as the commissioner finds necessary to
253.12 determine the applicant's fitness to operate a motor vehicle safely upon the highways.

253.13 (b) Notwithstanding paragraph (a), the commissioner must not deny an application for
253.14 a driver's license based on the exclusive grounds that the applicant's eyesight is deficient in
253.15 color perception or that the applicant has been diagnosed with diabetes mellitus. War veterans
253.16 operating motor vehicles especially equipped for disabled persons, if otherwise entitled to
253.17 a license, must be granted such license.

253.18 (c) ~~The commissioner shall make provision for giving the examinations under this~~
253.19 ~~subdivision either in the county where the applicant resides or at a place adjacent thereto~~
253.20 ~~reasonably convenient to the applicant.~~ The commissioner must ensure that an applicant
253.21 may take an exam either in the county where the applicant resides or in an adjacent county
253.22 at a reasonably convenient location. The schedule for each exam station must be posted on
253.23 the department's website.

253.24 (d) The commissioner shall ensure that an applicant is able to obtain an appointment for
253.25 an examination to demonstrate ability under paragraph (a), clause (4), within 14 days of the
253.26 applicant's request if, under the applicable statutes and rules of the commissioner, the
253.27 applicant is eligible to take the examination.

253.28 (e) The commissioner must provide real-time information on the department's website
253.29 about the availability and location of exam appointments. The website must show the next
253.30 available exam dates and times for each exam station. The website must also provide an
253.31 option for a person to enter an address to see the date and time of the next available exam
253.32 at each exam station sorted by distance from the address provided.

253.33 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective January 1, 2024.

254.1 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.13, subdivision 1a, is amended to read:

254.2 Subd. 1a. **Waiver when license issued by another jurisdiction.** (a) If the commissioner
254.3 determines that an applicant for a driver's license is 21 years of age or older and possesses
254.4 a valid driver's license issued by another state or jurisdiction that requires a comparable
254.5 examination to obtain a driver's license, the commissioner may must waive the requirement
254.6 requirements that the applicant pass a knowledge examination and demonstrate ability to
254.7 exercise ordinary and reasonable control in the operation of a motor vehicle on determining
254.8 that the applicant possesses a valid driver's license issued by a jurisdiction that requires a
254.9 comparable demonstration for license issuance.

254.10 (b) If the commissioner determines that an applicant for a two-wheeled vehicle
254.11 endorsement is 21 years of age or older and possesses a valid driver's license with a
254.12 two-wheeled vehicle endorsement issued by another state or jurisdiction that requires a
254.13 comparable examination to obtain an endorsement, the commissioner must waive the
254.14 requirements with respect to the endorsement that the applicant pass a knowledge examination
254.15 and demonstrate the ability to exercise ordinary and reasonable control in the operation of
254.16 a motor vehicle.

254.17 (c) For purposes of this subdivision, "jurisdiction" includes, but is not limited to, both
254.18 the active and reserve components of any branch or unit of the United States armed forces,
254.19 and "valid driver's license" includes any driver's license that is recognized by that branch
254.20 or unit as currently being valid, or as having been valid at the time of the applicant's
254.21 separation or discharge from the military within a period of time deemed reasonable and
254.22 fair by the commissioner, up to and including one year past the date of the applicant's
254.23 separation or discharge.

254.24 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective August 1, 2023, and applies to applications
254.25 made on or after that date.

254.26 Sec. 14. **DRIVER AND VEHICLE SERVICES INFORMATION SYSTEM ACCESS**
254.27 **REINSTATEMENT.**

254.28 (a) An individual whose access was permanently revoked under Minnesota Statutes,
254.29 section 171.12, subdivision 1a, between October 1, 2018, and September 30, 2023, based
254.30 on the commissioner's determination that the individual willfully entered, updated, accessed,
254.31 shared, or disseminated data in violation of state or federal law, may apply to the
254.32 commissioner for reinstatement of their access. An individual convicted of a crime related
254.33 to the conduct that resulted in permanent revocation of their access is ineligible to reapply
254.34 for access under this section.

255.1 (b) Any individual reapplying for access under this section must submit the request in
255.2 writing to the commissioner no later than June 30, 2024, and the request must contain:

255.3 (1) written documentation that demonstrates the individual is currently employed at an
255.4 agency or entity that requires access for the employee to conduct their work duties;

255.5 (2) written documentation that demonstrates the individual is in compliance with all
255.6 existing requirements to be considered eligible for access, including completion of required
255.7 background checks;

255.8 (3) a signed statement from the individual's employer acknowledging the employer is
255.9 aware that the individual's access was previously revoked and any future violations of state
255.10 or federal law may again result in permanent revocation of access; and

255.11 (4) a signed statement from the individual describing:

255.12 (i) their understanding of appropriate use of the system data under state and federal laws;
255.13 and

255.14 (ii) the remedial steps they have taken to ensure that no future misuse occurs.

255.15 (c) The commissioner must evaluate applications for reinstatement of access in the
255.16 manner provided for appeal of a disciplinary action under Minnesota Statutes, section 171.12,
255.17 subdivision 1a. The commissioner must respond in writing to the individual's request for
255.18 access within 90 days of receipt of the request.

255.19 (d) The commissioner's decision under this section is final, and an individual applying
255.20 under this section is not entitled to further review.

255.21 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective October 1, 2023, and applies to requests
255.22 made on or after that date.

255.23 Sec. 15. **REPORT; DEPUTY REGISTRAR AND DRIVER'S LICENSE AGENT**
255.24 **FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY.**

255.25 (a) By January 15, 2025, the commissioner of public safety must submit a report to the
255.26 chairs and ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over
255.27 transportation finance and policy evaluating deputy registrar and driver's license agent
255.28 operations and sustainability. The commissioner must engage with stakeholders in preparing
255.29 and developing the report.

255.30 (b) At a minimum, the report must:

256.1 (1) evaluate the current performance and impact of the quality of services provided by
256.2 deputy registrars and driver's license agents to the residents of Minnesota;

256.3 (2) evaluate and make recommendations on how to implement financial sustainability
256.4 for deputy registrars and driver's license agents;

256.5 (3) detail the amount of financial assistance necessary to sustain deputy registrars and
256.6 driver's license agents on an ongoing basis;

256.7 (4) explain each considered model of financial assistance or support for deputy registrars
256.8 and driver's license agents;

256.9 (5) evaluate the impact on deputy registrars and driver's license agents if expanded online
256.10 services are offered by the Division of Driver and Vehicle Services;

256.11 (6) detail a five-, ten-, and 20-year analysis of the role of deputy registrars and driver's
256.12 license agents in motor vehicle registration and driver licensing; and

256.13 (7) evaluate and make recommendations on the Division of Driver and Vehicle Services
256.14 assuming all of the services provided by deputy registrars and driver's license agents or the
256.15 services provided by private deputy registrars and private driver's license agents, including
256.16 but not limited to identification of necessary financial resources, market-rate financial
256.17 assistance cost of a transition, and analysis of fees and appropriations.

256.18 (c) Upon request of the commissioner, a deputy registrar or driver's license agent must
256.19 provide sufficient financial information to meet the evaluation and analysis requirements
256.20 under paragraph (b), clauses (2) and (3). Financial data provided by a private deputy registrar
256.21 or private driver's license agent is classified as nonpublic data, as defined in Minnesota
256.22 Statutes, section 13.02, subdivision 9.

256.23 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

256.24 **Sec. 16. REPORT; DRIVER AND VEHICLE SERVICES RECOMMENDATIONS.**

256.25 (a) By January 15, 2024, the commissioner of public safety must report to the chairs and
256.26 ranking minority members of the legislative committees with jurisdiction over transportation
256.27 finance and policy on driver and vehicle services recommendations and operations. The
256.28 report must:

256.29 (1) review recommendations from the independent expert review of driver and vehicle
256.30 services issued January 12, 2022, as identified under paragraph (b);

256.31 (2) review the recommendations made to the commissioner in the legislative auditor's
256.32 report on driver examination stations issued in March 2021;

- 257.1 (3) provide the commissioner's plan for the locations, schedule, and staffing allocation
257.2 of driver examination stations; and
- 257.3 (4) propose any statutory changes necessary or beneficial in implementing
257.4 recommendations under clauses (1) and (2).
- 257.5 (b) The report must include information on the independent expert review
257.6 recommendations to:
- 257.7 (1) revise the deputy registrar and driver's license agent contracts to encourage all deputy
257.8 registrars and driver's license agents to become or remain full-service providers as defined
257.9 in Minnesota Statutes, section 168.002, subdivision 12a;
- 257.10 (2) implement data and reporting practices to assist the commissioner in making decisions
257.11 focused on the residents of the state;
- 257.12 (3) conduct a staffing review that balances staff quantity and quality, leverages technology
257.13 automations and configurations, and establishes performance standards and targets that
257.14 meet the needs of the state;
- 257.15 (4) identify performance and service standards and create a deputy registrar performance
257.16 scorecard and a driver's license agent performance scorecard that monitors user performance
257.17 to ensure a consistently positive experience for Minnesotans;
- 257.18 (5) provide a rapid response communication method for situations where deputy registrars
257.19 or driver's license agents need immediate support;
- 257.20 (6) explore ways to accelerate background checks of new employees at the Division of
257.21 Driver and Vehicle Services offices and deputy registrar offices, including using a police
257.22 department or county sheriff to conduct the background checks;
- 257.23 (7) promote the preapplication process and expand the use of preapplications to all
257.24 feasible areas;
- 257.25 (8) evaluate and make recommendations to the legislature on areas where it is appropriate
257.26 to make preapplications mandatory;
- 257.27 (9) adjust policies and practices to automate as many approval transactions as possible;
- 257.28 (10) determine the proper user level field needed by transaction type and explore
257.29 additional differentiated user levels in MNDRIVE;
- 257.30 (11) allow deputy registrars to have increased visibility to and influence on the
257.31 MNDRIVE enhancement process;

258.1 (12) provide additional training and clear guidance regarding permissible use of records
258.2 and enable in-application notation of usage other than for paid transactions;

258.3 (13) consider what security measures are appropriate at each deputy registrar or driver's
258.4 license agent location, including the possible need for a security officer or for cameras with
258.5 recording capabilities; and

258.6 (14) offer training in de-escalation and negotiation techniques to all public-facing staff.

258.7 (c) For each of the recommendations under paragraphs (a), clauses (1) and (2), and (b),
258.8 the report must specify whether the recommendation is under active consideration, in the
258.9 process of being implemented, has already been implemented, or the reasons why the
258.10 recommendation will not be implemented.

258.11 **EFFECTIVE DATE.** This section is effective the day following final enactment.

258.12 Sec. 17. **REPEALER.**

258.13 Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.345, subdivision 1, is repealed.

258.14 **ARTICLE 7**

258.15 **DRIVER AND VEHICLE SERVICES OPERATING ACCOUNT CONFORMING** 258.16 **CHANGES**

258.17 Section 1. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.013, subdivision 8, is amended to read:

258.18 Subd. 8. **Tax proceeds to highway user fund; fee proceeds to vehicle services**

258.19 **account.** (a) Unless otherwise specified in this chapter, the net proceeds of the registration
258.20 tax imposed under this chapter must be collected by the commissioner, paid into the state
258.21 treasury, and credited to the highway user tax distribution fund.

258.22 (b) All fees collected under this chapter, unless otherwise specified, must be deposited
258.23 in the driver and vehicle services operating account ~~in the special revenue fund~~ under section
258.24 299A.705.

258.25 Sec. 2. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.1293, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

258.26 Subd. 7. **Deposit of fee; appropriation.** The commissioner shall deposit the application
258.27 fee under subdivision 2, paragraph (a), clause (3), in the driver and vehicle services operating
258.28 account ~~of the special revenue fund~~ under section 299A.705. An amount sufficient to pay
258.29 the department's cost in implementing and administering this section, including payment
258.30 of refunds under subdivision 4, is appropriated to the commissioner from that account.

259.1 Sec. 3. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.1295, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

259.2 Subd. 5. **Contribution and fees credited.** Contributions under subdivision 1, paragraph
259.3 (a), clause (5), must be paid to the commissioner and credited to the state parks and trails
259.4 donation account established in section 85.056. The other fees collected under this section
259.5 must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services operating account ~~of the special revenue~~
259.6 ~~fund~~ under section 299A.705.

259.7 Sec. 4. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.1296, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

259.8 Subd. 5. **Contribution and fees credited.** Contributions under subdivision 1, paragraph
259.9 (a), clause (5), must be paid to the commissioner and credited to the Minnesota critical
259.10 habitat private sector matching account established in section 84.943. The fees collected
259.11 under this section must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services operating account ~~of~~
259.12 ~~the special revenue fund~~ under section 299A.705.

259.13 Sec. 5. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.1298, subdivision 5, is amended to read:

259.14 Subd. 5. **Contribution and fees credited.** Contributions under subdivision 1, paragraph
259.15 (a), clause (5), must be paid to the commissioner and credited to the Minnesota "Support
259.16 Our Troops" account established in section 190.19. The fees collected under this section
259.17 must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services operating account ~~in the special revenue~~
259.18 ~~fund~~ under section 299A.705.

259.19 Sec. 6. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.27, subdivision 11, is amended to read:

259.20 Subd. 11. **Dealers' licenses; location change notice; fee.** (a) Application for a dealer's
259.21 license or notification of a change of location of the place of business on a dealer's license
259.22 must include a street address, not a post office box, and is subject to the commissioner's
259.23 approval.

259.24 (b) Upon the filing of an application for a dealer's license and the proper fee, unless the
259.25 application on its face appears to be invalid, the commissioner shall grant a 90-day temporary
259.26 license. During the 90-day period following issuance of the temporary license, the
259.27 commissioner shall inspect the place of business site and insure compliance with this section
259.28 and rules adopted under this section.

259.29 (c) The commissioner may extend the temporary license 30 days to allow the temporarily
259.30 licensed dealer to come into full compliance with this section and rules adopted under this
259.31 section.

260.1 (d) In no more than 120 days following issuance of the temporary license, the dealer
260.2 license must either be granted or denied.

260.3 (e) A license must be denied under the following conditions:

260.4 (1) The license must be denied if within the previous ten years the applicant was enjoined
260.5 due to a violation of section 325F.69 or convicted of violating section 325E.14, 325E.15,
260.6 325E.16, or 325F.69, or convicted under section 609.53 of receiving or selling stolen
260.7 vehicles, or convicted of violating United States Code, title 49, sections 32701 to 32711 or
260.8 pleaded guilty, entered a plea of nolo contendere or no contest, or has been found guilty in
260.9 a court of competent jurisdiction of any charge of failure to pay state or federal income or
260.10 sales taxes or felony charge of forgery, embezzlement, obtaining money under false pretenses,
260.11 theft by swindle, extortion, conspiracy to defraud, or bribery.

260.12 (2) A license must be denied if the applicant has had a dealer license revoked within the
260.13 previous ten years.

260.14 (f) If the application is approved, the commissioner shall license the applicant as a dealer
260.15 for one year from the date the temporary license is granted and issue a certificate of license
260.16 that must include a distinguishing number of identification of the dealer. The license must
260.17 be displayed in a prominent place in the dealer's licensed place of business.

260.18 (g) Each initial application for a license must be accompanied by a fee of \$100 in addition
260.19 to the annual fee. The annual fee is \$150. The initial fees and annual fees must be paid into
260.20 the state treasury and credited to the general fund except that \$50 of each initial and annual
260.21 fee must be paid into the driver and vehicle services operating account ~~in the special revenue~~
260.22 ~~fund~~ under section 299A.705.

260.23 Sec. 7. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.327, subdivision 5b, is amended to read:

260.24 Subd. 5b. **Custom data request record fees.** (a) For purposes of this subdivision,
260.25 "custom data request records" means a total of 1,000 or more (1) vehicle title records, (2)
260.26 vehicle registration records, or (3) driver's license records.

260.27 (b) The commissioner must charge a fee of \$0.02 per record for custom data request
260.28 records.

260.29 (c) Of the fees collected for custom data request records:

260.30 (1) 20 percent must be credited:

261.1 ~~(i) for vehicle title or registration records,~~ to the driver and vehicle services operating
261.2 account under section 299A.705, subdivision 1, and is appropriated to the commissioner
261.3 for the purposes of this subdivision; ~~and~~

261.4 ~~(ii) for driver's license records, to the driver services operating account under section~~
261.5 ~~299A.705, subdivision 2, and is appropriated to the commissioner for the purposes of this~~
261.6 ~~subdivision;~~

261.7 (2) 30 percent must be credited to the data security account in the special revenue fund
261.8 under section 3.9741, subdivision 5; and

261.9 (3) 50 percent must be credited to the driver and vehicle services technology account
261.10 under section 299A.705, subdivision 3.

261.11 (d) The commissioner may impose an additional fee for technical staff to create a custom
261.12 set of data under this subdivision.

261.13 Sec. 8. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168.381, subdivision 4, is amended to read:

261.14 Subd. 4. **Appropriations.** (a) Money appropriated to the Department of Public Safety
261.15 to procure the plates for any fiscal year or years is available for allotment, encumbrance,
261.16 and expenditure from and after the date of the enactment of the appropriation. Materials
261.17 and equipment used in the manufacture of plates are subject only to the approval of the
261.18 commissioner.

261.19 (b) This section contemplates that money to be appropriated to the Department of Public
261.20 Safety to carry out the terms and provisions of this section will be appropriated by the
261.21 legislature from the highway user tax distribution fund.

261.22 (c) A sum sufficient is appropriated annually from the driver and vehicle services
261.23 operating account ~~in the special revenue fund~~ under section 299A.705 to the commissioner
261.24 to pay the costs of purchasing, delivering, and mailing plates, registration stickers, and
261.25 registration notices.

261.26 Sec. 9. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168A.152, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

261.27 Subd. 2. **Inspection fee; proceeds allocated.** (a) A fee of \$35 must be paid to the
261.28 department before the department issues a certificate of title for a vehicle that has been
261.29 inspected and for which a certificate of inspection has been issued pursuant to subdivision
261.30 1. The only additional fee that may be assessed for issuing the certificate of title is the filing
261.31 fee imposed under section 168.33, subdivision 7.

262.1 (b) Of the fee collected by the department under this subdivision, for conducting
262.2 inspections under subdivision 1, \$20 must be deposited in the general fund and the remainder
262.3 of the fee collected must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services operating account
262.4 ~~in the special revenue fund as specified in~~ under section 299A.705.

262.5 Sec. 10. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168A.29, subdivision 1, is amended to read:

262.6 Subdivision 1. **Amounts.** (a) The department must be paid the following fees:

262.7 (1) for filing an application for and the issuance of an original certificate of title, \$8.25,
262.8 of which \$4.15 must be paid into the driver and vehicle services operating account under
262.9 section 299A.705, subdivision 1, and a surcharge of \$2.25 must be added to the fee and
262.10 credited to the driver and vehicle services technology account under section 299A.705,
262.11 subdivision 3;

262.12 (2) for each security interest when first noted upon a certificate of title, including the
262.13 concurrent notation of any assignment thereof and its subsequent release or satisfaction,
262.14 \$2, except that no fee is due for a security interest filed by a public authority under section
262.15 168A.05, subdivision 8;

262.16 (3) for each assignment of a security interest when first noted on a certificate of title,
262.17 unless noted concurrently with the security interest, \$1; and

262.18 (4) for issuing a duplicate certificate of title, \$7.25, of which \$3.25 must be paid into
262.19 the driver and vehicle services operating account under section 299A.705, subdivision 1,
262.20 and a surcharge of \$2.25 must be added to the fee and credited to the driver and vehicle
262.21 services technology account under section 299A.705, subdivision 3.

262.22 (b) In addition to the fee required under paragraph (a), clause (1), the department must
262.23 be paid \$3.50. The additional \$3.50 fee collected under this paragraph must be deposited
262.24 in the special revenue fund and credited to the public safety motor vehicle account established
262.25 in section 299A.70.

262.26 Sec. 11. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168A.31, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

262.27 Subd. 2. **Expenses; appropriation.** All necessary expenses incurred by the department
262.28 for the administration of sections 168A.01 to 168A.31 must be paid from money in the
262.29 driver and vehicle services operating account ~~of the special revenue fund as specified in~~
262.30 under section 299A.705, and such funds are hereby appropriated.

263.1 Sec. 12. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168D.06, is amended to read:

263.2 **168D.06 FUEL LICENSE FEES.**

263.3 License fees paid to the commissioner under the International Fuel Tax Agreement must
263.4 be deposited in the driver and vehicle services operating account ~~in the special revenue fund~~
263.5 under section 299A.705. The commissioner shall charge an annual fuel license fee of \$15,
263.6 an annual application filing fee of \$13 for quarterly reporting of fuel tax, and a reinstatement
263.7 fee of \$100 to reinstate a revoked International Fuel Tax Agreement license.

263.8 Sec. 13. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 168D.07, is amended to read:

263.9 **168D.07 FUEL DECAL FEE.**

263.10 The commissioner shall issue a decal or other identification to indicate compliance with
263.11 the International Fuel Tax Agreement. The commissioner shall collect a fee for the decal
263.12 or other identification in the amount established in section 168.12, subdivision 5. Decal or
263.13 other identification fees paid to the commissioner under this section must be deposited in
263.14 the driver and vehicle services operating account ~~in the special revenue fund~~ under section
263.15 299A.705.

263.16 Sec. 14. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 169A.60, subdivision 16, is amended to read:

263.17 Subd. 16. **Fees credited.** Fees collected from the sale or reinstatement of license plates
263.18 under this section must be paid into the state treasury and credited one-half to the driver
263.19 and vehicle services operating account ~~in the special revenue fund specified in~~ under section
263.20 299A.705 and one-half to the general fund.

263.21 Sec. 15. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.07, subdivision 11, is amended to read:

263.22 Subd. 11. **Standby or temporary custodian.** (a) Upon the written request of the applicant
263.23 and upon payment of an additional fee of \$4.25, the department shall issue a driver's license
263.24 or Minnesota identification card bearing a symbol or other appropriate identifier indicating
263.25 that the license holder has appointed an individual to serve as a standby or temporary
263.26 custodian under chapter 257B.

263.27 (b) The request must be accompanied by a copy of the designation executed under section
263.28 257B.04.

263.29 (c) The department shall maintain a computerized records system of all individuals listed
263.30 as standby or temporary custodians by driver's license and identification card applicants.
263.31 This data must be released to appropriate law enforcement agencies under section 13.69.

264.1 Upon a parent's request and payment of a fee of \$4.25, the department shall revise its list
264.2 of standby or temporary custodians to reflect a change in the appointment.

264.3 (d) At the request of the license or cardholder, the department shall cancel the standby
264.4 or temporary custodian indication without additional charge. However, this paragraph does
264.5 not prohibit a fee that may be applicable for a duplicate or replacement license or card,
264.6 renewal of a license, or other service applicable to a driver's license or identification card.

264.7 (e) Notwithstanding sections 13.08, subdivision 1, and 13.69, the department and
264.8 department employees are conclusively presumed to be acting in good faith when employees
264.9 rely on statements made, in person or by telephone, by persons purporting to be law
264.10 enforcement and subsequently release information described in paragraph (b). When acting
264.11 in good faith, the department and department personnel are immune from civil liability and
264.12 not subject to suit for damages resulting from the release of this information.

264.13 (f) The department and its employees:

264.14 (1) have no duty to inquire or otherwise determine whether a designation submitted
264.15 under this subdivision is legally valid and enforceable; and

264.16 (2) are immune from all civil liability and not subject to suit for damages resulting from
264.17 a claim that the designation was not legally valid and enforceable.

264.18 (g) Of the fees received by the department under this subdivision:

264.19 (1) Up to \$61,000 received must be deposited in the general fund.

264.20 (2) All other fees must be deposited in the driver and vehicle services operating account
264.21 ~~in the special revenue fund specified in~~ under section 299A.705.

264.22 Sec. 16. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.13, subdivision 7, is amended to read:

264.23 Subd. 7. **Examination fees.** (a) A fee of \$10 must be paid by an individual to take a
264.24 third and any subsequent knowledge test administered by the department if the individual
264.25 has failed two previous consecutive knowledge tests on the subject.

264.26 (b) A fee of \$20 must be paid by an individual to take a third and any subsequent skills
264.27 or road test administered by the department if the individual has previously failed two
264.28 consecutive skill or road tests in a specified class of motor vehicle.

264.29 (c) A fee of \$20 must be paid by an individual who fails to appear for a scheduled skills
264.30 or road test or who cancels a skills or road test within 24 hours of the appointment time.

265.1 (d) All fees received under this subdivision must be paid into the state treasury and
265.2 credited to the driver and vehicle services operating account ~~in the special revenue fund~~
265.3 ~~specified~~ under section 299A.705.

265.4 Sec. 17. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.29, subdivision 2, is amended to read:

265.5 Subd. 2. **Reinstatement fees and surcharges allocated and appropriated.** (a) An
265.6 individual whose driver's license has been revoked by reason of one or more convictions,
265.7 pleas of guilty, forfeitures of bail not vacated, or mandatory revocations under section
265.8 169.791, 169.792, 169.797, 171.17, or 171.172, and who is otherwise eligible for
265.9 reinstatement must pay a single \$30 fee before the driver's license is reinstated. An individual
265.10 whose driver's license has been revoked under provisions specified in both this paragraph
265.11 and paragraph (b) must pay the reinstatement fee as provided in paragraph (b).

265.12 (b) A person whose driver's license has been revoked under section 169A.52, 169A.54,
265.13 171.177, 609.2112, 609.2113, or 609.2114, or Minnesota Statutes 2012, section 609.21,
265.14 must pay a \$250 fee plus a \$430 surcharge for each instance of revocation before the driver's
265.15 license is reinstated, except as provided in paragraph (f). The \$250 fee must be credited as
265.16 follows:

265.17 (1) 20 percent to the driver and vehicle services operating account ~~in the special revenue~~
265.18 ~~fund as specified in~~ under section 299A.705;

265.19 (2) 67 percent to the general fund;

265.20 (3) eight percent to a separate account to be known as the Bureau of Criminal
265.21 Apprehension account. Money in this account is annually appropriated to the commissioner
265.22 of public safety and the appropriated amount must be apportioned 80 percent for laboratory
265.23 costs and 20 percent for carrying out the provisions of section 299C.065; and

265.24 (4) five percent to a separate account to be known as the vehicle forfeiture account,
265.25 which is created in the special revenue fund. The money in the account is annually
265.26 appropriated to the commissioner for costs of handling vehicle forfeitures.

265.27 (c) The revenue from \$50 of the surcharge must be credited to a separate account to be
265.28 known as the traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account. The revenue from \$50
265.29 of the surcharge on a reinstatement under paragraph (f) is credited from the first installment
265.30 payment to the traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury account. The money in the
265.31 account is annually appropriated to the commissioner of health to be used as follows: 83
265.32 percent for contracts with a qualified community-based organization to provide information,
265.33 resources, and support to assist persons with traumatic brain injury and their families to

266.1 access services, and 17 percent to maintain the traumatic brain injury and spinal cord injury
266.2 registry created in section 144.662. For the purposes of this paragraph, a "qualified
266.3 community-based organization" is a private, not-for-profit organization of consumers of
266.4 traumatic brain injury services and their family members. The organization must be registered
266.5 with the United States Internal Revenue Service under section 501(c)(3) as a tax-exempt
266.6 organization and must have as its purposes:

266.7 (1) the promotion of public, family, survivor, and professional awareness of the incidence
266.8 and consequences of traumatic brain injury;

266.9 (2) the provision of a network of support for persons with traumatic brain injury, their
266.10 families, and friends;

266.11 (3) the development and support of programs and services to prevent traumatic brain
266.12 injury;

266.13 (4) the establishment of education programs for persons with traumatic brain injury; and

266.14 (5) the empowerment of persons with traumatic brain injury through participation in its
266.15 governance.

266.16 A patient's name, identifying information, or identifiable medical data must not be disclosed
266.17 to the organization without the informed voluntary written consent of the patient or patient's
266.18 guardian or, if the patient is a minor, of the parent or guardian of the patient.

266.19 (d) The remainder of the surcharge must be credited to a separate account to be known
266.20 as the remote electronic alcohol-monitoring program account. The commissioner shall
266.21 transfer the balance of this account to the commissioner of management and budget on a
266.22 monthly basis for deposit in the general fund.

266.23 (e) When these fees are collected by a driver's license agent, appointed under section
266.24 171.061, a filing fee is imposed in the amount specified under section 171.061, subdivision
266.25 4. The reinstatement fees, surcharge, and filing fee must be deposited in an approved
266.26 depository as directed under section 171.061, subdivision 4.

266.27 (f) A person whose driver's license has been revoked as provided in subdivision 1 under
266.28 section 169A.52, 169A.54, or 171.177 may choose to pay 50 percent and an additional \$25
266.29 of the total amount of the surcharge and 50 percent of the fee required under paragraph (b)
266.30 to reinstate the person's driver's license, provided the person meets all other requirements
266.31 of reinstatement. If a person chooses to pay 50 percent of the total and an additional \$25,
266.32 the driver's license must expire after two years. The person must pay an additional 50 percent
266.33 less \$25 of the total to extend the license for an additional two years, provided the person

267.1 is otherwise still eligible for the license. After this final payment of the surcharge and fee,
267.2 the license may be renewed on a standard schedule, as provided under section 171.27. A
267.3 filing fee may be imposed for each installment payment. Revenue from the filing fee is
267.4 credited to the driver and vehicle services operating account ~~in the special revenue fund~~
267.5 under section 299A.705 and is appropriated to the commissioner.

267.6 (g) Any person making installment payments under paragraph (f), whose driver's license
267.7 subsequently expires, or is canceled, revoked, or suspended before payment of 100 percent
267.8 of the surcharge and fee, must pay the outstanding balance due for the initial reinstatement
267.9 before the driver's license is subsequently reinstated. Upon payment of the outstanding
267.10 balance due for the initial reinstatement, the person may pay any new surcharge and fee
267.11 imposed under paragraph (b) in installment payments as provided under paragraph (f).

267.12 Sec. 18. Minnesota Statutes 2022, section 171.36, is amended to read:

267.13 **171.36 LICENSE FEES; RENEWAL.**

267.14 All licenses expire one year from the date of issuance and may be renewed upon
267.15 application to the commissioner. Each application for an original or renewal school license
267.16 must be accompanied by a fee of \$150 and each application for an original or renewal
267.17 instructor's license must be accompanied by a fee of \$50. The license fees collected under
267.18 sections 171.33 to 171.41 must be paid into the driver and vehicle services operating account
267.19 ~~in the special revenue fund specified~~ under section 299A.705. A license fee must not be
267.20 refunded in the event that the license is rejected or revoked.

160.05 DEDICATION OF ROADS.

No active language found for: 160.05.2

No active language found for: 167.45

168.121 SPECIAL PLATES REMEMBERING VICTIMS OF IMPAIRED DRIVERS.

No active language found for: 168.121.5

168.1282 "START SEEING MOTORCYCLES" SPECIAL PLATES.

No active language found for: 168.1282.5

168.1294 LAW ENFORCEMENT MEMORIAL PLATES.

No active language found for: 168.1294.5

168.1299 MINNESOTA GOLF PLATES.

No active language found for: 168.1299.4

168.345 USE OF VEHICLE REGISTRATION INFORMATION.

No active language found for: 168.345.1

No active language found for: 168B.15

169.829 WEIGHT LIMITS NOT APPLICABLE TO CERTAIN VEHICLES.

No active language found for: 169.829.2

171.06 APPLICATION FOR LICENSE, PERMIT, IDENTIFICATION CARD; FEES.

No active language found for: 171.06.3a

299A.705 DRIVER AND VEHICLE SERVICES ACCOUNTS.

No active language found for: 299A.705.2

360.915 METEOROLOGICAL TOWERS.

No active language found for: 360.915.5

No active language found for: 473.1467

473.408 FARE POLICY.

No active language found for: 473.408.6

No active language found for: 473.408.7

No active language found for: 473.408.8

No active language found for: 473.408.9

APPENDIX
Repealed Minnesota Session Laws: H2887-5

Laws 2002, chapter 393, section 85 by Laws 2023, chapter 68, article 5, section 55

Subd. 2. **Metropolitan council; prohibitions.** The metropolitan council must not take any action or spend any money for study, planning, preliminary engineering, final design, or construction for the Dan Patch commuter rail line. The council must remove all references, other than references for historical purposes, to the Dan Patch commuter rail line from any future revisions to the council's transportation development guide and the council's regional transit master plan.

Subd. 3. **Commissioner of transportation.** The commissioner of transportation must not expend any money for study, planning, preliminary engineering, final design, or construction for the Dan Patch commuter rail line. The commissioner must remove all references, other than references for historical purposes, to the Dan Patch commuter rail line from any future revisions to the state transportation plan and the commissioner's commuter rail system plan.

Subd. 4. **Regional rail authorities.** No regional rail authority may expend any money for study, planning, preliminary engineering, final design, or construction for the Dan Patch commuter rail line.

APPENDIX
Repealed Minnesota Rules: H2887-5

7411.0530 [Repealed, L 2023 c 68 art 4 s 129]

7411.0535 [Repealed, L 2023 c 68 art 4 s 129]

8835.0350 FINANCIAL RECORDS.

Subp. 2. [Repealed, L 2023 c 68 art 5 s 55]